

1

FOOD

All-you-can-eat N

We often eat too much at
all-you-can-eat restaurants.

chīdàobǎo
吃到飽

Chī chīdàobǎo cāntīng chángcháng
ràng wǒmen chī tài duō.

吃吃到飽餐廳常常讓我們吃太多。

2

FOOD

Appetite N

Sister Chu's appetite surprises everyone.

wèikǒu
胃口

Chǔ jiěmèi de wèikǒu lìng rén jīngyà.
褚姐妹的胃口令人驚訝。

3

FOOD

Banana N

Bananas are the staple food of people in many places.

xiāngjiāo
香蕉

Xiāngjiāo shì hěnduō dìfāng rénmín de zhǔshí.
香蕉是很多地方人民的主食。

4

FOOD

Barbecue V

Everyone barbecues during Mid-Autumn Festival.

kǎoròu
烤肉

Zhōngqiūjié de shíhòu dàjiā huì kǎoròu.

中秋節的時候大家會烤肉。

5

FOOD

Bean curd N

I like to eat bean curd in the winter.

dòuhuā
豆花

Wǒ dōngtiān de shíhòu xǐhuan chī dòuhuā.
我冬天的時候喜歡吃豆花。

6

FOOD

Bean sprouts N

Bean sprouts are the best side dish.

dòuyá
豆芽

Dòuyá cài shì zuìhǎo de pèicài.
豆芽菜是最好的配菜。

7

FOOD

Beef noodles N

Beef noodles are a classic Chinese food.

niúròumiàn
牛肉麵

Niúròumiàn shì Zhōngguó de yīge jīngdiǎn shíwù.
牛肉麵是中國的一個經典食物。

8

FOOD

Bell pepper N

Little kids hate eating bell peppers.

qīngjiāo
青椒

Xiǎopéngyǒu hěn tǎoyàn chī qīngjiāo.
小朋友很討厭吃青椒。

9

FOOD

Beverage N

Wintermelon tea with pearls is my favorite beverage.

yǐnliào
飲料

Dōngguāchá jiā zhēnzhū shì wǒ zuì
xǐhuan de yǐnliào.

冬瓜茶加珍珠是我最喜歡的飲料。

10

FOOD

Bitter ADJ

That drink is so bitter!

kǔ
苦

Nà bēi yǐnliào hǎo kǔ!

那杯飲料好苦！

11

FOOD

Boiling V

Tap water can only be drank after boiling.

zhǔkāile
煮開了

Zìlái shuǐ zhǔ kāile cíinéng hē.
自來水煮開了才能喝。

12

FOOD

Boxed lunch N

I take a boxed lunch to school every day.

biàndāng
便當

Wǒ měitiān dài biàndāng qù xuéxiào.
我每天帶便當去學校。

Butter N

What is butter really made of?

nǎiyóu
奶油

Nǎiyóu dàodǐ shì yòng shéme zuò de?
奶油到底用什麼做的？

Cabbage N

Mount Ali's cabbage is sweet to the taste.

gāolìcài
高麗菜

Ālǐshān gāolìcài shì tián de.

阿里山高麗菜是甜的。

15

FOOD

Cake N

Sister Ouyang has a knack for making cakes.

dàngāo
蛋糕

Ōuyáng jiěmèi hěn huì zuò dàngāo.
歐陽姐妹很會做蛋糕。

16

FOOD

Carrot N

A lot of children don't like to eat carrots.

hóngluóbō
紅蘿蔔

Hěnduō xiǎohái bù xǐhuan chī hóngluóbō.
很多小孩不喜歡吃紅蘿蔔。

17

FOOD

Chicken feet N

Chicken feet have a weird texture.

jīzhuǎ
雞爪

Jīzhuǎ chīqǐlái yǒu yīge qíguài de kǒugǎn.
雞爪吃起來有一個奇怪的口感。

Chicken fillet N

The chicken fillet at the Shilin night market is enormous.

jīpái
雞排

Shìlín yèshì de jīpái chāojí dà de.
士林夜市的雞排超級大的。

Chicken leg N

The boxed lunch I eat most often is the chicken leg one.

jītuǐ
雞腿

Jītuǐ biàndāng shì wǒ zuì cháng chī de biàndāng.

雞腿便當是我最常吃的便當。

20

FOOD

Chili N

Whatever you do, don't rub chili pepper in your eye.

làjiāo
辣椒

Qiānwàn bùyào ná làjiāo tú yǎnjīng.
千萬不要拿辣椒塗眼睛。

21

FOOD

Clams N

The Taiwanese word for clam sounds like 'Amah.'

gélì
蛤蜊

Gélì de láiyǔ tīngqǐlái hěn xiàng ámà.

蛤蜊的台語聽起來很像阿嬤。

22

FOOD

Combo meal N

Just the single item or the combo meal?

tàocān
套餐

Dāndiǎn háishì tàocān?

單點還是套餐？

Condensed milk N

Condensed milk is a sweet but unhealthy food.

liànrǔ

煉乳

Liànrǔ shì yìzhǒng hěn tián dànshì
bú tài jiànkāng de shíwù.

煉乳是一種很甜但是不太健康的食物。

24

FOOD

Cook V

Mama Wu often cooks for the missionaries.

zhǔ
煮

Wū māmā chángcháng zhǔ fàn gěi chuánjiàoshì chī.
巫媽媽常常煮飯給傳教士吃。

25

FOOD

Cooked V

This pot of rice hasn't been cooked yet.

zhǔshoú
煮熟

Zhè guō fàn méiyǒu zhǔshoú.
這鍋飯沒有煮熟。

26

FOOD

Cookie N

Oreos are my favorite cookie.

bǐnggān
餅乾

Wǒ zuì xǐhuan de bǐnggān shì àolì'ào.
我最喜歡的餅乾是奧利奧。

27

FOOD

Corn N

I hate getting corn stuck between my teeth.

yùmǐ
玉米

Wǒ tǎoyàn yùmǐ kǎ zài yáchǐ lǐ.
我討厭玉米卡在牙齒裡。

Deep-fry V

I'm not a big fan of deep-fried chicken.

zhà
炸

Wǒ bù tài ài chī zhà jīpái.

我不太愛吃炸雞排。

29

FOOD

Dessert N

I think American desserts are too sweet.

diǎnxīn
點心

Wǒ juédé Měiguó de diǎnxīn shì tài tián de.

我覺得美國的點心是太甜的。

30

FOOD

Dessert N

This restaurant has the most famous desserts.

tián diǎn
甜點

Zhè jiā cāntīng yǒu zuì zhùmíng de tián diǎn.
這家餐廳有最著名的甜點。

31

FOOD

Dine V

Where are we going to dine at?

yòngcān
用餐

Wǒmen yào zài nǎlǐ yòngcān?

我們要在哪裡用餐？

32

FOOD

Donuts N

Donuts are the hip snack these days.

tiántiánquān
甜甜圈

Tiántiánquān shì zuìjìn hěn rèmén de língshí.
甜甜圈是最近很熱門的零食。

Drinking water N

Not all water in Taiwan is drinking water.

báikāishuǐ
白開水

Táiwān de shuǐ búshì dōu shì báikāishuǐ.

台灣的水不是都是白開水。

Duck's blood N

There was once a missionary who mistook duck's blood for chocolate.

yāxiě
鴨血

Céngjīng yǒu chuánjiàoshì yǐwéi yāxiě shì qiǎokèlì.

曾經有傳教士以為鴨血是巧克力。

35

FOOD

Egg pancake N

You can buy egg pancakes at many
breakfast stores.

dàn bǐng
蛋餅

Dàn bǐng zài hěnduō zǎocāndiàn dōu mǎidetào.
蛋餅在很多早餐店都買得到。

Egg tart N

Elder Mayhew is allergic to eggs, he can't eat egg tarts.

dàntǎ
蛋塔

Méi zhǎnglǎo duì dàn huì guòmǐn, bùnéng chī dàntǎ.

梅長老對蛋會過敏，不能吃蛋塔。

Flat noodle N

Flat noodles are flatter and shorter than the average noodle.

bǎntiáo
板條

Bǎntiáo bǐ yìbān miàn biǎn yě bǐjiào duǎn.
板條比一般麵扁也比較短。

Flavor N

What flavor of ice cream do you want?
My favorite is chocolate flavored ice cream.

kǒuwèi

口味

Nǐ yào nǎyīge kǒuwèi de bīngqílín?

Wǒ zuì xǐhuan qiǎokèlì kǒuwèi de bīngqílín.

你要哪一個口味的冰淇淋？

我最喜歡巧克力口味的冰淇淋。

Flour N

Flour is a main ingredient in many foods.

miànfěn
麵粉

Miànfěn shì hěnduō shíwù de yuánliào.
麵粉是很多食物的原料。

40

FOOD

French fries N

After ten o'clock, McDonalds' fries are buy one
get one free.

shǔtiáo
薯條

Shídiǎn yǐhòu Mǎidāngláo shǔtiáo mǎiyī sòngyī.
十點以後麥當勞薯條買一送一。

41

FOOD

Fry V

My favorite thing to eat is Grandma's
fried rice noodles.

chǎo
炒

Wǒ zuì ài chī wàipó de chǎomǐfěn.

我最愛吃外婆的炒米粉。

Garlic N

Vampires are deathly afraid of garlic.

dàsuàn
大蒜

Xīxiěguǐ zuì hàipà dàsuàn.
吸血鬼最害怕大蒜。

Grass jelly N

Eating grass jelly in the summer helps to keep the heat away and sates your thirst.

xiāncǎo
仙草

Xiàtiān chī xiāncǎo, xiāoshǔ jiěkě.

夏天吃仙草，消暑解渴。

Greasy ADJ

I don't really like to eat greasy foods.

yóunì
油膩

Wǒ bù ài chī yóunì de shíwù.
我不愛吃油膩的食物。

45

FOOD

Ham N

He often eats ham sandwiches for breakfast.

huǒtuǐ
火腿

Huǒtuǐ sānmíngzhì shì tā cháng chī de zǎocān.
火腿三明治是他常吃的早餐。

Hamburger N

If you aren't used to eating Taiwanese food, you can eat hamburgers.

hàn bǎo
漢堡

Rúguǒ chībùxíguàn Táiwān de shíwù, nǐ
kěyǐ chī hànbǎo.

如果不習慣台灣的食物，你可以吃漢堡。

47

FOOD

Hot pot N

Taiwan has many small hot pot restaurants.

huǒguō
火鍋

Táiwān yǒu hěnduō xiǎo huǒguō.
台灣有很多小火鍋。

48

FOOD

Ice cream N

A winter treat is ice cream.

bīngqílín
冰淇淋

Dōngtiān měishí jiùshì bīngqílín.

冬天美食就是冰淇淋。

49

FOOD

Instant noodles N

It's best to eat instant noodles sparingly.

pàomiàn
泡麵

Zuìhǎo bùyào cháng chī pàomiàn.

最好不要常吃泡麵。

50

FOOD

Jelly N

Toast with jelly is super delicious.

guǒjiàng
果醬

Tǔsī pèi guǒjiàng chāojí hǎochī.

土司配果醬超級好吃。

Juice N

The cheapest fresh fruit juice is found at the Ziqiang night market in Hualian.

guǒzhī
果汁

Zuì piányi de xīnxiān guǒzhī shì zài Huālián
zìqiáng yèshì.

最便宜的新鮮果汁是在花蓮自強夜市。

Lemon N

A cup of lemon wintermelon tea is usually upwards of thirty five dollars.

níngméng
檸檬

Níngméng dōngguā tōngcháng yìbēi sānshíwǔ
kuài yǐshàng.

檸檬冬瓜通常一杯三十五塊以上。

53

FOOD

Light ADJ

His stomach doesn't feel good, he's only able to eat light foods.

qīngdàn
清淡

Tā de dùzi hěn bù shūfú, tā zhǐnéng
chī jiào qīngdàn de shíwù.

他的肚子很不舒服，他只能
吃較清淡的食物。

54

FOOD

Litchi N

Eating too many litchi will give you a bloody nose.

lìzhī
荔枝

Lìzhī chī tài duō hùi liú bí xiě.

荔枝吃太多會流鼻血。

55

FOOD

Lobster N

Lobsters are ten times bigger than shrimp but one hundred times more expensive.

lóngxiā
龍蝦

Lóngxiā shì xiāzi de shí bèi dà, jiàqián
shì xiāzi de yìbǎi duō bèi.

龍蝦是蝦子的十倍大，
價錢是蝦子的一百多倍。

56

FOOD

Menu N

This restaurant's menus are different every day.

càidān
菜單

Zhè jiā cāntīng de càidān měitiān doū bùtóng.
這家餐廳的菜單每天都不同。

Midnight snack N

Eating midnight snacks makes it easy to get fat.

xiāoyè
宵夜

Cháng chī xiāoyè hěn róngyì ràng rén fāpàng.

常吃宵夜很容易讓人發胖。

Moon cake N

You've got to eat moon cakes during
Mid-Autumn Festival.

yuèbǐng
月餅

Zhōngqiūjié yào chī yuèbǐng.

中秋節要吃月餅。

59

FOOD

Mushrooms N

Mushroom sauce is good on both rice and noodles.

mógū
蘑菇

Mógūjiàng jiā zài fàn huò miàn dōu hǎochī.

蘑菇醬加在飯或麵都好吃。

60

FOOD

Nut N

Brother Lai is allergic to nuts.

jiānguǒ
堅果

Lài dìxiōng duì jiānguǒlèi guòmǐn.
賴弟兄對堅果類過敏。

61

FOOD

Oil stick N

Oil sticks taste good but make you fat easily.

yóutiáo
油條

Yóutiáo hǎochī, què hěn róngyì pàng.

油條好吃，卻很容易胖。

62

FOOD

Onion N

I loathe the smell of onions.

yángcōng
洋蔥

Wǒ bù xǐhuan yángcōng de wèidào.
我不喜歡洋蔥的味道。

63

FOOD

Order V

Are you ready to order?

diǎncān
點餐

Zhǔnbèi hǎo kěyǐ diǎncānle ma?
準備好可以點餐了嗎？

Passion fruit N

Passionfruit tastes sour and sweet.

bǎixiāngguǒ
百香果

Bǎixiāngguǒ chīqǐlái suānsuān tiántián de.
百香果吃起來酸酸甜甜的。

65

FOOD

Pay separately ✓

Let's still pay separately this time.

fēnkāifù
分開付

Zhècì wǒmen háishì fēnkāifù hǎole.

這次我們還是分開付好了。

Peaches N

Momotaro was born out of a peach.

táozi
桃子

Táotàiláng shì cóng táozi lǐ chūshēng de.
桃太郎是從桃子裡出生的。

67

FOOD

Peanut N

Foreign missionaries usually like to eat peanuts.

huāshēng
花生

Wàiguó chuánjiàoshì tōngcháng hěn
xǐhuan chī huāshēng.

外國傳教士通常很喜歡吃花生。

68

FOOD

Peanut butter N

I can't proselyte without my peanut butter.

huāshēngjiàng
花生醬

Méiyǒu huāshēngjiàng jiù bùnéng chuánjiào.
沒有花生醬就不能傳教。

69

FOOD

Pearl N

I don't like pearl milk tea.
This year, I gave my mother a pearl necklace.

zhēnzhū

珍珠

Wǒ bù xǐhuan zhēnzhū nǎichá.
Zhēnzhū xiàngliàn shì wǒ jīnnián sònggěi
māmā de lǐwù.

我不喜歡珍珠奶茶。
珍珠項鍊是我今年送給媽媽的禮物。

70

FOOD

Pepper N

Eating pepper makes me sneeze.

hújiāo
胡椒

Chī hújiāo huì ràng wǒ dǎpēntì.

吃胡椒會讓我打噴嚏。

Pig's blood cake N

Pig's blood cake and peanut powder make a perfect match.

zhūxiěgāo
豬血糕

Zhūxiěgāo jiā huāshēngfěn chāojí sùpèi.
豬血糕加花生粉超級速配。

72

FOOD

Pig feet N

That member treats us to pig feet each week.

zhūjiǎo
豬腳

Nàge chéngyuán měi yīge lǐbài qǐng wǒmen chī
zhūjiǎo.

那個成員每一個禮拜請我們吃豬腳。

73

FOOD

Pineapple N

Who lives in a pineapple under the sea?

fènglí
鳳梨

Shì shéi zhù zài shēnhǎi de dà fènglí lǐ?
是誰住在深海的大鳳梨裡？

74

FOOD

Plum N

I love to drink plum smoothies.

méizi
梅子

Wǒ chāo ài chī méizi bīngshā.

我超愛吃梅子冰沙。

75

FOOD

Pork chop N

He treated me to a pork chop lunch box.

pái gǔ
排骨

Tā qǐng wǒ chī páigǔ biàndāng.
他請我吃排骨便當。

Pork liver N

Liver is a dish we eat quite regularly.

zhūgān
豬肝

Zhūgān shì wǒmen cháng chī de yídào cài.
豬肝是我們常吃的一道菜。

77

FOOD

Potato N

Potatoes can become potato chips.

mǎlíngshǔ
馬鈴薯

Mǎlíngshǔ kěyǐ zuòchéng yángyùpiàn.
馬鈴薯可以做成洋芋片。

Red beans N

Does that foreigner dare to eat red beans?

hóngdòu
紅豆

Zhège wàiguórén gǎn chī hóngdòu ma?
這個外國人敢吃紅豆嗎？

Restaurant N

Missionaries like going to all-you-can-eat restaurants.

cāntīng
餐廳

Chuánjiàoshì xǐhūan chī chīdàobǎo cāntīng.
傳教士喜歡吃吃到飽餐廳。

Rice ball N

There are many kinds of things packed into a rice ball.

fàntuán
飯糰

Fàntuán lǐmiàn bāo de dōngxī hěnduō zhǒng.
飯糰裡面包的東西很多種。

81

FOOD

Salmon N

The bear catches salmon next to the waterfall.

guīyú
鮭魚

Xióng zài pùbù pángbiān zhuā guīyú.
熊在瀑布旁邊抓鮭魚。

82

FOOD

Salt N

Add a lot of salt, otherwise this dish tastes bad.

yán
鹽

Jiā duō yìdiǎn yán, bùrán zhè dào cài bùhăochī.

加多一點鹽，不然這道菜不好吃。

83

FOOD

Salty ADJ

Eating too much salty food is bad for your body.

xián
鹹

Chī tài duō xián de shíwù duì shēntǐ bùhǎo.
吃太多鹹的食物對身體不好。

Sausage N

The Shilin night market has a lot of stores selling roast sausage.

xiāngcháng
香腸

Shìlín yèshì hěnduō jiā diàn dōu zài
mài kǎo xiāngcháng.

士林夜市很多家店都在賣烤香腸。

Seafood N

Taiwan has a plethora of delicious seafood.

hǎixiān
海鮮

Táiwān yǒu hěnduō fēicháng hăochī de hǎixiān.
台灣有很多非常好吃的海鮮。

Self-serve buffet N

You can find self-serve buffets just about anywhere you go.

zìzhùcān
自助餐

Zìzhùcān shì zhǒng chángjiàn de cāntīng.
自助餐是種常見的餐廳。

Shaved ice N

There are many shaved ice stores on
Yong Kang street.

cuàbīng
剉冰

Yǒngkāngjiē yǒu hěnduō cuàbīng diàn.
永康街有很多剉冰店。

Shrimp N

There are tons of foods made with shrimp.

xiāzi
蝦子

Yòng xiāzi zuòchéng de shíwù yǒu hěnduō zhǒng.
用蝦子做成的食物有很多種。

89

FOOD

Side dish N

You definitely need some side dishes when you eat.

xiǎocài
小菜

Chīfàn yào pèi xiē xiǎocài.
吃飯要配些小菜。

90

FOOD

Snacks N

Church members give us tons of snacks.

língshí
零食

Jiàohuì chéngyuán sòng hěnduō língshí gěi wǒmen.
教會成員送很多零食給我們。

91

FOOD

Soda N

Some people don't drink soda because
it will make you fat.

qìshuǐ
汽水

Yǒu de rén bù hē qìshuǐ yīnwèi huì biàn pàng.

有的人不喝汽水因為會變胖。

Sour ADJ

Thai food is all very sour.

suān
酸

Tàiguó cài dōu hěn suān.
泰國菜都很酸。

93

FOOD

Soy sauce N

Taiwan's soy sauce is the best.

jiàngyóu
醬油

Táiwān de jiàngyóu shì zuì hǎo chī de!
台灣的醬油是最好吃的！

94

FOOD

Soymilk N

You can't take medicine with soymilk.

dòujiāng
豆漿

Dòujiāng bùnéng pèi yào chī.

豆漿不能配藥吃。

95

FOOD

Spicy ADJ

He wants everything he eats to be spicy.

là
辣

Tā chī dōngxī dōu yào jiā là.

他吃東西都要加辣。

Steamed bread N

I eat steamed bread with soymilk for breakfast.

mántóu
饅頭

Wǒ zǎocān dōu shì chī mántóu pèi dòujiāng.

我早餐都是吃饅頭配豆漿。

Steamed bun N

The steamed buns in Sanchong are only five dollars a piece.

bāozi
包子

Sānchóng de bāozi yìkē cái wǔ kuài.
三重的包子一顆才五塊。

Stewed ADJ

I like to eat stewed eggs.

lǚ
滷

Wǒ hěn xǐhuan chī lǚ dàn.

我很喜歡吃滷蛋。

99

FOOD

Strawberries N

Looking at this strawberry makes my mouth water.

cǎoméi
草莓

Kàn zhè kē cǎoméi lìng wǒ liú kǒushuǐ.
看這顆草莓令我流口水。

100

FOOD

Sushi N

Sushi is a Japanese food.

shòusī
壽司

Shòusī shì láizì rìběn de shíwù.

壽司是來自日本的食物。

101

FOOD

Sweet ADJ

This boston pie is very sweet.

tián
甜

Zhège bōshìdùn pài hǎo tián.

這個波士頓派好甜。

102

FOOD

Sweet potatoes N

Eating lots of sweet potatoes makes you have gas.

dìguā
地瓜

Dìguā chī duō hùi yìzhí fàngpì.

地瓜吃多會一直放屁。

103

FOOD

Taro N

What is the difference between taro and potato?

yùtóu
芋頭

Yùtóu gēn mǎlíngshǔ de chābié zài nǎlǐ?

芋頭跟馬鈴薯的差別在哪裡？

Thousand-year-old egg N

Thousand-year-old eggs are as disgusting
as stinky tofu.

pídàn
皮蛋

Pídàn hé chòudòufǔ yíyàng ěxīn.

皮蛋和臭豆腐一樣噁心。

105

FOOD

To go V

Boss, I want two orders of fried rice to go.

wàidài
外帶

Lǎobǎn, wǒ yào liǎng fèn chǎofàn wàidài.

老闆， 我要兩份炒飯外帶。

106

FOOD

Tomato N

Tomatoes are a fruit.

fānqié
番茄

Fānqié shì zhǒng shuǐguǒ.

番茄是種水果。

107

FOOD

Tuna N

Tuna sandwiches are both healthy and delicious.

wěiyú
鮪魚

Wěiyú sānmíngzhì jiànkāng yòu hǎochī.

鮪魚三明治健康又好吃。

108

FOOD

Vanilla N

Vanilla ice cream reminds me of home.

xiāngcǎo
香草

Xiāngcǎo bīngqílín ràng wǒ xiǎngqǐ jiā.
香草冰淇淋讓我想起家。

109

FOOD

Vegetables N

Eating more vegetables is good for your body.

shūcài
蔬菜

Duō chī shūcài huì duì shēntǐ hěn hǎo.
多吃蔬菜會對身體很好。

Vegetarian ADJ

There's a vegetarian place near the chapel.
Sister Zhao is a vegetarian.

sùshí
素食

Jiàotáng fùjìn yǒu yì jiān yǒumíng de sùshí diàn.
Zhào jiěmèi chīsù.

教堂附近有一間有名的素食店。
趙姐妹吃素。

Vinegar N

Americans don't have the habit of drinking vinegar.
If you are too nice to her, her boyfriend will be
jealous (drink vinegar.)

cù
醋

Měiguórén méiyǒu hē cù de xíguàn.

Rúguǒ nǐ duì tā tài hǎo, tā de nán
péngyǒu huì chīcù.

美國人沒有喝醋的習慣。

如果你對她太好，她的男朋友會吃醋。

112

FOOD

Waffle N

Honey and waffles? Three likes.

sōngbǐng
鬆餅

Sōngbǐng hé fēngmì? Sān ge zàn.

鬆餅和蜂蜜？三個讚。

White rice N

Our staple food is white rice.

báifàn
白飯

Wǒmen de zhǔshí shì báifàn.
我們的主食是白飯。

Wonton N

Most noodle shops in Taiwan sell wonton noodles.

hùndùn
餛飩

Táiwān hěnduō miàndiàn yídìng huì yǒu
hùndùn miàn.

台灣很多麵店一定會有餛飩麵。

115

RELIGION

Altar N

We are sealed together with our families on the altars of the temple.

jítán
祭壇

Wǒmen huì zài shèngdiàn de jítán shàng gēn jiārén
yìnzhèng zài yìqǐ.

我們會在聖殿的祭壇上跟家人印證在一起。

Anoint V

My dad anointed and blessed me when I was sick.

gāomǒ
膏抹

Shēngbìng de shíhòu wǒ de bàba bāng wǒ gāomǒ jí
zhùfú wǒ.

生病的時候我的爸爸幫我膏抹及祝福我。

117

RELIGION

Atheist N

I used to be an athiest.

wúshénlùnzhě
無神論者

Wǒ yǐqián shì wúshénlùnzhě.
我以前是無神論者。

Baptismal font N

Baptismal fonts are all below the ground.

xǐlǐchí
洗禮池

Xǐlǐ chí dōu dīyú dìmiàn.

洗禮池都低於地面。

119

RELIGION

Belief N

We need to be firm in our beliefs.

xìnyǎng
信仰

Wǒmen yào jiāndìng wǒmen de xìnyǎng.
我們要堅定我們的信仰。

120

RELIGION

Blasphemy N

Playing basketball in the chapel isn't blasphemy!

xièdú
亵瀆

Zài jiàotánglǐ dǎlánqiú búshì xièdú.
在教堂裡打籃球不是亵瀆。

Branch president N

Hopefully we don't have a branch president next year. We want a bishop!

fēnhuì huìzhǎng
分會會長

Xīwàng míngnián wǒmen bùhuì yǒu fēnhuì
huìzhǎng. Wǒmen yào zhǔjiào!

希望明年我們不會有分會會長。我們要主
教！

122

RELIGION

Buddhist N

India has a lot of Buddhists.

fójiàotú
佛教徒

Yìndù yǒu hěnduō de fójiàotú.
印度有很多的佛教徒。

123

RELIGION

Catholic church N

My grandma is a Catholic.

Tiānzhǔjiào
天主教

Wǒ wàipó shì xìnfèng Tiānzhǔjiào.
我外婆是信奉天主教。

124

RELIGION

Charity and love N

Charity and love, like faith, lead to action.

rén'ài hé àixīn
仁愛和愛心

Rén'ài hé àixīn yǔ xìnxīn yíyàng, huì yǐnfā xíngwéi.
仁愛和愛心與信心一樣，會引發行為。

Christlike attributes N

Christlike attributes are gifts from God.

Jīdū bān de pǐngé
基督般的品格

Jīdū bān de pǐngé shì láizì Shén de ēncì.
基督般的品格是來自神的恩賜。

126

RELIGION

Clerk N

He's been the ward clerk for years now.

wénshū
文書

Tā dānrèn zhīhuì wénshū hǎojǐniánle.

他擔任支會文書好幾年了。

Congregation N

The congregation will sing a musical number during sacrament meeting.

huìzhòng
會眾

Shèngcān jùhuì shí huìzhòng huì xiànsī.
聖餐聚會時會眾會獻詩。

Convert N

Even though Sister Huang is a new convert, she is very spiritual.

guīxìngzhě
歸信者

Huáng jiěmèi suīrán shì xīn guīxìngzhě, dàn tā hěn
yǒu língxìng.

黃姊妹雖然是新歸信者，但她很有靈性。

Coordination meeting N

Our missionary work goes a lot more smoothly because of coordination meeting.

xiétiáohuì
協調會

Yīnwèi yǒu xiétiáohuì shǐ wǒmen chuándào shìgōng
jìnxíng de gèng shùnlì.

因為有協調會使我們傳
道事工進行得更順利。

130

RELIGION

Counselor N

This bishop only has one counselor.

Zīlǐ
諮詢

Zhège zhǔjiào zhǐyǒu yīge zīlǐ.
這個主教只有一個諮詢。

Deacon N

A deacon in our ward really wants
to play basketball with us.

Zhíshì
執事

Wǒmen zhīhuì de yīge zhíshì hěn
xiǎng gēn wǒmen dǎ lánqiú.

我們支會的一個執事很想跟我們打籃球。

Devout ADJ

His grandmother is a devout Buddhist.

Qiánchéng
虔誠

Tā de wàipó shì yīge qiánchéng de fójiàotú.
他的外婆是一個虔誠的佛教徒。

Diligence N

A diligent missionary works
effectively and efficiently.

Qínfèn

勤奮

Qínfèn de chuánjiàoshì zài gōngzuò
shí huì qǐngqiú gōngxiào hé xiàolù.

勤奮的傳教士在工作時會請求功效和效率。

134

RELIGION

District N

Hualian is only a district right now.

qūhuì
區會

Huālián xiànzài zhǐshì yīge qūhuì.

花蓮現在只是一個區會。

Elder's quorum N

The Elder's quorum is holding a softball tournament next week.

Zhǎnglǎo dìng'é zǔ
長老定額組

Zhǎnglǎo dìng'ézǔ xiàge lǐbài yào jǔbàn
yīge lěiqiú juésài.

長老定額組下個禮拜要舉辦一個壘球決賽。

Faith N

Faith leads to action, including repentance, obedience, and dedicated service.

Xìnxīn

信心

Xìnxīn huì yǐnfā xíngwéi, bāokuò huìgǎi,
fúcóng, hé xiànshēn fúwù.

信心會引發行為，包括悔改，
福從，和獻身服務。

Faithful ADJ

We must always remind ourselves
to remain faithful.

zhōngxìn
忠信

Wǒmen bìxū shíshí jǐngtì zìjǐ bǎochí zhōngxìn.

我們必須時時警惕自己保持忠信。

Fireside N

I really got a lot out of the fireside this time.

lúbiānjùhuì
爐邊聚會

Zhècì lúbiān jùhuì de zhǔtí ràng wǒ
shōuhuò hěnduō.

這次爐邊聚會的主題讓我收穫很多。

139

RELIGION

First Presidency N

I wish I could personally attend a talk from the First
Presidency.

Zǒnghuì Huìzhǎngtuán

總會會長團

Wǒ xīwàng kěyǐ qīnzhì cānjiā Zǒnghuì
Huìzhǎngtuán de yǎnjiǎng.

我希望可以親自參加總會會長團的演講。

Fortune-telling N, V

The Song Jiang road underpass has a lot of fortune-telling stands.

She told my fortune.

Suànmìng

算命

Sōngjiānglù de dìxiàdào yǒu hěnduō suànmìng
de tānwèi.

Tā gěi wǒ suànmìng.

松江路的地下道有很多算命的攤位。
她給我算命。

General Authority N

Apostles and Seventies all count
as General Authorities.

Chíyǒu Quánbǐng Rényuán

持有權柄人員

Shǐtú hé qīshíyuán dōu suànsì Chíyǒu
Quánbǐng Rényuán.

使徒和七十員都算是持有權柄人員。

Go on splits V

Tonight we'll go on splits with
our ward mission leader.

Fēnkāi gōngzuò

分開工作

Wǒmen jīntiān wǎnshàng huì gēn
chuándào lǐngxiù fēnkāi gōngzuò.

我們今天晚上會跟傳道領袖分開工作。

Godhead N

The Holy Ghost is a member of the Godhead.

shénzǔ
神組

Shènglíng shì Shénzǔ zhōng de yìyuán.
聖靈是神組中的一員。

144

RELIGION

Headquarters N

This is decided by headquarters, not our mission.

zǒnghuì
總會

Zhège shì zǒnghuì juédìng de, bùshì
wǒmen de chuándàobù.

這個是總會決定的，不是我們的傳道部。

High councilor N

Last week the high councilor came and spoke
at our branch.

gāojí zīyì
高級諮詢

Shàng ge lǐbài gāojí zīyì lái wǒmen fēnhuì yǎnjiǎng.
上個禮拜高級諮詢來我們分會演講。

High priest N

High Priest is an office of the Melchizedek Priesthood.

dàjìsī
大祭司

Dàjìsī shì Mài jīxǐdé shèngzhí zhōng de zhíwèi.

大祭司是麥基洗德聖職中的職位。

147

RELIGION

Hope N

Hope is the anchor of our souls.

xīwàng
希望

Xīwàng shì wǒmen línhún de dìngmáo.

希望是我們靈魂的定錨。

Humility N

Humility is not a sign of weakness.

qiānbēi
謙卑

Qiānbēi bìng búdàibiǎo ruǎnruò.
謙卑並不代表軟弱。

149

RELIGION

Hymn N

Today the choir will sing a hymn for us.

shèngshī
聖詩

Jīntiān chàngshībān huì wèi wǒmen
xiàncàng shèngshī.

今天唱詩班會為我們獻唱聖詩。

150

RELIGION

Institute N

I'm going to graduate from institute this year.

yánjiùsuǒ
研究所

Wǒ jīnnián jiāng cóng yánjiùsuǒ bìyè.
我今年將從研究所畢業。

Jehovah's witness N

I haven't seen a Jehovah's witness
church in Taiwan.

Yēhéhuá Jiànzhèngrén 耶和華見證人

Zài Táiwān wǒ méiyǒu kànɡuò Yēhéhuá
Jiànzhèngrén de jiàohuì.

在台灣我沒有看過耶和華見證人的教會。

152

RELIGION

Knowledge N

Seek knowledge, especially spiritual knowledge.

zhīshì
知識

Yào xúnqiú zhīshì, yóuqí shì shǔlǐng
fāngmiàn de zhīshì.

要尋求知識，尤其是屬靈方面的知識。

153

RELIGION

Lucifer N

Lucifer strives to lead people away
from God every day.

lùxīfú
路西弗

Lùxīfú měitiān qínfèn de dài lǐng rén yuǎnlí shén.

路西弗每天勤奮的帶領人遠離神。

Magnify V

The prophet says we all need to magnify our individual callings.

guāngdà
光大

Xiānzhī shuō wǒmen měi yīgerén dōu yào
guāngdà zìjǐ de zhàohuàn.

先知說我們每一個人都要光大自己的召喚。

155

RELIGION

Martyr N

Today marks the centennial anniversary
of the martyr's death.

xùndàozhě
殉道者

Jīntiān shì xùndàozhě xùndào
yìbǎi zhōunián jìniàn rì.

今天是殉道者殉道一百週年紀念日。

156

RELIGION

Musical number N

This meeting's musical number is Hymn 174
Truth Reflects Upon Our Senses.

xiànsī
獻詩

Wǒmen de huìzhòng xiànsī shì
dìyībāiqīsì shǒu zhēnlǐ fǎnyìng.

我們的會眾獻詩是第一百七四首真理反映。

157

RELIGION

Muslim N

Muslims don't eat pork.

Huíjiàotú
回教徒

Huíjiàotú shì bù chī zhūròu de.
回教徒是不吃豬肉的。

New Testament N

The New Testament records many stories about the Atonement of Jesus Christ.

xīnyuē
新約

Xīnyuē jìzǎi xǔduō Yēsū Jīdū wèi
wǒmen Shúzui de gùshì.

新約記載許多耶穌基督為我們贖罪的故事。

Obedience N

Obedience is the first law of heaven.

fúcóng
服從

Fúcóng shì tiānguó de shǒuyào lùfǎ.
福從是天國的首要律法。

Old Testament N

The Bible is divided into the Old Testament and the New Testament.

Jiùyuē
舊約

Shèngjīng fēnchéng Jiùyuē gēn Xīnyuē.
聖經分成舊約跟新約。

Ordain V

After we've been baptized by water, we still need to be ordained in order to become a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

ànlì
按立

Jīngguò shuǐ de xǐlǐ hòu, wǒmen hái yào bèi ànlì cái
shì Yēsū Jīdū Hòuqí Shèngtú Jiàohuì de chéngyuán.

經過水的洗禮後，我們還要被按立才是耶穌
基督後期聖徒教會的成員。

162

RELIGION

Pass the sacrament V

Today is his first time passing the sacrament.

chuándì shèngcān
傳遞聖餐

Jīntiān shì tā dìyīcì chuándì shèngcān.
今天是他第一次傳遞聖餐。

Patience N

Patience is the ability to do God's will
and accept His timing.

nàixīn

耐心

Nàixīn shì qù xíng Shén de zhǐyì, bìng jiēshòu Tā de
shíjiān ānpái de yìzhǒng nénglì.

耐心是去行神的旨意，並接受祂的時間安排
的一種能力。

164

RELIGION

Patriarch N

Every stake has a patriarch.

zhùfú jiàozhǎng
祝福教長

Měi ge zhīliánhùì yǒu yīge zhùfú jiàozhǎng.
每個支聯會有一個祝福教長。

Patriarchal blessing N

Cherish your patriarchal blessing, it's personal revelation for you.

jiàozhǎng zhùfú
教長祝福

Yào zhēnxí nǐ de jiàozhǎng zhùfú, tā shì
duì nǐ de gèrén qǐshì.

要珍惜你的教長祝福，它是對你
的個人啟示。

Pearl of Great Price N

The Pearl of Great Price is one of the scriptures we read.

Wújià Zhēnzhū

無價珍珠

Wújià Zhēnzhū shì wǒmen huì dú de jīngwén zhīyī.
無價珍珠是我們會讀的經文之一。

Polygamy N

Our church doesn't support polygamy.

yīfūduōqī
一夫多妻

Wǒmen jiàohuì bù zhīchí yīfū duōqī zhìle.

我們教會不支持一夫多妻制了。

Presbyterian church N

My grandpa is a member of the
Presbyterian church.

zhǎnglǎo jiàohuì
長老教會

Wǒ de wàigōng shì zhǎnglǎo jiàohuì de jiàoyǒu.
我的外公是長老教會的教友。

Preside V

Brother Zhong will be presiding over today's baptism service.

zhǔchí
主持

Jīntiān de xǐlǐhuì shì yóu Zhōng dìxiōng zhǔchí de.
今天的洗禮會是由鍾弟兄主持的。

Priest N

That ward doesn't have any priests, so missionaries have to bless the sacrament.

JÌSĪ
祭司

Nàge zhīhuì méiyǒu jìsī, suōyǐ chuánjiàoshì
xūyào zhùfú shèngcān.

那個支會沒有祭司，所以傳教士需要
祝福聖餐。

171

RELIGION

Primary N

His first calling is the pianist for the primary.

Chūjíhuì

初級會

Tā de dìyīge shìgōng shì zài chūjíhuì sīqín.

他的第一個事工是在初級會司琴。

Reincarnation N

Buddhists all believe that people will go through reincarnation after they die.

lúnhuí
輪迴

Fójiàotú dōu xiāngxìn rén sǐhòu huì yǒu lúnhuí.
佛教徒都相信人死後會有輪迴。

173

RELIGION

Release V

He was released as mission president last week.

xièrèn
卸任

Tā shàng xīngqí cóng chuándàobù
huìzhǎng xièmiǎn.

他上星期從傳道部會長卸免。

174

RELIGION

Relief society N

Sister Wang is the Relief Society President.

Cízhùhuì

慈助會

Wáng jiěmèi shì cízhùhuì huìzhǎng.
王姊妹是慈助會會長。

175

RELIGION

Reverent ADJ

Children need to learn how to be reverent.

Qiánjìng

虔敬

Xiǎoháizi yào xuéxí zěnme bǎochí qiánjìng.

小孩子要學習怎麼保持虔敬。

Seminary N

The seminary teacher here has very interesting classes.

jìnxīubān
進修班

Zhèlǐ de fúyīn jìnxīubān de lǎoshī shàngkè hěn
yǒuqù.

這裡的福音進修班的老師上課很有趣。

Set apart V

Missionaries are set apart by stake presidents.

ànsǒuxuǎnpài
按手選派

Chuánjiàoshì shì yóu zhīliánhui huìzhǎng
ànsǒuxuǎnpài.

傳教士是由支聯會會長按手選派。

Seventy N

His dad is a member of the Seventy.

Qīshíyuán
七十員

Tā de bàba shì Qīshíyuán.
他的爸爸是七十員。

179

RELIGION

Spiritual gifts N

Everyone can have spiritual gifts.

Shǔlínɡ de ēncì 屬靈的恩賜

Měigerén dōu néng yǒu shǔlínɡ de ēncì.
每個人 能有 屬靈的 恩賜。

Spiritual thought N

The topic of today's spiritual thought is the law of consecration.

Língxiū 靈修

Jīntiān língxiū de zhǔtí shì xiànnà lùfǎ.

今天靈修的主題是獻納律法。

Split for classes V

We usually split for classes
after Sacrament meeting.

fēnbān shàngkè
分班上課

Tōngcháng shèngcān jùhuì wán hòu
huì fēnbān shàngkè.

通常聖餐聚會完後會分班上課。

182

RELIGION

Stake N

Stake conference will be held this week.

zhīliánhuì
支聯會

Zhè lǐbài yào jǔxíng zhīliánhuì dàhuì.
這禮拜要舉行支聯會大會。

Superstition N, ADJ

The Chinese have a superstition, you can't
stick your chopsticks in rice.

That's one superstitious grandma, she
thinks we're wizards.

míxìn

迷信

Zhōngguórén yǒu yīge míxìn, bù kěyǐ
bǎ kuàizi chā zài fàn shàng.

Nà shì hěn míxìn de ámà, tā juédé
wǒmen shì wūshī.

中國人有一個迷信，不可以把
筷子插在飯上。

那是很迷信的阿嬤，她覺得我們是巫師。

Teacher N

Today our Sunday school teacher told us we need
to have Christlike attributes.

The teachers need to come early to
prepare the Sacrament.

jiàoshī
教師

Jīnrì zhǔxué de jiàoshī gàosu wǒmen yào yǒu Yēsū
Jīdū bān de pǐngé.

Jiàoshī yào tízǎo lái zhǔnbèi shèngcān.

今日主日學的教師告訴我們要有耶穌基

督般的品格。

教師要提早來準備聖餐。

Temple square N

Her calling is to serve at temple square.

shèngdiàn guǎngchǎng 聖殿廣場

Tā de zhàohuàn shì zài shèngdiàn
guǎngchǎng fúwù.

她的召喚是在聖殿廣場服務。

The Pervasive Way N

She is a believer of the Pervasive Way.

yíguàndào
一貫道

Tā shì yīge yíguàndào de xìntú.
她是一個一貫道的信徒。

Virtue N

Virtue originates in your innermost thoughts and desires.

měidé
美德

Měidé yuánzìyú nǐ nèixīn shēnchù de
sīxiǎng jí kěwàng.

美德源自於你内心深處的思想及渴望。

Visiting teachers N

Sister Chen often looks out for me because
she's my visiting teacher.

tànfǎng jiàoshī

探訪教師

Chén jiěmèi chángcháng guānxīn wǒ yīnwèi tā shì
wǒ de tànfǎng jiàoshī.

陳姐妹常常關心我因為她是我的探訪教師。

189

RELIGION

Worship V

We go to the chapel every Sunday for worship.

zuòlǐbài
做禮拜

Wǒmen měi zhōurì dōu shàng jiàotáng zuò lǐbài.
我們每週日都上教堂做禮拜。

190

PLACES

Bakery N

There's a bakery up ahead.

miànbāodiàn
麵包店

Qiánmiàn yǒu jiā miànbāodiàn.
前面有家麵包店。

191

PLACES

Bank N

He deposited this month's income at the bank.

yínháng
銀行

Tā bǎ zhège yuè de shōurù cúnjìn yínháng.
他把這個月的收入存進銀行。

192

PLACES

Bookstore N

Some bookstores sell Spongebob Squarepants dolls.

shūjú
書局

Yǒuxiē shūjú huì mài hǎimián bǎobǎo de wáwá.

有些書局會賣海綿寶寶的娃娃。

193

PLACES

Carrefour N

Carrefour has many sales.

jiālèfú
家樂福

Jiālèfú yǒu xǔduō tèjià.

家樂福有許多特價。

194

PLACES

City N

Large cities have skyscrapers everywhere.

chéngshì
城市

Dà chéngshì zhōng sìchù dōu shì gāolóu dàxià.
大城市中四處都是高樓大廈。

195

PLACES

Convenience store N

That convenience store's ice cream is on
sale right now.

biànlì shāngdiàn
便利商店

Nà jiā biànlìshāngdiàn de bīngqílín
zhèngzài tèjià zhōng.

那家便利商店的冰淇淋正在特價中。

196

PLACES

Department store N

Department stores sell every kind of product.

bǎihuò gōngsī
百貨公司

Bǎihuò gōngsī huì fàn mài gè shì gè yàng de chǎnpǐn.
百貨公司會販賣各式各樣的產品。

197

PLACES

Downtown ADV

I live downtown, it's convenient to go anywhere.

shìqū
市區

Wǒ zhù shìqū, qù nǎlǐ dōu hěn fāngbiàn.

我住市區，去哪裡都很方便。

198

PLACES

Factory N

Taoyuan is dotted with factories.

gōngchǎng
工廠

Táoyuán yǒu hěnduō gōngchǎng.
桃園有很多工廠。

199

PLACES

Family Mart N

Family Mart's ice cream is delicious.

quánjiā
全家

Quánjiā yǒu hěn hǎochī de bīngqílín.

全家有很好吃的冰淇淋。

200

PLACES

Farm N

My family owns a huge farm.

nóngchǎng
農場

Wǒ de jiā yǒngyǒu yīge hěn dà de nóngchǎng.

我的家擁有一個很大的農場。

201

PLACES

Fire department N

I have a friend who works at the fire department.

xiāofángduì
消防隊

Wǒ péngyǒu zài xiāofángduì gōngzuò.
我朋友在消防隊工作。

202

PLACES

HiLife N

HiLife is a convenience store.

láiěrfù
萊爾富

Láiěrfù shì yì jiān biànlì shāngdiàn.

萊爾富是一間便利商店。

203

PLACES

Hometown N

My hometown is very far from here.

jiāxiāng
家鄉

Wǒ de jiāxiāng lí zhèlǐ hěn yuǎn.

我的家鄉離這裡很遠。

204

PLACES

Hotel N

We're going to spend the night at a 5-star hotel.

fàndiàn
飯店

Wǒmen yào zài yīge wǔ xīngjí de fàndiàn guòyè.

我們要在一個五星級的飯店過夜。

205

PLACES

Internet café N

Everyone likes to go to the internet café
to play computer games.

wǎngkā
網咖

Měigerén xǐhuan qù wǎngkā dǎ diànwán.
每個人喜歡去網咖打電玩。

206

PLACES

Jail N

He just barely got released from jail last year.

jiānyù
監獄

Tā qùnián cáigāng cóng jiānyù chūlái.
他去年才剛從監獄出來。

207

PLACES

KFC N

KFC in Taiwan isn't really the same
as American KFCs.

Kěndéjī
肯德基

Táiwān de Kěndéjī bú tài xiàng Měiguó de.
台灣的肯德基不太像美國的。

208

PLACES

Library N

I like to read books at the library.

túshūguǎn
圖書館

Wǒ xǐhuan zài túshūguǎn kànshū.
我喜歡在圖書館看書。

209

PLACES

Market N

My mom likes to go the market to buy veggies.

shìchǎng
市場

Wǒ de māmā xǐhuan qù shìchǎng mǎi cài.
我的媽媽喜歡去市場買菜。

210

PLACES

McDonalds N

McDonalds is the favorite of kids in Taiwan.

Màidāngláo
麥當勞

Táiwān de xiǎopéngyǒu zuìxǐhūan qù Mǎidāngláo.
台灣的小朋友最喜歡去麥當勞。

211

PLACES

Night market N

There are a ton of good snacks at
the Shilin night market.

yèshì
夜市

Shìlín yèshì yǒu hěnduō hăochī de xiǎochī.
士林夜市有很多好吃的小吃。

212

PLACES

Nursing home N

Grandma Zhang lives in a nursing home.

yǎnglǎoyuàn
養老院

Zhāng nǎinai zhù zài yǎnglǎoyuàn.
張奶奶住在養老院。

213

PLACES

Park N

Missionaries often go to the park
to find investigators.

gōngyuán
公園

Chuánjiàoshì cháng qù gōngyuán xúnzhǎo
mùdàoyǒu.

傳教士常去公園尋找慕道友。

214

PLACES

Plaza N

Times Square is a New York City tourist area.

guǎngchǎng
廣場

Shídài Guǎngchǎng shì Niǔyuēshì de
yīge guāngguāng qū.

時代廣場是紐約市的一個觀光區。

215

PLACES

Port N

I need to go to the port to board the ship.

gǎngkǒu
港口

Wǒ xūyào dào gǎngkǒu dā chuán.

我需要到港口搭船。

216

PLACES

Post office N

There is a post office next to the Jin Hua chapel.

yóujú
郵局

Jīn huá jiē jiào tāng páng biān yǒu yóujú.
金華街教堂旁邊有郵局。

217

PLACES

PX mart N

Everything is worth it at PX mart.

Quánlián

全聯

Quánlián de dōngxī dōu hěn huásuàn.
全聯的東西都很划算。

218

PLACES

RT mart N

You can use your credit card to pay at the RT mart.

Dàrùnfā
大潤發

Zài Dàrùnfā kěyǐ yòng xìnyòngkǎ fùqián.
在大潤發可以用信用卡付錢。

219

PLACES

Seaside N

I love to go to the seaside.

hǎibiān
海邊

Wǒ hěn xǐhuan qù hǎibiān.
我很喜歡去海邊。

220

PLACES

Supermarket N

That supermarket sells a lot of American foods.

Chāoshì 超市

Nà jiā chāoshì lǐ yǒu mài hěnduō Měiguó shípǐn.
那家超市裡有賣很多美國食品。

221

PLACES

Temple N

Taiwan has a lot of famous temples.

miào
廟

Táiwān yǒu hěnduō yǒumíng de miào.
台灣有很多有名的廟。

222

CAREER

Accountant N

I have a friend who is an accountant.

kuàijìshī
會計師

Wǒ yǒu yīge péngyǒu shì kuàijìshī.

我有一個朋友是會計師。

Actor N

Elder Mattson was a commercial actor
when he was little.

Yǎnyuán
演員

Mǎ zhǎnglǎo xiǎoshíhòu shì guǎnggào yǎnyuán.
馬長老小時候是廣告演員。

224

CAREER

Administrator N

He is the administrator of this building.

guǎnlǐyuán
管理員

Tā shì zhè dòng dàlóu de guǎnlǐyuán.
他是這棟大樓的管理員。

225

CAREER

Air force N

Only those with good eyesight make
it into the Air Force.

kōngjūn
空軍

Shìlì liánghǎo de rén cóngróng bì
zhēngzhào wéi kōngjūn.

視力良好的人才能被徵召為空軍。

226

CAREER

Army N

Taiwan has their own army.

jūnduì
軍隊

Táiwān yǒu zìjǐ de jūnduì.

台灣有自己的軍隊。

227

CAREER

Army N

Brother Lin serves in the army.

lùjūn
陸軍

Lín dìxiōng fúwùyú lùjūn.

林弟兄服務於陸軍。

228

CAREER

Artist N

Sister Barden is an artist.

yìshùjiā
藝術家

Dèng jiěmèi shì yíwèi yìshùjiā.

鄧姐妹是一位藝術家。

229

CAREER

Author N

His father is an author.

zuòjiā
作家

Tā de bàba shì wèi zuòjiā.

他的爸爸是位作家。

230

CAREER

Biology N

He is a biology professor.

shēngwù
生物

Tā shì shēngwùxué jiàoshòu.

他是生物學教授。

231

CAREER

Boss N

This restaurant's boss is very nice, he even gives us special prices.

lǎobǎn

老闆

Zhè jiā cāntīng de lǎobǎn hěn rèqíng, tā huì
gěi chuánjiàoshì tèjià.

這家餐廳的老闆很熱情，
他會給傳教士特價。

232

CAREER

Business card N

This is my business card.

míngpiàn
名片

Zhè shì wǒ de míngpiàn.

這是我的名片。

233

CAREER

Business management N

My college major was business management.

qìyè guǎnlǐ
商業管理

Wǒ dàxué zhǔxiū de shì shāngyè guǎnlǐ.
我大學主修的是企業管理。

234

CAREER

Career N

The gospel can help you with your career.

shìyè
事業

Zhège fúyīn kěyǐ zài shìyè shàng bāngzhù nǐ.

這個福音可以在事業上幫助你。

235

CAREER

Civil workers N

In Taiwan, teachers are civil workers.

gōngwùyuán
公務員

Táiwān de lǎoshī shì gōngwùyuán.
台灣的老師是公務員。

236

CAREER

Clerk N

When you're done shopping, remember to give your stuff to the clerk to checkout.

diànyuán
店員

Xuǎnwán shāngpǐn hòu jìde ná
gěi diànyuán jiézhàng.

選完商品後記得拿給店員結帳。

237

CAREER

Cook N

I'm lucky, my bishop is a famous cook.

chúshī
廚師

Wǒ hǎo xìngyùn, wǒ de zhǔjiào
shì ge yǒumíng de chúshī.

我好幸運， 我的主教是個有名的廚師。

Co-worker N

I want to invite my co-worker to go to church with me.

tóngshì
同事

Wǒ yào yāoqǐng wǒ de tóngshì yìqǐ qù jiàohuì.

我要邀請我的同事一起去教會。

239

CAREER

Driver N

The bishop works as a taxi driver during the day.

sījī
司機

Zhǔjiào báitiān dāng jìchéngchē de sījī.
主教白天當計程車的司機。

Earn money V

A lot of people think earning money is more important than getting to know God.

zhuànqián
賺錢

Hěnduō rén juédé zhuànqián bǐ rènshì Shén gèng
zhòngyào.

很多人覺得賺錢比認識神更重要。

241

CAREER

Engineer N

My dad is an engineer.

gōngchéngshī
工程師

Wǒ bàba shì ge gōngchéngshī.
我爸爸是個工程師。

Full-time ADJ

Sister Liang is a full-time housewife.

quánzhí
全職

Liáng jiěmèi shì yīge quánzhí de jiātíng zhǔfù.
梁姐妹是一個全職的家庭主婦。

243

CAREER

Housewife N

Sister Lin is a housewife, she has a lot of patience.

zhǔfù
主婦

Lín jiěmèi shì yí wèi jiātíng zhǔfù, tā hěn yǒu nàixīn.

林姐妹是一位家庭主婦，她很有耐心。

244

CAREER

Industry N

Taiwan's technology industry is very prosperous.

hángyè
行業

Táiwān kējì de hángyè hěn fánróng.

台灣科技的行業很繁榮。

245

CAREER

Intern V

Interning can help you gain a lot of experience.

shíxí
實習

Shíxí kěyǐ ràng nǐ huòdé hěnduō de jīngyàn.

實習可以讓你獲得很多的經驗。

246

CAREER

Lawyer N

Alvin is a lawyer.

lùshī
律師

Míngchāng shì yíwèi lùshī.

明昌是一位律師。

Lose one's job V

Sister Chen didn't work very hard
so she lost her job.

shīyè
失業

Chén jiěmèi gōngzuò bù rènzhēn jiù shīyèle.
陳姊妹工作不認真就失業了。

Manager N

Brother Lin is the manager over the quality control department.

jīnglǐ
經理

Lín dìxiōng shì pǐnguǎn bùmén de jīnglǐ.
林弟兄是品管部門的經理。

249

CAREER

Mayor N

President Ma was once the mayor of Taipei.

shìzhǎng
市長

Mǎ zǒngtǒng céngjīng dāngguò Táiběi shìzhǎng.
馬總統曾經當過台北市長。

250

CAREER

Nurse N

Being a nurse is a busy and tough job.

hùshì
護士

Hùshì de gōngzuò hěn máng yě hěn xīnkǔ.
護士的工作很忙也很辛苦。

251

CAREER

Pilot N

Elder Wilson's dream is to become a pilot.

fēixíngyuán
飛行員

Wú zhǎnglǎo de mèngxiǎng shì
chéngwéi yíwèi fēixíngyuán.

吳長老的夢想是成為一位飛行員。

252

CAREER

Plumber N

When your pipes break you need to find a plumber to come and repair them.

shuǐdiàngōng
水電工

Shuǐguǎn huàidiào de shíhòu yào zhǎo
shuǐdiàngōng lái xiūlǐ.

水管壞掉的時候要找水電工來修理。

253

CAREER

Police man N

My dad is a police man.

jǐngchá
警察

Wǒ bàba shì yīge jǐngchá.

我爸爸是一個警察。

254

CAREER

Politician N

Our country doesn't need a heap of
politicians who don't do anything.

zhèngkè
政客

Wǒmen guójiā bù xūyào yì duī
bú zuòshì de zhèngkè.

我們國家不需要一堆不做事的政客。

255

CAREER

Postman N

In Taiwan, postmen have green uniforms.

yóuchāi
郵差

Zài Táiwān yóuchāi de zhìfú shì lǜsè de.
在台灣郵差的制服是綠色的。

256

CAREER

President N

His dad is a president.

zǒngtǒng
總統

Tā de bàba shì yíwèi zǒngtǒng.

他的爸爸是一位總統。

Profession N

I think that an English teacher is a great profession.
He's been a professional soldier for four years.

zhíyè
職業

Wǒ juédé yīge hěn bàng de
zhíyè shì yīngwén lǎoshī.

Tā dāngle sìnián de zhíyè jūnrén.

我覺得一個很棒的職業是英文老師。
他當了四年的職業軍人。

258

CAREER

Professional ADJ

My uncle is a professional photographer.

zhuānyè
專業

Wǒ de jiùjiu shì yīge zhuānyè de shèyǐngshī.

我的舅舅是一個專業的攝影師。

259

CAREER

Real estate agent N

I ran into a real estate agent today.

fángzhòng
房仲

Wǒ jīntiān yùdào yīge fángzhòng.
我今天遇到一個房仲。

260

CAREER

Reporter N

Being a reporter is an exciting job.

jìzhě
記者

Jìzhě shì hěn jīngcǎi de gōngzuò.

記者是很精采的工作。

Retire V, ADJ

I want to retire after ten more years.
Retired brethren are the best to accompany
your lessons.

tuìxiū
退休

Zài guò shí nián wǒ jiù yào tuìxiūle.
Tuìxiū de dìxiōng shì zuìbàng de péikè.
再過十年我就要退休了。
退休的弟兄是最棒的陪課。

262

CAREER

Scientist N

Einstein was a great scientist.

kēxuéjiā
科學家

Àiyīnsītān shì wěidà de kēxuéjiā.

愛因斯坦是偉大的科學家。

263

CAREER

Secretary N

He is the president's secretary.

mìshū
秘書

Tā shì zǒngtǒng de mìshū.
他是總統的秘書。

264

CAREER

Security N

This company's security system is quite complete.

bǎoquán
保全

Zhè jiān gōngsī de bǎoquán xìtǒng hěn wánshàn.
這間公司的保全系統很完善。

Security guard N

The security guard of this building
is very responsible.

jǐngwèi
警衛

Zhè dòng dàlóu de jǐngwèi hěn jìnzhé.
這棟大樓的警衛很盡責。

Service industry N

Sister Wu has been in the service industry for ten years.

fúwùyè
服務業

Wú jiěmèi cóngshì fúwùyè shí niánle.
吳姐妹從事服務業十年了。

267

CAREER

Singer N

Who is your favorite singer?

gēshǒu
歌手

Nǐ zuì xǐhuan de gēshǒu shì shéi?

你最喜歡的歌手是誰？

268

CAREER

Soldier N

My dad is a professional soldier.

jūnrén
軍人

Wǒ de bàba shì yīge zhíyè jūnrén.

我的爸爸是一個職業軍人。

269

CAREER

Staff N

That restaurant's service staff all
are very considerate.

rényuán
人員

Nàge cāntīng de fúwù rényuán dōu hěn tǐtiē.
那個餐廳的服務人員都很體貼。

270

CAREER

Star N

Our church has a lot of stars in it, like Alex Boye.

míngxīng

明星

Wǒmen de jiàohuì lǐ yǒu hěn duō míngxīng xiàng shì
Ailìkè Bōyé.

我們的教會裡有很多明星像是艾力克波耶。

271

CAREER

Trading N

Taiwan's foreign trade is very developed.

màoyì
貿易

Táiwān de duìwài màoyì hěn fādá.
台灣的對外貿易很發達。

272

CAREER

Work overtime V

My dad has to work overtime tonight.

jiābān
加班

Wǒ de bàba jīntiān wǎnshàng yào jiābān.
我的爸爸今天晚上要加班。

Work part time V

He worked part time for eight years to save money
for his mission.

dǎgōng
打工

Tā dǎgōng bā nián wèi chuánjiào cúnqián.
他打工八年為傳教存錢。

274

CAREER

Worker N

The workers at this store all are Finnish.

yuángōng
員工

Zhè jiā diàn de yuángōng dōu shì Fēnlánrén.
這家店的員工都是芬蘭人。

Adventure V

When I was little I'd often go adventure
in the forest with friends.

tànxiǎn
探險

Xiǎoshíhòu wǒ cháng hé péngyǒu dào
shùlín lǐ qù tànxiǎn.

小時後我常和朋友到樹林裡去探險。

276

RECREATION

Aquarium N

The aquarium has all kinds of fish.

shuǐzúguǎn
水族館

Shuǐzúguǎn zhōng yǒu hěnduō bùtóng de yú.
水族館中有很多不同的魚。

277

RECREATION

Calligraphy N

Calligraphy is an expression of power and beauty.

shūfǎ
書法

Shūfǎ shì yìzhǒng lì yǔ měi de biǎoxiàn.
書法是一種力與美的表現。

278

RECREATION

Camping V

There is a ward camping activity every year.

lùyíng
露營

Měinián huì yǒu zhīhuì lùyíng de huódòng.
每年會有支會露營的活動。

279

RECREATION

Cartoon N

Missionaries can't even watch cartoons.

kǎtōng
卡通

Lián kǎtōng chuánjiàoshì yě bùnéng kàn.

連卡通傳教士也不能看。

Chess N

Some elderly people are very good
at Chinese chess.

xiàngqí 象棋

Yǒuxiē lǎorén hěn huì wán xiàngqí.

有些老人很會玩象棋。

281

RECREATION

Choir N

The Christmas choir will perform tonight
at the sports park.

chàngshībān

唱詩班

Shèngdàn chàngshībān jīnwǎn huì zài
yùndòng gōngyuán biǎoyǎn.

聖誕唱詩班今晚會在運動公園表演。

282

RECREATION

Concert N

We are going to listen to the concert tonight.

yīnyuèhuì
音樂會

Jīnwǎn wǒmen yào qù tīng yīnyuèhuì.
今晚我們要去聽音樂會。

Date V, N

Are you dating her?
We didn't just go out and eat yesterday,
it was a date.

yuēhuì
約會

Nǐ zài gēn tā yuēhuì ma?
Zuótiān wǒ gēn tā bùzhǐ shì chūlái chīfàn,
érshì ge yuēhuì.

你在跟她約會嗎？

昨天我跟她不只是出來吃飯，而是個約會。

284

RECREATION

Drama N

When I'm at home and have nothing to do, I'll
watch some dramas.

xìjù
戲劇

Wǒ zài jiā méishì de shíhòu jiù huì kànkàn xìjù.

我在家沒事的時候就會看看戲劇。

285

RECREATION

Exhibit N

There's a Michelangelo exhibit going on recently.

zhǎnlǎn
展覽

Zuìjìn yǒu Mǐkāilǎngjīluó de zhǎnlǎn.
最近有米開朗基羅的展覽。

Firecracker N

In Taiwan everyone sets off firecrackers in February.

biānpào
鞭炮

Zài Táiwān de èryuè dàjiā dōu huì fàng biānpào.
在台灣的二月大家都會放鞭炮。

287

RECREATION

Fireworks N

At New Years, Taipei 101 always puts on a firework display.

yān huǒ
煙火

Táiběi yīlíngyī měinián guònián wǎnshàng dōuhuì
fàng yān huǒ.

台北 101 每年過年晚上都會放煙火。

Fishing N, V

My dad's interest is fishing.
We're going fishing next p-day.

diào yú

釣魚

Wǒ bàba de xìngqù shì diào yú.

Wǒmen xià ge yùbèi tiān yào qù diào yú.

我爸爸的興趣是釣魚。

我們下個預備天要去釣魚。

289

RECREATION

Flute N

Elder Kesler is super good at the flute.

dízi
笛子

Kǒng zhǎnglǎo hěn huì chuī dízi.
孔長老很會吹笛子。

Gamble V

Our investigator can't be baptized because
he still gambles.

dǔbó
賭博

Wǒmen de mùdàoyǒu bùnéng xǐlǐ yīnwèi
tā hái huì dǔbó.

我們的慕道友不能洗禮因為他還會賭博。

291

RECREATION

Game N

Kids love to play games after class.

yóuxì
遊戲

Xiǎopéngyǒumen zuì xǐhuan zài xiàkè shí wán yóuxì.

小朋友們最喜歡在下課時玩遊戲。

Guitar N

He used to be the president of the college guitar club.

jítā
吉他

Tā zài dàxué shí céngjīng shì jítāshè de shèzhǎng.

他在大學時曾經是吉他社的社長。

293

RECREATION

Hobby N

Almost every elder's favorite hobby is basketball.

shìhào
嗜好

Jīhū měi yīge zhǎnglǎo zuìxǐhuan de
shìhào shì lánqiú.

幾乎每一個長老最喜歡的嗜好是籃球。

294

RECREATION

Honeymoon N

Where are you going to spend your honeymoon?

mìyuè
蜜月

Nǐmen yào qù nǎbiān dù mìyuè?
你們要去哪邊渡蜜月？

295

RECREATION

Hot springs N

I want to go Jiaoxi and soak in the hot springs
after I get off my mission.

wēnquán
溫泉

Wǒ fǎnxiāng hòu yào qù Jiāoxī pào wēnquán.
我返鄉後要去礁溪泡溫泉。

Hunt V

Early Taiwanese aborigines practiced
subsistence hunting.

dǎliè
打獵

Táiwān zǎoqí de yuánzhùmín yǐ dǎliè wéi shēng.

臺灣早期的原住民以打獵維生。

297

RECREATION

Instrument N

The instrument she's best at is the piano.

yuèqì
樂器

Tā zuì shàngcháng de yuèqì shì gāngqín.
她最擅長的樂器是鋼琴。

298

RECREATION

Interest N

What are your interests?

xìngqù
興趣

Nǐ de xìngqù shì shéme?

你的興趣是什麼？

299

RECREATION

Magazine N

The Liahona is a good church magazine.

zázhì
雜誌

Lìahèná shì yìběn hěn hǎo de jiàohuì zázhì.

利阿賀拿是一本很好的教會雜誌。

300

RECREATION

Magic N

I can't perform magic, but give me one thousand dollars and it'll disappear.

móshù
魔術

Wǒ búhuì biàn móshù, dànshì gěi wǒ yìqiān kuài tā
jiù huì bújiàn.

我不會變魔術，但是給我一千塊它就會不
見。

301

RECREATION

Movie N

We often watch a ton of movies on the weekend.

diànyǐng
電影

Zhōumò shí wǒmen cháng qù kàn hěndūo diànyǐng.
週末時我們常去看很多電影。

302

RECREATION

Museum N

Picasso's works are collected by many museums.

bówùguǎn
博物館

Bìkăsuǒ de zuòpǐn bìe xǔduō bówùguǎn shōucáng.

畢卡索的作品被許多博物館收藏。

303

RECREATION

Novel N

She likes to read novels.

xiǎoshuō
小說

Tā hěn xǐhuan kàn xiǎoshuō.
她很喜歡看小說。

Organ N

Certain larger chapels have organs.

fēngqín
風琴

Zài mǒuxiē dàxíng de jiàotáng yǒu guǎnfēngqín.
在某些大型的教堂有管風琴。

305

RECREATION

Outdoor ADJ

People from Taipei don't participate in
outdoor activities as much.

hùwài
戶外

Táiběirén bǐjiào shǎo cānyù hùwài de huódòng.

台北人比較少參與戶外的活動。

306

RECREATION

Party N

There is a Christmas party tonight at the school event center.

pàiduì
派對

Jīnwǎn zài xuéxiào huódòng zhōngxīn
yǒu ge shèngdàn pàiduì.

今晚在學校活動中心有個聖誕派對。

Pass time V

I play Chinese chess to pass the time.

dǎfā shíjiān
打發時間

Wǒ dōu shì wán xiàngqí lái dǎfā shíjiān.
我都是玩象棋來打發時間。

Perform V, N

All the missionaries perform at the Christmas party.
My parents came to watch my performance.

biǎoyǎn
表演

Shèngdànjié pàiduì chuánjiàoshì dōu huì biǎoyǎn.
Wǒ de fùmǔqīn lái kàn wǒ de biǎoyǎn.

聖誕節派對傳教士都會表演。
我的父母親來看我的表演。

309

RECREATION

Photography N

His specialty is photography.

shèyǐng
攝影

Tā de zhuāncháng jiùshì shèyǐng.
他的專長就是攝影。

310

RECREATION

Piano N

I've learned to play piano since I was little.

gāngqín
鋼琴

Wǒ cóng xiǎo xué tán gāngqín.
我從小學彈鋼琴。

Poker cards N

There are many ways to play poker card games.

pūkèpái
撲克牌

Pūkèpái yóuxì yǒu hěnduō zhǒng wánfǎ.
撲克牌遊戲有很多種玩法。

312

RECREATION

Recreation N

If you take missionary work as recreation, it will
be very relaxing.

yúlè
娛樂

Rúguǒ nǐ bǎ chuánjiào dāngzuò yúlè
jiù huì hěn qīngsōng.

如果你把傳教當作娛樂就會很輕鬆。

313

RECREATION

Scenic spots N

Taipei 101 is Taiwan's most famous scenic spot.

jǐngdiǎn
景點

Táiběi yīlíngyī shì Táiwān zùi yǒumíng de jǐngdiǎn.

台北 101 是台灣最有名的景點。

Sightsee V

Tomorrow we'll set off to go sightseeing in Japan.

guānguāng
觀光

Wǒmen míngtiān jiāng huì qǐchéng qù Rìběn
guānguāng.

我們明天將會啟程去日本觀光。

315

RECREATION

Sing V

He sings terribly.

chànggē
唱歌

Tā chànggē fēicháng nántíng.
他唱歌非常難聽。

316

RECREATION

Souvenir N

Everyone who came to attend the activity
can grab one souvenir.

jìniànpǐn
紀念品

Lái cānjiā huódòng de rén dōu kěyǐ
nádào yífèn jìniànpǐn.

來參加活動的人都可以拿到一份紀念品。

317

RECREATION

Story N

I love hearing other people's conversion stories.

gùshì
故事

Wǒ xǐhuan tīng biérén jiǎng guīxìn de gùshì.
我喜歡聽別人講歸信的故事。

318

RECREATION

Take a walk V

Sometimes I like to take a walk in the park.

sàn bù
散步

Wǒ yǒu de shíhòu xǐhuan zài gōngyuán lǐ sàn bù.

我有的時候喜歡在公園裡散步。

Toast V

On holidays, my family and I will
celebrate with a toast.

Cheers!

gānbēi
乾杯

Jié rì shí wǒ hé jiārén huì jǔbēi qìngzhù.
Gānbēi!

節日時我和家人會舉杯慶祝。
乾杯！

320

RECREATION

Trail N

This trail takes about an hour to hike.

bùdào
步道

Zhège bùdào dàyuē yào huā
yìxiǎoshí cáinéng zǒuwán.

這個步道大約要花一小時才能走完。

Ukelele N

It seems like every missionary knows
how to play the ukulele.

wūkèlìlì
烏克力力

Hǎoxiàng jīhū měi yīge chuánjiàoshì
doū huì tán wūkèlìlì.

好像幾乎每一個傳教士都會彈烏克力力。

Vacation V

This weekend our whole family is going on vacation,
where do you want to go?

dùjià
度假

Zhège zhōumò wǒmen quánjiā yào qù dùjià, nǐ
xiǎngyào qù nǎbiān dùjià?

這個週末我們全家要去渡假，你想要去哪邊
渡假？

323

RECREATION

Violin N

Brother Wang plays the violin very well.

xiǎotíqín
小提琴

Wáng dìxiōng xiǎotíqín lā de hěn bàng.
王弟兄小提琴拉得很棒。

Window shopping V

Everyone likes to go window shopping
on weekend nights.

guàngjiē
逛街

Dàjiā dōu xǐhūan zài zhōumò wǎnshàng guàngjiē.
大家都喜歡在週末晚上逛街。

325

RECREATION

Zoo N

We can go play at the zoo on P-day.

dòngwùyuán
動物園

Yùbèitiān wǒmen kěyǐ qù dòngwùyuán wán.
預備天我們可以去動物園玩。

326

HOME

Address N

Pardon, how do I get to this address?

dìzhǐ
地址

Qǐngwèn zhège dìzhǐ gāi zěnme zǒu?
請問這個地址該怎麼走？

Air conditioning N

During the summer almost every place will turn on the air conditioning.

lěngqì
冷氣

Xiàtiān jīhū měi ge dìfāng dōu huì kāi lěngqì.

夏天幾乎每個地方都會開冷氣。

Alarm clock N

The most hated appliance is the alarm clock.

nàozhōng
鬧鐘

Zuì tǎoyàn de diànqì jiùshì nàozhōng.
最討厭的電器就是鬧鐘。

329

HOME

Apartment N

I heard the assistants live in the nicest apartment.

gōngyù
公寓

Wǒ tīngshuō zhùlǐ zhù zài zuìhǎo de gōngyù.

我聽說助理住在最好的公寓。

330

HOME

Appliance N

Be especially careful when using
appliances in the winter.

diànqì
電器

Dōngtiān shǐyòng diànqì yào tèbié xiǎoxīn.
冬天使用電器要特別小心。

331

HOME

Basement N

About thirty cars can park in the basement.

Dìxiàshì
地下室

Dìxiàshì kěyǐ tíngfàng yuē sānshí liàng chē.
地下室可以停放約三十輛車。

332

HOME

Bath V

Dad likes taking a bath to let off some stress.

Pào zǎo
泡 澡

Bàba xǐhuan yòng pào zǎo lái fàngsōng yālì.
爸爸喜歡用泡澡來放鬆壓力。

333

HOME

Bathroom N

Wherever you go, you need to
first find the bathroom.

Xǐshǒujiān
洗手間

Bùguǎn qù nǎlǐ dōu yào xiān zhǎo xǐshǒujiān.
不管去哪裡都要先找洗手間。

334

HOME

Bathtub N

He's been in the bathtub taking a
bath half an hour already.

Yùgāng
浴缸

Tā yǐjīng zài yùgāng lǐ pào le sānshí fēnzhōngle.

他已經在浴缸裡泡了三十分鐘了。

335

HOME

Battery N

This cell phone's battery is almost dead.

diàncí
電池

Zhè zhī shǒujī de diàncí kuàiyào méi diànlē.
這支手機的電池快要沒電了。

336

HOME

Blanket N

Cover up with blankets when sleeping at night.

bèizi
被子

Wǎnshàng shuìjiào yào gài bèizi.

晚上睡覺要蓋被子。

337

HOME

Body wash N

I use body wash every day.

mùyùrǔ
沐浴乳

Wǒ měitiān dōu yòng mùyùrǔ.

我每天都用沐浴乳。

338

HOME

Bookshelf N

I want to paint that bookshelf next to the desk.

shūjià
書架

Wǒ yào qī shūzhuō pángbiān de shūjià.
我要油漆書桌旁邊的書架。

339

HOME

Bottle N

Bottles are recyclable.

píngzi
瓶子

Píngzi kěyǐ huíshōu.

瓶子可以回收。

340

HOME

Bowl N

Wash the dishes every day, otherwise
there will be cockroaches.

wǎn
碗

Měitiān dōu yào xǐwǎn, bùrán huì yǒu zhāngláng.

每天都要洗碗，不然會有蟑螂。

341

HOME

Broom N

Sister Sun doesn't have a broom in her house, only a vacuum.

sàobǎ
掃把

Sūn jiěmèi jiā méiyǒu sàobǎ, zhǐyǒu xīchénqì.

孫姐妹家沒有掃把，只有吸塵器。

Brush N

You can develop a lot of patience
by writing with a brush.

máobí
毛筆

Liàn máobí kěyǐ péiyǎng hěnduō de nàixīn.
練毛筆可以培養很多的耐心。

343

HOME

Bucket N

This bucket is small, it can't hold much water.

shuǐtǒng
水桶

Zhè shuǐtǒng hǎo xiǎo, kěyǐ zhuāng de shuǐ bù duō.
這水桶好小，可以裝的水不多。

344

HOME

Calender N

Our young men's president gave me a calendar.

rìlì
日曆

Wǒmen de nánqīngnián huìzhǎng sòng wǒ yīge rìlì.
我們的男青年會長送我一個日曆。

Camera N

Modern cell phones all have a camera function.
You can't bring your camera into the temple.

xiàngjī
相機

Xiànzài de shǒujī dōu yǒu xiàngjī de gōngnóng.

Nǐ bùnéng dài xiàngjī jìnqù shèng diàn.

現在的手機都有相機的功能。

你不能帶相機進去聖殿。

346

HOME

Carpet N

Our carpet is way too dirty! We might want to get a new one.

dìtǎn
地毯

Wǒmen jiā de dìtǎn tài zāngle!
Yěxǔ yào huàn xīn de.

我們家的地毯太髒了！也許要換新的。

347

HOME

Ceiling N

This ceiling is so low, I always hit my head while walking.

tiān huābǎn
天花板

Zhè tiān huābǎn hǎo dī, zǒulù dōu
huì zhuàngdào tóu.

這天花板好低，走路都會撞到頭。

348

HOME

Chair N

Please put the chairs away after the activity ends.

yǐzi
椅子

Huódòng jiéshù hòu qǐng bǎ yǐzi shōuhǎo.
活動結束後請把椅子收好。

349

HOME

Charger N

My cell phone is almost dead, did you
bring the charger?

chōngdiànqì
充電器

Wǒ de shǒujī kuài méi diànlè, nǐ dài
chōngdiànqì ma?

我的手機快沒電了，你帶充電器嗎？

350

HOME

Clips, tongs N

He used a clip to hold the box in place.
Use the tongs to flip over that piece of meat.

jiázi
夾子

Tā yòng yīge jiázi bǎ xiāngzi gùdìng zhù.

Yòng jiázi bǎ nà kuài ròu fǎnguòlái.

他用一個夾子把箱子固定住。

用夾子把那塊肉反過來。

351

HOME

Closet N

There is a black coat in the closet.

yīguì
衣櫃

Yīguì lǐ yǒu jiàn hēisè dàyī.

衣櫃裡有件黑色大衣。

Cologne, perfume N

Elder Nasman likes to spray cologne on
before heading out the door.
I can't afford French perfume.

xiāngshuǐ

香水

Níng zhǎnglǎo chūménqián xǐhūan pēn xiāngshuǐ.
Wǒ mǎibùqǐ fàguó de xiāngshuǐ.

寧長老出門前喜歡噴香水。
我買不起法國的香水。

353

HOME

Comb N

Brother He's hair is short, he doesn't
need to use a comb.

shūzi
梳子

Hé dìxiōng tóufǎ hěn duǎn, tā bù xūyào yòng shūzi.
何弟兄頭髮很短， 他不需要用梳子。

Computer N

Elderly people don't really know
how to use computers.

diànnǎo
電腦

Lǎorénjiā bùtài huì yòng diànnǎo.

老人家不太會用電腦。

355

HOME

Conditioner N

That bottle of conditioner is rose-scented.

rùnfārǔ
潤髮乳

Nà píng rùnfārǔ de wèidào shì méiguīhuāxiāng.
那瓶潤髮乳的味道是玫瑰花香。

356

HOME

Desk N

Brother Kong put a bunch of books on the desk.

shūzhuō
書桌

Kǒng dìxiōng zài shūzhuō shàng fàngle hěnduō shū.
孔弟兄在書桌上放了很多書。

357

HOME

Dish rag N

Please use a dish rag to wipe that table clean.

mǒbù
抹布

Qǐng yòng mǒbù jiāng zhuōzi cā gānjìng.
請用抹布將桌子擦乾淨。

358

HOME

Doll N

The little girl likes to sleep holding her doll.

wáwá
娃娃

Xiǎo mèimei xǐhuan bào zhe wáwá shuìjiào.
小妹妹喜歡抱著娃娃睡覺。

359

HOME

Doorbell N

Our schedule for today is to go ring doorbells.

ménlíng
門鈴

Wǒmen jīntiān de xíngchéng shì qù àn
ménlíng bàifǎng měi ge rén.

我們今天的行程是去按門鈴拜訪每個人。

360

HOME

Dryer N

Dryers help us dry out our clothes quickly.

hōnggānjī
烘乾機

Hōnggānjī bāngzhù wǒmen kuàisù
de shǐ yīfú gānzào.

烘乾機幫助我們快速的使衣服乾燥。

Eating utensil N

Chopsticks are the main Chinese eating utensil.

cānjù
餐具

Kuàizi shì zuì zhǔyào de Zhōngguó cānjù.
筷子是最主要的中國餐具。

362

HOME

Fan N

Those elders have it rough, their fan broke.

diànfēngshàn
電風扇

Xīnkǔ nàzǔ zhǎnglǎo, tāmen de
diànfēngshàn huàidiàoile.

辛苦那組長老，他們的電風扇壞掉了。

363

HOME

Faucet N

The flow from this faucet is pretty small.

shuǐlóngtóu
水龍頭

Zhè shuǐlóngtóu de chūshuǐliàng hǎo shǎo.
這水龍頭的出水量好少。

364

HOME

Flashlight N

I need a flashlight to light up this small cave.

shǒudiàntōng
手電筒

Wǒ xūyào shǒudiàntōng zhàoliàng
zhège xiǎo dòngxué.

我需要手電筒照亮這個小洞穴。

365

HOME

Floor N

I already scrubbed the floor clean.

dìbǎn
地板

Wǒ yǐjīng bǎ dìbǎn cā gānjìngle.

我已經把地板擦乾淨了。

Fork N

We're used to using forks to eat pasta.

chāzi
叉子

Wǒmen xíguàn yòng chāzi chī yídàlì miàn.
我們習慣用叉子吃義大利麵。

367

HOME

Furniture N

My puppy always ruins our house's furniture.

jiājù
傢俱

Wǒ de xiǎo gǒu gǒu dūhuì pòhuài
wǒmen jiā de jiājù.

我的小狗狗都會破壞我們家的傢俱。

368

HOME

Garage N

Houses with garages are often especially pricey.

chēkù
車庫

Yǒu chēkù de fángzi wǎngwǎng tèbié gāojià.

有車庫的房子往往特別高價。

369

HOME

Garbage can N

Remember to put a garbage bag
in the garbage can.

lèsetǒng
垃圾桶

Lèsè tǒng zhōng jìde yào fàng lèsèdài.
垃圾分类中記得要放垃圾袋。

370

HOME

Glue N

I need to buy a bottle of glue to
hang up New Year couplets.

jiāoshuǐ
膠水

Wǒ yào qù mǎi yì píng jiāoshuǐ lái tiē chūnlián.
我要去買一瓶膠水來貼春聯。

371

HOME

Hallway N

Please refrain from running in the hallways.

zǒuláng
走廊

Zài zǒuláng qǐng wù bēnpǎo.
在走廊請勿奔跑。

372

HOME

Headphones N

He put his headphones on to listen to music.

ěrjī
耳機

Tā dài shàng ěrjī tīng yīnyuè.

她戴上耳機聽音樂。

373

HOME

Heater N

You don't need a heater down in Taidong.

nuǎnqì
暖氣

Zài Táidōng nǐ bù xūyào nuǎnqì.
在台東你不需要暖氣。

374

HOME

Iron V

He irons his clothes before the Sabbath.

tàngyīfú
燙衣服

Ānxírì qián tā dōu huì xiān tàngh yīfú.
安息日前他都會先燙衣服。

375

HOME

Iron N

Elders use an iron to iron their shirts each morning.

yùndǒu
熨斗

Zhǎnglǎomen zǎoshàng huì yòng
yùndǒu lái tàng chènshān.

長老們早上會用熨斗來燙襯衫。

Journal N

You should develop the habit of writing
in your journal every day.

rìjì
日記

Yào péiyǎng měitiān xiě rìjì de xíguàn.
要培養每天寫日記的習慣。

377

HOME

Key N

Remember to grab the keys before
heading out the door.

yàoshi
鑰匙

Chūmén qián yào jìde ná yàoshi.

出門前要記得拿鑰匙。

Keyboard N

I only saw a Chinese keyboard
once I came to Taiwan.

jiànpán
鍵盤

Wǒ lái Táiwān cái kàn dào Zhōngwén jiànpán.

我來台灣才看到中文鍵盤。

379

HOME

Kitchen N

The kitchen in my home always smells good.

chúfáng
廚房

Wǒ jiā de chúfáng yìzhí hěn xiāng.

我家的廚房一直很香。

380

HOME

Knife N

Knives are scary!

dāozi
刀子

Dāozi hǎo kěpà!
刀子好可怕！

381

HOME

Ladder N

Bring that ladder over, I want to fix the ceiling fan.

tīzi
梯子

Tīzi ná lái, wǒ xiǎng xiūlǐ yíxià tiānchuānbǎn
shàng de diàoshàn.

梯子拿來， 我想修理一下天花板上的吊扇。

Landlord N

When renting a house you need to sign a contract with the landlord.

fángdōng
房東

Zū fángzi de shíhòu yào gēn fángdōng qiān héyuē.
租房子的時候要跟房東簽合約。

383

HOME

Laundry detergent N

Can you go to Family Mart and buy two boxes of laundry detergent for me?

xǐyīfěn
洗衣粉

Kěyǐ bāng wǒ qù Quánjīa mǎi liǎnghé xǐyīfěn ma?
可以幫我去全家買兩盒洗衣粉嗎。

384

HOME

Lawn N

There is a big lawn in front of my house.

cǎopíng
草坪

Wǒ jiā qiánmiàn yǒu yīge hěn dà de cǎopíng.

我家前面有一個很大的草坪。

385

HOME

Light N

Please turn on the light.

dēng
燈

Qǐng bǎ dēng dǎkāi.

請把燈打開。

Living room N

I put the Book of Mormon on the
table in the living room.

kètīng
客廳

Wǒ bǎ Mó'ěrménjīng fàng zài kètīng de zhuōshàng.

我把摩爾門經放在客廳的桌上。

Lock N, V

You should buy a lock to prevent your
bike from being stolen.

Can you help us lock up the door?

suǒ
鎖

Nǐ yīnggāi mǎi yì bǎ suǒ yǐmiǎn jiǎotàchē bèi tōu.
Kěyǐ bāng wǒmen bǎ mén suǒqǐlái ma?

你應該買一把鎖以免腳踏車被偷。
可以幫我們把門鎖起來嗎？

388

HOME

Lotion N

Which brand of lotion is better?

rǔyì
乳液

Nǎge páizi de rǔyì bǐjiào hǎoyòng?
哪個牌子的乳液比較好用？

Luggage N

I have two pieces of luggage
I need to send to Japan.

xínglǐ
行李

Wǒ yǒu liǎng jiàn xínglǐ yào sòng dào Rìběn qù.
我有兩件行李要送到日本去。

390

HOME

Mailbox N

There is never mail in my mailbox.

xìnxīāng
信箱

Wǒ de xìnxīāng lǐ yìzhí méiyǒu xìn.
我的信箱裡一直沒有信。

391

HOME

Map N

You need look at the map to know how to head towards your destination.

dìtú
地圖

Nǐ xūyào kàn dìtú cāinéng zhīdào yào
zěnme qiánwǎng mùdìdì.

你需要看地圖才能知道要怎麼前往目的地。

392

HOME

Microwave N

My microwave broke.

wéibōlú
微波爐

Wǒ de wéibōlú huàidiào le.
我的微波爐壞掉了。

393

HOME

Mirror N

Sisters like looking in the mirror.

jìngzi
鏡子

Jiěmèimen xǐhuan zhào jìngzi.

姐妹們喜歡照鏡子。

394

HOME

Mop N, V

There's water on the floor, where's the mop?
I'll mop up front, you can sweep first.

tuōbǎ
拖把

Dìshàng yǒu shuǐ, tuōbǎ zài nǎlǐ?
Wǒ huì zài qiánmiàn shǐyòng tuōbǎ,
nǐ kěyǐ xiān sǎodì.

地上有水，拖把在哪裡？
我會在前面使用拖把，你可以先掃地。

395

HOME

Newspaper N

I like to read the newspaper while eating.

bàozhǐ
報紙

Wǒ xǐhuan biān chīfàn biān kàn bàozhǐ.
我喜歡邊吃飯邊看報紙。

396

HOME

Outlet N

Bathrooms usually have an outlet for blowdryers.

chāzuò
插座

Yùshì tōngcháng huì yǒu chuīfēngjī de chāzuò.
浴室通常會有吹風機的插座。

397

HOME

Oven N

Ovens can make many treats.

kǎoxiāng
烤箱

Kǎoxiāng kěyǐ zuòchū xǔduō měishí.
烤箱可以做出許多美食。

Pan N

Pans can be used to fry veggies or
beat back zombies.

píngdǐguō
平底鍋

Píngdǐguō kěyǐ yòngglái chǎocài huò dǎtuì jiāngshī.
平底鍋可以用來炒菜或打退殭屍。

399

HOME

Pillow N

That is a down feather pillow.

zhěntóu
枕頭

Nà shì yì kē yǔróng zhěntóu.
那是一顆羽絨枕頭。

400

HOME

Plate N

The plates in his house are all ceramic.

pánzi
盤子

Tā jiā de pánzi dōu shì táocí.
他家的盤子都是陶瓷。

Polish V

I don't know what methods there
are to polish a mirror.

cāliàng
擦亮

Wǒ bù zhīdào yǒu shéme fāngfǎ
kěyǐ bǎ jìngzi cāliàng.

我不知道有什麼方法可以把鏡子擦亮。

402

HOME

Pot N

There is still rice left in the pot.

guōzi
鍋子

Guōzi lǐ hái yǒu shèng fàn.

鍋子裡還有剩飯。

403

HOME

Printer N

We need a printer to print out today's reports.

yìnbiǎojī
印表機

Wǒmen xūyào yìnbiǎojī yìnchū jīntiān de bàobiǎo.
我們需要印表機印出今天的報表。

404

HOME

Radio N

I have a radio from the eighties.

shōuyīnjī
收音機

Wǒ yǒu yīge 80 niándài de shōuyīnjī.
我有一個 80 年代的收音機。

405

HOME

Razor N

This morning, Brother Xu accidentally nicked his face with a razor.

guāhúdāo
刮鬍刀

Xǔ dìxiōng jīntiān zǎoshàng bù xiǎoxīn bèi
guāhúdāo guāshāngle liǎn.

許弟兄今天早上不小心被刮鬍刀刮傷了臉。

406

HOME

Refrigerator N

There are lots of leftovers in the refrigerator.

bīngxiāng
冰箱

Bīngxiānglǐ yǒu hěnduō chī shèng de shíwù.
冰箱裡有很多吃剩的食物。

407

HOME

Restroom N

Public restrooms are often not very clean.
I need to use the restroom, wait a few minutes.

cèsuǒ
廁所

Gōnggòng cèsuǒ tōngcháng bùshì hěn gānjìng.
Wǒ xūyào shàng cèsuǒ yíxià, děng wǒ jǐ fēnzhōng.

公共廁所通常不是很乾淨。
我需要上廁所一下，等我幾分鐘。

Rice cooker N

Using a rice cooker to cook stuff
is rather convenient.

diànguō
電鍋

Yòng diànguō zhǔ dōngxī hěn fāngbiàn.
用電鍋煮東西很方便。

409

HOME

Roof N

The kitty jumped up onto the roof to sleep.

wūdǐng
屋頂

Xiǎomāo tiào shàng wūdǐng shuìjiào.
小貓跳上屋頂睡覺。

410

HOME

Scissors N

Rock, paper, scissors!

jiǎndāo
剪刀

Jiǎndāo, shítóu, bù!
剪刀，石頭，布！

411

HOME

Screwdriver N

Can you lend me your screwdriver?

luósīqǐzi
螺絲起子

Kěyǐ jiè wǒ nǐ de luósīqǐzi ma?
可以借我你的螺絲起子嗎？

412

HOME

Shampoo N

There are so many brands of shampoo,
I don't know how to choose.

xǐfājīng
洗髮精

Xǐfājīng páizi hěn duō zhǒng, bù
zhīdào zěnme xuǎnzé.

有很多種的洗髮精牌子，不
知道該如何選擇。

413

HOME

Sheet N

I wash my bed sheets once a week.

chuángdān
床單

Wǒ měi xīngqí xǐ yícì chuángdān.
我每星期洗一次床單。

414

HOME

Shoe polish N

Elder Zhang uses shoe polish to shine his shoes.

xiéyóu
鞋油

Zhāng zhǎnglǎo yòng xiéyóu cā píxié.
張長老用鞋油擦皮鞋。

415

HOME

Shower V

Taiwanese people shower at night.

xǐzǎo
洗澡

Táiwānrén dōu wǎnshàng xǐzǎo.

台灣人都晚上洗澡。

416

HOME

Sink N

The sink clogs easily if you don't clean it often.

shuǐcáo
水槽

Rúguǒ bùcháng qīnglǐ shuǐcáo, huì róngyì dǔsè.
如果不常清理水槽，會容易堵塞。

417

HOME

Soap N

Can you buy some soap for me?

féizào
肥皂

Nǐ kěyǐ bāng wǒ mǎi féizào ma?
你可以幫我買肥皂嗎？

418

HOME

Sofa N

I was so tired I accidentally fell
asleep on the couch.

shāfā
沙發

Yīnwèi tài lèi, wǒ bù xiǎoxīn zài
shāfā shàng shuìzháole.

因為太累，我不小心在沙發上睡著了。

419

HOME

Sponge N

He uses a sponge to wash his car.

hǎimián
海綿

Tā yòng hǎimián lái xǐchē.
他用海綿來洗車。

420

HOME

Spoon N

There are no chopsticks, we'll have to
use spoons to eat.

tāngchí
湯匙

Yīnwèi méiyǒu kuàizi, wǒmen zhǐhǎo
yòng tāngchí chīfàn.

因為沒有筷子，我們只好用湯匙吃飯。

421

HOME

Stool N

If you're tired just find a stool and sit for a bit.

dèngzi
凳子

Lèile jiù zhǎo yìzhāng dèngzi zuò yíxià ba!
累了就找一張凳子坐一下吧！

422

HOME

Stove N

If I don't have a stove, how am I
supposed to fry tofu?

wǎsīlú
瓦斯爐

Rúguǒ méiyǒu wǎsīlú, wǒ yào zěnme jiān dòufǔ?

如果沒有瓦斯爐，我要怎麼煎豆腐？

423

HOME

Straw N

I want to use a straw to drink my juice.

xīguǎn
吸管

Wǒ xiǎng yòng xīguǎn hē guǒzhī.
我想用吸管喝果汁。

424

HOME

Tape N

I need tape to seal up this cardboard box.

jiāodài
膠帶

Wǒ xūyào jiāodài lái fēnghǎo zhè zhǐxiāng.
我需要膠帶來封好這紙箱。

425

HOME

Toilet N

He heard the sound of the toilet flushing.

mǎtǒng
馬桶

Tā tīngdào mǎtǒng chōngshuǐ de shēngyīn.
他聽到馬桶沖水的聲音。

426

HOME

Toilet paper N

Before using the bathroom, check if there is toilet paper or not.

wèishēngzhǐ
衛生紙

Shàng cèsuǒ yào xiān kàn kàn
yǒu méiyǒu wèishēngzhǐ.

上廁所要先看看有沒有衛生紙。

427

HOME

Toothbrush N

She uses a toothbrush to carefully
clean her teeth.

yáshuā
牙刷

Tā yòng yáshuā zǐxì de qīngjié yáchǐ.
她用牙刷仔細的清潔牙齒。

Toothpaste N

The dentist told me just a little bit of
toothpaste is enough.

yágāo
牙膏

Yáyī gēn wǒ shuō yòng yìdiǎn yágāo jiù kěyǐle.

牙醫跟我說用一點牙膏就可以了。

429

HOME

Towel N

How much does this towel cost?

máojīn
毛巾

Zhè tiáo máojīn yào duōshǎo qián?
這條毛巾要多少錢？

430

HOME

Umbrella N

Remember to bring an umbrella on a rainy day.

yǔsǎn
雨傘

Xiàyǔtiān jìde yào dài yǔsǎn.
下雨天記得要帶雨傘。

431

HOME

Wall N

That kid drew on the wall.

qiángbì
牆壁

Nàge xiǎohái zài qiángbì shàng huàhuà.
那個小孩在牆壁上畫畫。

Washing machine N

The washing machine broke, we'll have to wash clothes by hand.

xǐyījī
洗衣機

Xǐyījī huàile, wǒmen zhǐhǎo yòng shǒu xǐyīfú.

洗衣機壞了，我們只好用手洗衣服。

433

HOME

Water bottle N

Have you seen my red water bottle?

shuǐhú
水壺

Nǐ yǒu kàndào wǒ de hóngsè shuǐhú ma?
你有看到我的紅色水壺嗎？

434

HOME

Water filter N

You need to switch the filters in the water filter once every two months.

lùshuǐqì
濾水器

Lùshuǐqì de lùxīn yīnggāi měi liǎng ge yuè huàn yícì.
濾水器的濾心應該每兩個月換一次。

435

HOME

Water heater N

Turn on the water heater five hours
before the baptism.

rèshuǐqì
熱水器

Xǐlǐ qián wǔ xiǎoshí rèshuǐqì yào xiān kāiqǐ.
洗禮前五小時熱水器要先開啟。

436

HOME

Window N

Be careful when playing baseball so you don't break the neighbor's windows.

chuānghù
窗戶

Dǎ bàngqiú shí xiǎoxīn bùyào
dǎpò línjū de chuānghù.

打棒球時小心不要打破鄰居的窗戶。

437

HOME

Wok N

Woks are often used to fry vegetables.

chǎoguō
炒鍋

Chǎoguō chángyòng lái chǎocài.
炒鍋常用來炒菜。

438

EXERCISE

Badminton N

Badminton is my favorite sport.

yǔmáoqiú
羽毛球

Yǔmáoqiú shì wǒ zuìxǐhuan de yùndòng.
羽毛球是我最喜歡的運動。

439

EXERCISE

Baseball N

Brother Guo's family loves watching
baseball games.

bàngqiú
棒球

Guō dìxiōng yìjiārén dōu ài kàn bàngqiú bǐsài.
郭弟兄一家人都愛看棒球比賽。

440

EXERCISE

Billiards N

He's a billiards expert.

zhuàngqiú
撞球

Tā shì zhuàngqiú gāoshǒu.
他是撞球高手。

441

EXERCISE

Bowling N

Missionaries can go bowling on p-day.

bǎolíngqiú
保齡球

Chuánjiàoshì yùbèitiān kěyǐ dǎ bǎolíngqiú.
傳教士預備天可以打保齡球。

Coach N

My volleyball coach is a very stern person.

jiàoliàn
教練

Wǒ de páiqiú jiàoliàn shìge fēicháng yángé de rén.
我的排球教練是個非常嚴格的人。

Court N

I'll meet you on the court in a second.

qiúchǎng
球場

Děng yíxià zài qiúchǎng jiàn.
等一下在球場見。

Dodgeball N

Dodgeball is a great sport for letting off some steam.

duōbìqiú
躲避球

Duōbìqiú shì yīge kěyǐ fāxiè yālì de yùndòng.

躲避球是一個可以發洩壓力的運動。

445

EXERCISE

Dunk V

Elder Chatman has a killer dunk.

guànlán
灌籃

Zhuāng zhǎnglǎo de guànlán hěn lìhài.
莊長老的灌籃很厲害。

446

EXERCISE

Frisbee N

Whether or not it's raining, we always play frisbee.

fēipán
飛盤

Bùguǎn yǒuméiyǒu xiàyǔ, wǒmen
dōu huì wán fēipán.

不管有沒有下雨，我們都會玩飛盤。

Hide and seek N

Hide and seek is a game for people of all ages.

duǒmāomāo
躲貓貓

Duǒmāomāo shì yīge dàrén xiǎohái
dōu àiwán de yóuxì.

躲貓貓是一個大人小孩都愛玩的遊戲。

448

EXERCISE

Hike V

Our district is going hiking together on Monday.

páshān
爬山

Xīngqíyī wǒmen dìqū yào yìqǐ páshān.
星期一我們地區要一起爬山。

Pass V

In those tense moments, I just pass
the ball to Jeremy Lin.

chuánqiú

傳球

Zài jǐnzhāng de shíkè, wǒ jiù bǎ
qiú chuángěi Línshūháo.

在緊張的時刻，我就把球傳給林書豪。

450

EXERCISE

Pingpong N

Elder Zheng sure likes to play pingpong, but
he's not too good.

zhuōqiú
桌球

Zhèng zhǎnglǎo hěn ài dǎ zhuōqiú, kěshì
hǎoxiàng méiyǒu hěn qiáng.

鄭長老很愛打桌球，可是好像沒有很強。

Play ball V

Mom said finish your homework before
you can go out and play ball.

dǎqiú
打球

Māmā shuō zuòyè xiěwán cáinéng chūqù dǎqiú.
媽媽說作業寫玩才能出去打球。

452

EXERCISE

Pullup N

A lot of people go to the park and do pullups to work on their arm strength.

lādāngàng
拉單槓

Xǔduō rén wèile xùnliàn bìlì huì
qù gōngyuán lādāngàng.

許多人為了訓練臂力會去公園拉單槓。

453

EXERCISE

Pushup N

He does fifty pushups every day.

fúdìtǐngshēn
伏地挺身

Tā měitiān dōu huì zuò wǔshí xià de fúdì tǐngshēn.
他每天都會做五十下的伏地挺身。

454

EXERCISE

Sit-ups N

I can do thirty-five situps in one minute.

yǎngwòqǐzuò
仰臥起坐

Wǒ yì fēnzhōng kěyǐ zuò sānshíwǔ xià yǎngwòqǐzuò.
我一分鐘可以做三十五下仰臥起坐。

455

EXERCISE

Soccer N

He's on the national soccer team.

zúqiú
足球

Tā shì zúqiú guóshǒu.
他是足球國手。

456

EXERCISE

Softball N

Softball's speed of play is slower than baseball.

lěiqiú
壘球

Lěiqiú de sùdù bǐ bàngqiú màn.

壘球的速度比棒球慢。

Stretch V

I've been sitting and studying too long, I need to get up and stretch my body.

shēnzhǎn
伸展

Wǒ zuòzhe yándú tài jiǔ, xūyào qǐlái
shēnzhǎn shēntǐ.

我坐著研讀太久，需要起來伸展身體。

Swimming N

Swimming is his favorite exercise.

yóuyǒng
游泳

Tā zuì xǐhuān de yùndòng shì yóuyǒng.

他最喜歡的運動是游泳。

459

EXERCISE

Volleyball N

I think the hardest part about volleyball is setting.

páiqiú
排球

Wǒ juédé páiqiú zuìnán de jiùshì jǔqiú.

我覺得排球最難的就是舉球。

460

EXERCISE

Lift weights V

Not everyone is able to lift weights.

jǔzhòng
舉重

Jǔzhòng bùshì měigerén dōu néng zuò.
舉重不是每個人能做。

Work out V

I'll definitely spend a lot of time working out
after I get off my mission.

jiànshēn
健身

Wǒ chuánjiào zhīhòu yídìng yào huā
hěnduō shíjiān lái jiànshēn.

我傳教之後一定要花很多時間來健身。

462

FAMILY

Aunt (dad's side) N

My aunt sent me a huge package.

gūgū
姑姑

Wǒ gūgū jì yīge hěn dà de bāoguǒ gěi wǒ.
我姑姑寄一個很大的包裹給我。

463

FAMILY

Aunt (mom's side) N

Everyime my aunt sees me, she'll give me candy.

āyí
阿姨

Wǒ de āyí měicì kàndào wǒ de
shíhòu huì sòng wǒ tángguǒ.

我的阿姨每次看到我的時候會送我糖果。

464

FAMILY

Brother-in-law N

My sister's husband is my brother-in-law.

jiěfū
姐夫

Jiějie de lǎogōng shì wǒ de jiěfū.

姐姐的老公是我的姐夫。

Cousins (dad's side) N

She grew up with her (older female) cousin.
My (younger female) cousin is three years younger
than I am.

táng xiōngdìjiěmèi
堂兄弟姐妹

Tā gēn tángjíe yìqǐ zhǎngdà.
Wǒ de tángmèi xiǎo wǒ sān suì.
她跟堂兄弟姊妹一起長大。
我的堂妹小我三歲。

Cousins (mom's side) N

He often goes out to play with his (younger male)
cousin.

My (older male) cousin studies at Harvard.

biǎo xiōngdìjiěmèi
表兄弟姐妹

Tā chángcháng gēn tā de biǎodì chūqù wán.
Wǒ de biǎogē zài hāfó niànsū.

他常常跟他的表兄弟姊妹出去玩。
我的表哥在哈佛唸書。

Daughter-in-law N

Mom wants to go shopping with her daughter-in-law today.

xífù
媳婦

Māmā jīntiān yào gēn tā de xífù yìqǐ qù guàngjiē.
媽媽今天要跟她的媳婦一起去逛街。

468

FAMILY

Divorce V

That child's parents divorced last year.

líhūn
離婚

Nàgè xiǎohái de fùmǔ, qùnián líhūn.
那個小孩的父母，去年剛離婚。

469

FAMILY

Elder N

We have to respect our elders, after all, they
have more wisdom than we do.

zhǎngbèi
長輩

Wǒmen yào zūnzhòng zhǎngbèi, bìjìng
tāmen bǐ wǒmen hái yǒu zhìhuì.

我們要尊重長輩，畢竟他們比
我們還有智慧。

470

FAMILY

Generation N

Good traditions are passed from one generation to the next.

dài
代

Hǎo de chuántǒng dōu shì yídài chuán yídài.

好的傳統都是一代傳一代。

471

FAMILY

Grandchild N

Elder Lindley hopes he'll have
one hundred grandchildren.

sūnzi
孫子

Lín zhǎnglǎo xīwàng tā huì yǒu yìbǎi ge sūnzi.
林長老希望他會有一百個孫子。

472

FAMILY

Grandma (dad's side) N

Grandma burnt a dish of veggies.

nǎinai
奶奶

Nǎinai shāole yìshǒu hào cài.
奶奶燒了一手好菜。

473

FAMILY

Grandma (mom's side) N

Grandma is eighty-five years old this year.

wàipó
外婆

Wàipó jīnnián bāshíwǔ suì.
外婆今年八十五歲。

474

FAMILY

Grandpa (dad's side) N

Grandpa spends most of each weekend playing mahjong.

yéye
爺爺

Yéye měi ge zhōumò jīhū dōu zài dǎ májiàng.

爺爺每個週末幾乎都在打麻將。

475

FAMILY

Grandpa (mom's side) N

My grandpa was once a soldier.

wàigōng
外公

Wǒ de wàigōng céngjīng shì jūnrén.
我的外公曾經是軍人。

476

FAMILY

Marriage N

Their marriage is very happy.

hūnyīn
婚姻

Tāmen de hūnyīn hěn měimǎn.

他們的婚姻很美滿。

477

FAMILY

Married couple N

That married couple looks really affectionate.

fūfù
夫婦

Nà duì fūfù kànqǐlái fēicháng ēn'ài.

那對夫婦看起來非常恩愛。

478

FAMILY

Nephew N

He is my favorite nephew.

zhízi
姪子

Tā shì wǒ zuì xǐhuan de zhízi.

他是我最喜歡的姪子。

479

FAMILY

Niece N

Actually, that little girl is my niece.

zhínǚ
姪女

Nàge mèimei qíshí shì wǒ de zhínǚ.
那個妹妹其實是我的姪女。

480

FAMILY

Sister-in-law N

I don't have sisters, only sisters-in-law.

sǎosǎo
嫂嫂

Wǒ méiyǒu jiěmèi, zhǐyǒu sǎosǎo.

我沒有姐妹，只有嫂嫂。

481

FAMILY

Son-in-law N

I'm going hunting with my son-in-law next week.

nǚxù
女婿

Wǒ xià ge lǐbài yào gēn wǒ de nǚxù qù dǎliè.

我下個禮拜要跟我的女婿去打獵。

482

FAMILY

Twins N

A set of twins was baptized yesterday.

shuāngbāotāi
雙胞胎

Zuótiān yǒu yíduì shuāngbāotāi jiēshòu xǐlǐ.
昨天有一對雙胞胎接受洗禮。

483

FAMILY

Uncle (dad's side) N

My uncle passed away two years ago.

shūshu
叔叔

Wǒ de shūshu qiánnián qùshìle.

我的叔叔前年去世了。

484

FAMILY

Uncle (mom's side) N

My uncle takes us to the beach every year for summer vacation.

jiùjiu
舅舅

Wǒ de jiùjiu měinián de shǔjià doū
huì dài wǒ qù hǎibiān.

我的舅舅每年的暑假都會帶我去海邊。

485

FAMILY

Wife N

My wife is angry at me because
I forgot her birthday.

lǎopó
老婆

Wǒ de lǎopó qì wǒ wàngle tā de shēngrì.

我的老婆氣我忘了她的生日。

486

CLOTHING

Belt N

This belt is really long.

pídài
皮帶

Zhè pídài hěn cháng.

這皮帶很長。

487

CLOTHING

Boots N

I want to buy a pair of boots.

xuēzi
靴子

Wǒ xiǎng mǎi yìshuāng xuēzi.
我想買一雙靴子。

488

CLOTHING

Bracelet N

This bracelet is a family heirloom.

shǒuzhuó
手鐲

Zhè shǒuzhuó shì wǒmen jiā de chuánjiāzhībǎo.
這手鐲是我們家的傳家之寶。

489

CLOTHING

Button N

My button is missing.

kòuzi
鉗子

Wǒ de kòuzi bújiànle.

我的鉗子不見了。

490

CLOTHING

Casual clothes N

We can wear casual clothes
in the morning to exercise.

biànfú
便服

Zǎoshàng wǒmen kěyǐ chuān biànfú yùndòng.
早上我們可以穿便服運動。

491

CLOTHING

Clothing N

Sabbath day clothing needs to be neat and clean.

fúzhuāng
服裝

Ānxírì de fúzhuāng yào chuānzhuó zhěngqí gānjìng.
安息日的服裝要穿著整齊乾淨。

492

CLOTHING

Coat N

The color of this coat really suits you.

dàyī
大衣

Zhè jiàn dàyī de yánsè hěn shìhé nǐ.
這件大衣的顏色很適合你。

493

CLOTHING

Collar N

You got some lipstick on your collar.

lǐngzi
領子

Nǐ de lǐngzi zhāndào kǒuhóngle.

你的領子沾到口紅了。

494

CLOTHING

Dress N

Sister Chen likes to wear dresses to church.

yángzhuāng
洋裝

Chén jiěmèi xǐhūan chuān yángzhuāng lái jiàohuì.
陳姐妹喜歡穿洋裝來教會。

495

CLOTHING

Dry-clean V

This piece of clothing can only be dry-cleaned.

gānxǐ
乾洗

Zhè jiàn yīfú zhěnénɡ gānxǐ.

這件衣服只能乾洗。

496

CLOTHING

Earring N

His earrings look very unique.

ěrhuán
耳環

Tā de ěrhuán kànqǐlái hěn tèbié.

他的耳環看起來很特別。

497

CLOTHING

Fashionable ADJ

The relief society president dresses
very fashionably.

shímáo
時髦

Cízhùhuì huìzhǎng chuān de hěn shímáo.
慈助會會長穿的很時髦。

498

CLOTHING

Glasses N

Nearsighted people have to wear glasses.

yǎnjìng
眼鏡

Jìnshì de rén yào dài yǎnjìng.
近視的人要戴眼鏡。

499

CLOTHING

Gloves N

You should wear gloves when the weather is cold.

shǒutào
手套

Tiānqì hěn lěng de shíhòu yào dài shǒutào.

天氣很冷的時候要帶手套。

500

CLOTHING

Hairpin N

This hairpin looks really good on you.

fǎjiá
髮夾

Zhè fǎjiá nǐ dàiqǐlái hěn hǎokàn.

這髮夾你戴起來很好看。

501

CLOTHING

Hat N

He gave me a hat.

màozi
帽子

Tā sòng wǒ yìdǐng màozi.

他送我一頂帽子。

502

CLOTHING

Helmet N

Remember to wear a helmet when riding.

ānquánmào
安全帽

Qíchē jìde yào dài ānquánmào.
騎車記得要戴安全帽。

503

CLOTHING

Jacket N

Whose jacket is this?

jiákè
夾克

Zhè jiàn jiákè shì sheí de?

這件夾克是誰的？

504

CLOTHING

Jeans N

Wearing jeans really suits Americans.

niúzǎikù
牛仔褲

Měiguórén hěn shìhé chuān niúzǎikù.
美國人很適合穿牛仔褲。

505

CLOTHING

Leather shoes N

He wore the same leather pair
of shoes for two years.

píxié
皮鞋

Tā liǎng nián dōu chuān tóngyì shuāng píxié.

他兩年都穿同一雙皮鞋。

506

CLOTHING

Long sleeve N

The weather is so cold, you should
wear long sleeves.

chángxiù
長袖

Tiānqì nàme lěng, yīnggāi chuān chángxiù.
天氣那麼冷，應該穿長袖。

507

CLOTHING

Makeup V

She spends an hour putting on
make-up each morning.

huàzhuāng
化妝

Tā měitiān zǎoshang huā yīge xiǎoshí huàzhuāng.
她每天早上花一個小時化妝。

508

CLOTHING

Necklace N

This is the necklace my mom gave me.

xiàngliàn
項鍊

Zhè shì wǒ māmā sònggěi wǒ de xiàngliàn.
這是我媽媽送給我的項鍊。

509

CLOTHING

Pajamas N

I'm not used to wearing pajamas to bed.

shuìyī
睡衣

Wǒ bù xíguàn chuān shuìyī shuìjiào.
我不習慣穿睡衣睡覺。

510

CLOTHING

Pants N

Elders wear their pants for days
before washing them.

kùzi
褲子

Zhǎnglǎo de kùzi dōu chuān hǎojǐtiān cái xǐ.
長老的褲子都穿好幾天才洗。

511

CLOTHING

Pocket N

Elders like to place their planners in shirt pockets.

kǒudài
口袋

Zhǎnglǎo xǐhuan jiāng jìhuàběn fàng
zài chènshān de kǒudài.

長老喜歡將計畫本放在襯衫的口袋。

512

CLOTHING

Poncho N

My poncho rips easily.

qīngbiànyǔyī
輕便雨衣

Wǒ de qīngbiàn yǔyī hěn róngyì pòdiào.
我的輕便雨衣很容易破掉。

513

CLOTHING

Raincoat N

My raincoat is a two-piece.

yǔyī
雨衣

Wǒ de yǔyī shì liǎngjiànshì de.

我的雨衣是兩件式的。

514

CLOTHING

Scarf N

It's best to wear a scarf during winter.

wéijīn
圍巾

Dōngtiān zuìhǎo xiédài wéijīn.
冬天最好攜帶圍巾。

515

CLOTHING

Shirt N

The little girl accidentally got my shirt dirty.

chènshān
襯衫

Mèimei bù xiǎoxīn nòngzāng le wǒ de chènshān.
妹妹不小心弄髒了我的襯衫。

516

CLOTHING

Short sleeve N

The weather is so hot, you should
wear short sleeves.

duǎnxiù
短袖

Tiānqì nàme rè, yīnggāi chuān duǎn xiù.
天氣那麼熱，應該穿短袖。

517

CLOTHING

Shorts N

It's best not to wear shorts to church on the Sabbath.

duǎnkù
短褲

Ānxírì zuìhǎo bùyào chuān duǎnkù lái jiàohuì.
安息日最好不要穿短褲來教會。

518

CLOTHING

Size N

It looks like this size doesn't fit me.

dàxiǎo
大小

Zhège dàxiǎo wǒ kànqǐlái chuānbúxià.
這個大小我看起來穿不下。

519

CLOTHING

Skirt N

It's not easy to ride bikes in a skirt.

qúnzi
裙子

Chuān qúnzi bù róngyì qí jiǎotàchē.
穿裙子不容易騎腳踏車。

520

CLOTHING

Slippers N

My slippers are worth twenty thousand NTD.

tuōxié
拖鞋

Wǒ de tuōxié yàojià liǎngwàn yuán.
我的拖鞋要價兩萬元。

521

CLOTHING

Socks N

He tore a hole in his socks.

wàzi
襪子

Tā de wàzi pò dòng le.

他的襪子破洞了。

522

CLOTHING

Suit N

Brethren all wear suits to church on Sunday.

xīzhuāng
西裝

Xīngqírì dìxiōngmen dōu huì chuān
xīzhuāng shàng jiàohuì.

星期日弟兄們都會穿西裝上教會。

523

CLOTHING

Suit jacket N

I put a pen in your suit jacket pocket.

wàitào
外套

Wǒ fàngle yìzhī bì zài nǐ wàitào de kǒudài lǐ.

我放了一枝筆在你外套的口袋裡。

524

CLOTHING

Sweater N

You need to wear a sweater
when the weather is cold.

máoyī
毛衣

Tiānqì hěn lěng de shíhòu xūyào chuān máoyī.
天氣很冷的時候需要穿毛衣。

525

CLOTHING

Tie a tie V

I can't really tie ties.

dǎlǐngdài
打領帶

Wǒ bù tài huì dǎ lǐngdài.

我不太會打領帶。

526

CLOTHING

Try on V

If you like it, you can try it on and see.

shìchuān
試穿

Rúguǒ nǐ xǐhuan kěyǐ shìchuān kànkan.
如果你喜歡可以試穿看看。

527

CLOTHING

Underwear N

I want to buy underwear.

nèiyī
內衣

Wǒ xiǎng mǎi nèiyī.

我想買內衣。

528

CLOTHING

Uniform N

Students have to wear uniforms to school.

zhìfú
制服

Xuéshēng bìxū chuānzhe zhìfú shàngxué.
學生必須穿著制服上學。

529

CLOTHING

Vest N

I gave him a vest.

bèixīn
背心

Wǒ sòng tā yíjiàn bèixīn.

我送他一件背心。

530

CLOTHING

Wallet N

There is no money in my wallet.

píbāo
皮包

Wǒ de píbāo lǐ méiyǒu qián.

我的皮包裡沒有錢。

531

CLOTHING

Watch N

My watch has a laser function.

shǒubiǎo
手錶

Wǒ de shǒubiǎo yǒu yīge léishè gōngnénɡ.
我的手錶有一個雷射功能。

532

TRANSPORTATION

Airport N

The mission president has to go to the airport again to pick up missionaries.

jīchǎng
機場

Chuándàobù huìzhǎng yòu yào qù
jīchǎng jiē chuánjiàoshì.

傳道部會長又要去機場接傳教士。

533

TRANSPORTATION

Ask directions V

When you are lost you can ask people
on the street for directions.

wènlù
問路

Mílù de shíhòu kěyǐ xiàng lùrén wènlù.
迷路的時候可以向路人問路。

534

TRANSPORTATION

Car accident N

There was a car accident here yesterday.

chēhuò
車禍

Zuótiān zhèlǐ fāshēng yìchǎng chēhuò.
昨天這裡發生一場車禍。

535

TRANSPORTATION

Change trains V

You'll have to change trains in order to
get to your destination.

zhuǎnchē
轉車

Xūyào jīngguò zhuǎnchē cáinéng dǐdá mùdìdì.
需要經過轉車才能抵達目的地。

536

TRANSPORTATION

Direction N

You need to head in the direction of the bank.
I feel that scriptures give my life direction.

fāngxiàng

方向

Nǐ yào wǎng yínháng de fāngxiàng.

Wǒ juédé jīngwén dài gěi wǒ de
rénshēng fāngxiàng.

你要往銀行的方向。

我覺得經文帶給我的人生方向。

537

TRANSPORTATION

Drive V

He often drives to work.

kāichē
開車

Tā chángcháng kāichē qù shàngbān.
他常常開車去上班。

538

TRANSPORTATION

Driver's license N

He just got his driver's license last month.

jiàzhào
駕照

Tā shàng ge yuè cáigāng nádào qìchē jiàzhào.
他上個月才剛拿到汽車駕照。

539

TRANSPORTATION

Entrance N

The entrance to the chapel is over there.

rùkǒu
入口

Jiàotáng de rùkǒu zài nàlǐ.
教堂的入口在那裏。

540

TRANSPORTATION

Exit N

The Dongmen station has four exits.

chūkǒu
出口

Dōngménzhàn de chūkǒu yǒu sì ge.
東門站的出口有四個。

541

TRANSPORTATION

Gas station N

You should go to the gas station
if you are out of gas.

jiāyóuzhàn
加油站

Chēzi méi yóu yīnggāi qù jiāyóuzhàn.
車子沒油應該去加油站。

542

TRANSPORTATION

Gasoline N

Gasoline is a limited resource, we
better not be wasteful.

qìyóu
汽油

Qìyóu shì yǒuxiàn de zīyuán, suǒyǐ
wǒmen bùyào làngfèi.

汽油是有限的資源， 所以我們不要浪費。

543

TRANSPORTATION

Go around V

There is construction up ahead, let's go around.

rào
繞

Qiánmiàn yǒu shīgōng, wǒmen kěyǐ rào guòqù.
前面有施工，我們可以繞過去。

544

TRANSPORTATION

High speed rail N

Taiwan's east coast doesn't have the
high-speed rail yet.

gāotiě
高鐵

Táiwān de dōngbù háiméiyǒu gāotiě.
台灣的東部還沒有高鐵。

545

TRANSPORTATION

Highway N

The highways get backed up during
Chinese New Years.

gāosùgōnglù
高速公路

Měinián guònián gāosù gōnglù dōu huì dǔchē.
每年過年高速公路都會堵車。

546

TRANSPORTATION

Intersection N

Intersections in Taiwan are a mess.

shízìlùkǒu
十字路口

Táiwān de shízì lùkǒu dōu shì luànqībāzāo.
台灣的十字路口都是亂七八糟。

547

TRANSPORTATION

Ju Guang N

'Ju Guang' is the second fastest train.

jǔguāng
莒光

Jǔguānghào shì dìèr kuài de huǒchē.

莒光號是第二快的火車。

548

TRANSPORTATION

Lane N

Brother He lives on lane twenty of Jin Hua Street.

xiàng
巷

Hé dìxiōng zhù zài jīn huá jiē èr shí xiàng.

何弟兄住在金華街二十巷。

549

TRANSPORTATION

Lead the way V

Whoever knows how to get there
needs to lead the way.

dàilù
帶路

Zhīdào lù de rén xūyào dàilù.

知道路的人需要帶路。

550

TRANSPORTATION

Lights N

Turn on your headlights when driving at night to prevent car accidents.

The back light on my bike needs new batteries.

chēdēng 車燈

Wǎnshàng kāichē yào kāi chēdēng
yǐmiǎn fāshēng chēhuò.

Wǒ jiǎotàchē de wěidēng yào huàn diàncí.

晚上開車要開車燈以免發生車禍。

我腳踏車的尾燈要換電池。

551

TRANSPORTATION

Local train N

The local train 'Qu Jian Che' is unrivaled in its slowness.

Qūjiānchē
區間車

Qūjiānchē chāojí wúdí màn.
區間車超級無敵慢。

552

TRANSPORTATION

Lost ADJ

His sense of direction is not too good, we've
been lost all day.

mílù
迷路

Tā de fāngxiànggǎn bùhǎo, wǒmen
yìtiān dào wǎn dōu zài mílù.

他的方向感不好，我們一天到晚都在迷路。

553

TRANSPORTATION

Main road N

Main roads have a lot of cars, they're dangerous.

dàmǎlù
大馬路

Dàmǎlù chēzi hěnduō, hěn wéixiǎn.
大馬路車子很多，很危險。

554

TRANSPORTATION

MRT N

The MRT in Taipei is super convenient.

jiéyùn
捷運

Táiběi de jiéyùn zhēn fāngbiàn.

台北的捷運真方便。

555

TRANSPORTATION

Overpass N

There is no crosswalk here, let's take the overpass.

tiānqiáo
天橋

Zhèlǐ méiyǒu bānmǎxiàn, wǒmen zǒu tiānqiáo ba.

這裡沒有斑馬線，我們走天橋吧。

556

TRANSPORTATION

Parking lot N

There are no more parking spots in the parking lot.

tíngchēchǎng
停車場

Zài tíngchēchǎng lǐ zhǎobúdào tíngchēwèi.
在停車場裡找不到停車位。

557

TRANSPORTATION

Passenger N

One airplane can hold over
three hundred passengers.

chéngkè
乘客

Yíjià fēijī kě róngnà sānbǎi duō míng chéngkè.
一架飛機可容納三百多名乘客。

558

TRANSPORTATION

Platform N

The train to Xinzhu is boarding on platform one.

yuètái
月台

Dào Xīnzhú de huǒchē shì zài dìyī yuètái shàngchē.

到新竹的火車是在第一月台上車。

559

TRANSPORTATION

Railroad N

The railroads in Taipei have all been moved underground.

tiělù
鐵路

Táiběi de tiělù dōu dìxià huàle.

台北的鐵路都地下化了。

560

TRANSPORTATION

Roundtrip N

How long will it take roundtrip?

lái huí
來回

Lái huí yítàng xūyào duōshǎo shíjiān?
來回一趟需要多少時間？

561

TRANSPORTATION

Taxi N

Do you want to take a taxi or the MRT?

jìchéngchē
計程車

Yào dā jìchéngchē háishì jiéyùn?
要搭計程車還是捷運？

562

TRANSPORTATION

Timetable N

I want to borrow your train timetable.

shíkèbiǎo
時刻表

Wǒ xiǎng jièyòng nǐ de huochē shíkèbiǎo.
我想借用你的火車時刻表。

563

TRANSPORTATION

Traffic lights N

Pay attention to the traffic light signal, red means stop, green means go.

hónglǜdēng
紅綠燈

Yào zhùyì hónglǜdēng de biāoshì,
hóngdēng tíng, lǜdēng xíng.

要注意紅綠燈的標示，紅燈停，綠燈行。

564

TRANSPORTATION

Traffic, transportation N

Taipei's traffic is a mess.
My most common method of
transportation is the MRT.

jiāotōng 交通

Táiběi de jiāotōng hěn luàn.
Wǒ chángcháng yòng de jiāotōng fāngshì
shì dā jié yùn.

台北的交通很亂。
我常常用的交通方式是搭捷運。

565

TRANSPORTATION

Truck N

Brother Huang drives trucks for work.

kǎchē
卡車

Huáng dìxiōng de gōngzuò shì kāi kǎchē.
黃弟兄的工作是開卡車。

566

TRANSPORTATION

Turn left V

Turn left and you will find new investigators.

zuǒzhuǎn
左轉

Zuǒzhuǎn huì zhǎodào xīn mùdàoyǒu.
左轉會找到新幕道友。

567

TRANSPORTATION

Turn right V

Turn right at the chapel and there is a HiLife.

yòuzhuǎn
右轉

Jiàotáng yòuzhuǎn yǒu yìjiā Láiěrfù.
教堂右轉有一家萊爾富。

568

TRANSPORTATION

Zi Qiang N

'Zi Qiang' is the fastest train.

zìqiáng
自強

Zìqiánghào shì zuì kuài de huǒchē.

自強號是最快的火車。

569

BIKE

Blow tire V

Look out for nails when you are riding to prevent blowing a tire.

bàotāi
爆胎

Qíchē yào zhùyì dīngzi yǐmiǎn bàotāi.

騎車要注意釘子以免爆胎。

570

BIKE

Brake V, N

Brake when you see a yellow light!
The brakes on this bike are rusted.

shāchē
煞車

Kàn dào huáng dēng yào shāchē.
Nà tái jiǎotàchē de shāchē shēngxiùle.

看到黃燈要煞車。

那台腳踏車的煞車生鏽了。

571

BIKE

Chain N

My bike chain snapped.

liàn
鍊

Wǒ jiǎotàchē liàn duànle.

我腳踏車鍊斷了。

572

BIKE

Cushion N

Please sit on the cushion.
My bike seat is uncomfortable.

yǐdiàn
椅墊

Qǐng zuò zài yǐdiànsàng.
Wǒ jiǎotàchē de yǐdiàn hěn bùshūfú.

請坐在椅墊上。
我腳踏車的椅墊很不舒服。

573

BIKE

Get a flat tire V

My bike got a flat tire.

méiqì
沒氣

Wǒ de jiǎotàchē lúntāi méi qìle.

我的腳踏車輪胎沒氣了。

574

BIKE

Inflate V

Looks like you need to inflate your tire.

dǎqì
打氣

Nǐ de lúntāi kànqǐlái sìhū xūyào dǎqì.
你的輪胎看起來似乎需要打氣。

575

BIKE

Inner tube N

My bike inner tube popped.

nèitāi
内胎

Wǒ jiǎotàchē de nèitāi bào diàoile.

我腳踏車的內胎爆掉了。

576

BIKE

Parts N

You'll need to change some parts
to get your bike fixed.

língjiàn
零件

Nǐ zhè tái jiǎotàchē xūyào huàn yìxiē
língjiàn cáinéng xiūhǎo.

你這台腳踏車需要換一些零件才能修好。

577

BIKE

Pedal N

My pedal is stuck.

tàbǎn
踏板

Wǒ de tàbǎn kǎzhùle.

我的踏板卡住了。

578

BIKE

Pump N

The pump helped us blow up the balloons faster.

dǎqìtǒng
打氣筒

Dǎqìtǒng bāngzhù wǒmen gèng kuài chūi qìqiú.
打氣筒幫助我們更快吹氣球。

579

BIKE

Reflective safety vest N

It's a rule for missionaries to wear their reflective safety vests while riding at night.

fǎnguāngdài
反光帶

Chuánjiàoshì yǒu guīdìng wǎnshàng
qíchē yào chuān fǎnguāngdài.

傳教士有規定晚上騎車要穿反光帶。

580

BIKE

Tire N

My front tire blew out.

lúntāi
輪胎

Wǒ qiánlún bàotāile.

我前輪爆胎了。

581

SCHOOL

Calculator N

At the end of the year, the bishop will definitely use a calculator to tally up tithing.

jìsuànjī
計算機

Niánzhōng shí, zhǔjiàotuán jìsuàn shíyīfèngxiān
yídìng huì yòngdào jìsuànjī.

年終時，主教團計算什一奉獻
一定會用到計算機。

582

SCHOOL

Campus N

National Taiwan University's campus is gorgeous.

xiàoyuán
校園

Táidà Dàxué de xiàoyuán hěn piàoliàng.
台灣大學的校園很漂亮。

583

SCHOOL

Chalk N

The teacher used chalk to write today's homework on the chalkboard.

fěnbì
粉筆

Lǎoshī zài hēibǎn shàng yòng fěnbì
xiěxià jīntiān de zuòyè.

老師在黑板上用粉筆寫下今天的作業。

584

SCHOOL

Chemistry N

Classmate Chen enjoys Chemistry class.

huàxué
化學

Chén tóngxué hěn xǐhūan shàng huàxué kè.

陳同學很喜歡上化學課。

585

SCHOOL

Club N

This college has a lot of clubs.

shètuán
社團

Zhège dàxué de shètuán fēicháng duō.
這個大學的社團非常多。

586

SCHOOL

Cram school N

They go to cram school every night.

bǔxíbān
補習班

Tāmen měitiān wǎnshàng dōu qù bǔxíbān.
他們每天晚上都去補習班。

587

SCHOOL

Department N

I'm in the Chinese department.

kēxì
科系

Wǒ de kēxì shì Zhōngwénxì.

我的科系是中文系。

588

SCHOOL

Dictionary N

Check the dictionary to see
what this word means.

zìdiǎn
字典

Chá yíxià zìdiǎn zhège cí shì shéme yìsi.

查一下字典這個詞是什麼意思。

589

SCHOOL

Dormitory N

College students all live in dorms.

sùshè
宿舍

Dàxuéshēng dōu yào zhù sùshè.

大學生都要住宿舍。

590

SCHOOL

Educated N

Listening to how she normally talks, you can tell she is very educated.

xuéwèn

學問

Tīng tā píngcháng shuōhuà de yàngzi, nǐ kěyǐ
tīngdechūlái tā hěn yǒu xuéwèn.

聽她平常說話的樣子，你可以聽得出來她很
有學問。

591

SCHOOL

Education N

The Wang family children have all received higher education.

jiàoyù
教育

Wáng jiātíng de xiǎohái dōu
shòuguò gāoděng jiàoyù.

王家庭的小孩都受過高等教育。

592

SCHOOL

Folder N

This folder has the information of
every member in the ward.

zīliàojiá
資料夾

Zhè zīliàojiá yǒu zhīhuì suǒyǒu
chéngyuán de gèrén zīliào.

這資料夾有支會所有成員的個人資料。

593

SCHOOL

Grade level N

Missionaries often ask people their grade level in order to know their age.

niánjí
年級

Chuánjiàoshì cháng wèn biérén jǐniánjì
lái zhīdào niánlíng.

傳教士常問別人幾年級來知道年齡。

594

SCHOOL

Grades N

Grades represent the quality of a student.

chéngjī
成績

Chéngjī dàibiǎo yīge xuéshēng de pǐnzhí.

成績不能代表一個學生的品質。

595

SCHOOL

Graduate ✓

You can serve a mission after
graduating from high school.

bìyè
畢業

Gāozhōng bìyè jiù kěyǐ qù chuánjiàole.
高中畢業就可以去傳教了。

596

SCHOOL

Grammar N

German grammar is awfully difficult.

wénfǎ
文法

Déwén wénfǎ fēicháng nán.
德文文法非常難。

597

SCHOOL

History N

China has five thousand years of cultural history.

lìshǐ
歷史

Zhōngguó yǒu wǔqiānnián de wénhuà lìshǐ.
中國有五千年的文化歷史。

598

SCHOOL

Homework N

We can give our investigators
some simple homework.

zuòyè
作業

Wǒmen kěyǐ gěi wǒmen de mùdàoyǒu
jiǎndān de zuòyè.

我們可以給我們的慕道友簡單的作業。

599

SCHOOL

Kindergarten N

My four year old sister is in kindergarten.

yòu'ér yuán
幼兒園

Wǒ sìsuì de mèimei zài dù yòu'ér yuán.

我四歲的妹妹在讀幼兒園。

600

SCHOOL

Major V

He majors in English, no wonder his
English is so good.

zhǔxiū
主修

Tā zhǔxiū Yīngwén, nánquài tā de
Yīngwén zhème qiáng.

他主修英文， 難怪他的英文這麼強。

601

SCHOOL

Marker N

Elder Lackey has to use a marker to talk.

báibǎnbí
白板筆

Yǐn zhǎnglǎo xūyào yòng báibǎnbí lái shuōhuà.
尹長老需要用白板筆來說話。

602

SCHOOL

Math N

Math is my favorite.

shùxué
數學

Wǒ zuì xǐhuan shùxué.

我最喜歡數學。

603

SCHOOL

Microphone N

He borrowed a microphone from me last week.

màikèfēng
麥克風

Tā shàng lǐbài gēn wǒ jiè màikèfēng.
他上禮拜跟我借麥克風。

604

SCHOOL

Midterm N

Midterms are very important.

qímòkǎo
期末考

Qímòkǎo hěn zhòngyào.
期末考很重要。

605

SCHOOL

Notebook N

Lisa gave me a notebook on my birthday.

bìjìběn
筆記本

Lìshā zài wǒ shēngrì de shíhòu sòng wǒ yìběn
bìjìběn.

麗莎在我生日的時候送我一本筆記本。

606

SCHOOL

Pen N

Everyone needs a ballpoint pen.

yuánzibǐ
原子筆

Wǒmen dōu xūyào yì zhī yuánzibǐ.
我們都需要一支原子筆。

607

SCHOOL

Poetry N

Ancient Chinese people liked to write poetry.

shī
詩

Zhōngguó de gǔrén hěn xǐhuan xiě shī.
中國的古人很喜歡寫詩。

608

SCHOOL

Poster N

Please stick this poster up on the bulletin board.

hǎibào
海報

Qǐng bǎ zhè wǔhuì hǎibào tiē zài bùgàolán.
請把這舞會海報貼在佈告欄。

609

SCHOOL

Principal N

My school's principal is a really good person.

xiàozhǎng
校長

Wǒ de xiàozhǎng shì yīge liángshàn de rén.
我的校長是一個良善的人。

610

SCHOOL

Professor N

My college professor graduated from the Chinese department as well.

jiàoshòu
教授

Wǒ de jiàoshòu yě shì Zhōngwénxì bìyè de.
我的教授也是中文系畢業的。

611

SCHOOL

Projector N

He often uses the projector when teaching.

tóuyǐngjī
投影機

Tā zài jiàoxué shí jīngcháng shǐyòng tóuyǐngjī.
他在教學時經常使用投影機。

612

SCHOOL

Read, Study V

Brother Lee, can you help us read
this passage of scripture?

Where do you plan on studying?

niàn
唸

Lǐ dìxiōng, kěyǐ bāng wǒmen niànchūlái
zhè duàn jīngwén ma?
Nǐ dǎsuàn qù nǎlǐ niànshū?

李弟兄，可以幫我們唸出來這段經文嗎？
你打算去哪裡唸書？

613

SCHOOL

Review V

It's good to review after class, otherwise
you'll forget.

fùxí
復習

Shàngwán kè yě yào fùxí, bùrán huì wàngjì.
上完課也要復習，不然會忘記。

614

SCHOOL

Roommate N

My roommates are all easy to get along with.

shìyǒu
室友

Wǒ de shìyǒumen dōu hěn hǎo xiāngchǔ.

我的室友們都很好相處。

615

SCHOOL

Science N

Science is my favorite subject.

kēxué
科學

Kēxué shì wǒ zuìxǐhuan de kēmù.

科學是我最喜歡的科目。

616

SCHOOL

Semester N

I lived in the campus dorms last semester.

xuéqí
學期

Shàng xuéqí wǒ zhù zài xuéxiào sùshè.
上學期我住在學校宿舍。

617

SCHOOL

Skip class V

You need to go to seminary in the morning. You
can't skip class!

qiàokè
翹課

Zǎoshang yào qù shàng fúyīn jìnxíūbān.
Bùnéng qiàokè ō!

早上要去上福音進修班。不能翹課喔！

618

SCHOOL

Sports field N

Each school has a sports field.

cāochǎng
操場

Měi jiān xuéxiào dōu yǒu cāochǎng.
每間學校都有操場。

619

SCHOOL

Study abroad V

Lots of Taiwanese people go to America to study abroad.

liúxué
留學

Hěnduō Táiwānrén huì dào Měiguó liúxué.
很多台灣人會到美國留學。

620

SCHOOL

Subject N

My favorite subject is sentence creation.

kēmù
科目

Wǒ zuì xǐhuan de kēmù shì zàojù kè.

我最喜歡的科目是造句課。

621

SCHOOL

Test N

Brother Wang has an important test tomorrow.

kǎoshì
考試

Wáng dìxiōng míngtiān yǒu yīge
hěn zhòngyào de kǎoshì.

王弟兄明天有一個很重要的考試。

622

SCHOOL

Test into V

Elder Orchard tested into the University of Utah.

kǎoshàng
考上

Ōuyáng zhǎnglǎo kǎo shàng le Yóutā dàxué.
歐陽長老考上了猶他大學。

623

SCHOOL

Tutoring N

After school I have to go to tutoring.

fǔdǎokè
輔導課

Fàngxué hòu wǒ hái xūyào shàng fǔdǎokè.
放學後我還需要上輔導課。

624

SCHOOL

Vocational school N

My cousin tested into a really
good vocational school.

gāozhí
高職

Wǒ biǎodì kǎoshàng yìsuǒ hěnhǎo de gāozhí.

我表弟考上一所很好的高職。

625

SCHOOL

Whiteout N

Can you lend me your whiteout?

lìkěbái
立可白

Kěyǐ jiè wǒ yìgè lìkěbái ma?
可以借我一個立可白嗎？

626

WORKPLACE

Ask for leave V

He got sick today so asked for leave.

qǐngjià
請假

Tā jīntiān shēngbìng qǐngjià.

他今天生病請假。

627

WORKPLACE

Bill N

We have received this month's phone bill.

zhàngdān
帳單

Zhège yuè de diànhuàfèi zhàngdān
yǐjīng shōudàole.

這個月的電話費帳單已經收到了。

628

WORKPLACE

Bulletin board N

All the recent activities are announced
on the bulletin board.

bùgàolán
佈告欄

Bùgàolán shàng gōnggàole
hěnduō zuìjìn de huódòng.

佈告欄上公告了很多最近的活動。

629

WORKPLACE

Business N

This store's business is very good.

shēngyì
生意

Zhè jiā diàn de shēngyì hěn hǎo.
這家店的生意很好。

630

WORKPLACE

Business trip V

Auntie often goes on business trips to China.

chūchāi
出差

Āyí shícháng dào dàlù chūchāi.
阿姨時常到大陸出差。

631

WORKPLACE

Company N

I want to borrow money from my
dad to start a company.

gōngsī
公司

Wǒ xiǎng gēn wǒ fùqīn jiè qián kāi gōngsī.
我想跟我父親借錢開公司。

632

WORKPLACE

Department N

The aboriginal brother works at
the translation department.

bùmén
部門

Yuánzhùmín de dìxiōng zài fānyì bùmén gōngzuò.
原住民的弟兄在翻譯部門工作。

633

WORKPLACE

Document N

The office has a lot documents to work on.

wénjiàn
文件

Bàngōngshì yǒu hěnduō wénjiàn yào zuò.
辦工作室有很多文件要做。

634

WORKPLACE

Elevator N

This elevator only stops for the
third through tenth floors.

diàntī
電梯

Zhè diàntī zhǐ tíng sān dào shí lóu.
這電梯只停三到十樓。

635

WORKPLACE

Envelope N

Seems like someone has opened
this envelope before.

xìnfēng
信封

Zhège xìnfēng hǎoxiàng bèi rén chāiguòle.
這個信封好像被人拆過了。

636

WORKPLACE

Fax N, V

I received your fax.
Can you fax the report to me?

chuánzhēn
傳真

Wǒ shōudào nǐde chuánzhēnle.
Nǐ kěyǐ bǎ bàobiǎo chuánzhēn gěi wǒ ma?
我收到你的傳真了。
你可以把報表傳真給我嗎？

637

WORKPLACE

Front desk N

When you find what you want to buy go
to the front desk to checkout.

guìtái
櫃台

Zhǎohǎo yào mǎi de dōngxī yào qù guìtái jiézhàng.
找好要買的東西要去櫃台結帳。

638

WORKPLACE

Laminate V

Laminating prevents paper from being ruined when it contacts water.

hùbèi
護貝

Hùbèi kěyǐ fángzhǐ zhǐzhāng pèng shuǐ ér làndiào.
護貝可以防止紙張碰水而爛掉。

639

WORKPLACE

Office N

Boss Chen's office is located on the fifth floor.

bàngōngshì
辦公室

Chén lǎobǎn de bàngōngshì zài wǔlóu.
陳老闆的辦公室在五樓。

640

WORKPLACE

Photocopy V

I want to photocopy ten copies of this document.

yǐngyìn
影印

Zhè fèn wénjiàn wǒ yào yǐngyìn shí fèn.
這份文件我要影印十份。

641

WORKPLACE

Print V

Help me print out this article.

lièyìn
列印

Qǐng bāng wǒ bǎ zhèpiān wénzhāng lièyìnchūlái.

請幫我把這篇文章列印出來。

642

WORKPLACE

Proof of purchase N

Remember to grab a proof of purchase
when buying things.

shōujù
收據

Mǎi dōngxī yào jìde ná shōujù.

買東西要記得拿收據。

643

WORKPLACE

Stamp N

Put a stamp on before sending letters.

yóupiào
郵票

Jì xìn qián yào xiān tiē yóupiào.
寄信前要先貼郵票。

644

WORKPLACE

Water dispenser N

That water dispenser only has hot water.

yǐnshuǐjī
飲水機

Nàtái yǐnshuǐjī zhǐyǒu rèshuǐ.
那台飲水機只有熱水。

645

BODY

Allergy V, N

I'm allergic to seafood.
I have a peanut allergy.

guòmǐn

過敏

Wǒ duì hǎixiān guòmǐn.

Wǒ yǒu duì huāshēng de guòmǐn.

我對海鮮過敏。

我有對花生的過敏。

646

BODY

Arm N

His arms are ripped, he can lift one hundred kilogram dumbbells.

shǒubì

手臂

Tā de shǒubì hěn cūzhuàng, kěyǐ jǔqǐ
yìbǎi gōngjīn de yǎlíng.

他的手臂很粗壯，可以舉起
一百公斤的啞鈴。

647

BODY

Bald ADJ

The assistant has already gone bald.

tūtóu
禿頭

Zhùlǐ yǐjīng tūtóule.

助理已經禿頭了。

648

BODY

Blood pressure N

Getting angry will increase
your blood pressure.

xiěyā
血壓

Shēngqì huì ràng xiěyā shēng gāo.
生氣會讓血壓升高。

649

BODY

Bone N

Americans aren't particularly fond of
fish with too many bones.

gǔtóu
骨頭

Měiguórén bùtài ài chī yǒu tài duō gǔtóu de yú.

美國人不大愛吃有太多骨頭的魚。

650

BODY

Brains N

God gave you a brain because He
wants you to use it.

nǎodài
腦袋

Shén gěi nǐ yīge nǎodai shì yào nǐ yòng tā.
神給你一個腦袋是要你用它。

651

BODY

Breathe V

I like to breathe fresh air.

hūxī
呼吸

Wǒ hěn xǐhuān hūxī xīnxiān de kōngqì.
我很喜歡呼吸新鮮的空氣。

652

BODY

Bruise N

There's a huge bruise on her face.

yūqīng
瘀青

Zài tā liǎnshàng yǒu yí dà kuài yūqīng.
在她臉上有一大塊瘀青。

653

BODY

Chest N

Getting knocked in the chest caused him to constantly cough.

xiōngbù
胸部

Tā xiōngbù shòudào zhuàngjí, dǎozhì
tā bùtíng késòu.

他胸部受到撞擊，導致他不停咳嗽。

654

BODY

Ears N

Old people have bad ears.

ěrduō
耳朵

Lǎorén ěrduō bù hǎo.

老人耳朵不好。

655

BODY

Eye N

Frequently looking at green plants
can protect your eyes.

yǎnjīng
眼睛

Duō kàn lǜsè zhíwù kěyǐ bǎohù yǎnjīng.
多看綠色植物可以保護眼睛。

656

BODY

Eyebrow N

Elder Seneca's eyebrows are really thick,
all the sisters envy him.

méimáo
眉毛

Sūn zhǎnglǎo méimáo hěn cū, jiěmèimen
dōu hěn xiànmù tā.

孫長老眉毛很粗， 姐妹們都很羨慕他。

657

BODY

Finger N

He cut his finger.

shǒuzhǐ
手指

Tā de shǒuzhǐ bèi gē shāng le.
他的手指被割傷了。

658

BODY

Fingernail N

Sister Xu's fingernails have a lot
of beautiful decorations on them.

zhǐjiǎ
指甲

Xú jiěmèi de zhǐjiǎ shàng yǒu hěnduō
měilì de zhuāngshì.

徐姐妹的指甲上有很多美麗的裝飾。

659

BODY

Foot N

He kicked the ball with his foot.

jiǎo
腳

Tā yòng jiǎo tīqiú.

他用腳踢球。

660

BODY

Hoarse ADJ

His throat doesn't feel good, his voice is hoarse.

shāyǎ
沙啞

Tā hóulóng bùshūfú, shēngyīn shāyǎ.

他喉嚨不舒服，聲音沙啞。

661

BODY

Insomnia V

I've been having insomnia lately, perhaps
it's all the stress.

shīmián
失眠

Wǒ zuìjìn cháng shīmián, kěnénéng shì yālì tài dà.

我最近常失眠，可能是壓力太大。

662

BODY

Itchy ADJ

My nose is so itchy, I want to sneeze!

yǎng
癢

Wǒ de bízi hěn yǎng, xiǎngyào dǎpēntì.

我的鼻子很癢，想要打噴嚏。

663

BODY

Knee N

Brother Zhang hurt his knee so he can't run.

xīgài
膝蓋

Zhāng dìxiōng de xīgài shòushāngle,
suǒyǐ bùnéng pǎobù.

張弟兄的膝蓋受傷了，所以不能跑步。

664

BODY

Lips N

My lips are a little chapped.

zuǐchún
嘴唇

Wǒ de zuǐchún yǒudiǎn gān.

我的嘴唇有點乾。

665

BODY

Lose weight V

There's no way to lose weight on the mission.

jiǎnféi
減肥

Chuánjiào de shíhòu wúfǎ jiǎnféi.

傳教的時候無法減肥。

666

BODY

Lung N

Smoking is harmful to your lungs.

fèi
肺

Xīyān duì fèi yǒuhài.

吸菸對肺有害。

667

BODY

Mouth N

The dentist asked me to open my mouth wide and show him my teeth.

zuǐbā
嘴巴

Yáyī qǐng wǒ bǎ zuǐbā zhāngdà, gěi
tā kàn wǒ de yáchǐ.

牙醫請我把嘴巴張大，給他看我的牙齒。

668

BODY

Muscle N

Brother Zhang likes to work out, his
muscles are huge!

jīròu
肌肉

Zhāng dìxiōng xǐhuan jiànshēn, tā de jīròu hěn dà!
張弟兄喜歡健身，他的肌肉很大！

669

BODY

Near sighted ADJ

A lot of near sighted people wear glasses.

jìnshì
近視

Xǔduō yǒu jìnshì de rén dōu dàihe yǎnjìng.
許多有近視的人都戴著眼鏡。

670

BODY

Neck N

Giraffes' necks are very long.

bózi
脖子

Chángjǐnglù de bózi hěn cháng.

長頸鹿的脖子很長。

671

BODY

Nerve N

That electric shock affected my nerves.

shénjīng
神經

Chùdiàn huì yǐngxiǎng wǒ de shénjīng.
觸電會影響我的神經。

672

BODY

Nose N

My nose is really itchy.

bízi
鼻子

Wǒ de bízi hǎo yǎng.

我的鼻子好癢。

673

BODY

Pimple N

Sister Xu got a pimple on her face.

dòudòu
痘痘

Xǔ jiěmèi de liǎn shàng zhǎngle yìkē dòudòu.
許姊妹的臉上長了一顆痘痘。

674

BODY

Pregnant V, N

Your wife really wants to tell you she got pregnant.
Pregnancies outside of marriage
can lead to abortions.

huáiyùn

懷孕

Nǐ de tàitài hěn xiǎng gàosù nǐ tā huáiyùnle.
Wèihūn huáiyùn kěnéng huì dǎozhì duòtāi.

你的太太很想告訴你她懷孕了。
未婚懷孕可能會導致墮胎。

675

BODY

Shoulder N

Dad put the kid up on his shoulders.

jiānbǎng
肩膀

Bàba bǎ xiǎohái fàng zài jiānbǎng shàng.
爸爸把小孩放在肩膀上。

676

BODY

Skin N

How did your skin get sunburnt?

pífū
皮膚

Nǐ de pífū zěnme shàishāngle?

你的皮膚怎麼曬傷了？

677

BODY

Skinny ADJ, V

My last transfer I want to get skinny.
When I was at the MTC I lost five kilograms.

shòu
瘦

Wǒ zuìhòu yīge bānjiātiān yào biàn hěn shòu.

Wǒ zài chuánjiàoshì xùnliàn zhōngxīn
de shíhòu shòule wǔ gōngjīn.

我最後一個搬家天要變很瘦。

我在傳教士訓練中心的時候瘦了五公斤。

678

BODY

Stature N

Sister Wang's stature is not tall nor short.

gèzi
個子

Wáng jiěmèi gèzi bù gāo yě bù āi.

王姐妹個子不高也不矮。

679

BODY

Stomach N

I laughed until my stomach hurt.

dùzi
肚子

Wǒ xiào dào dùzi hěn tòng.

我笑到肚子很痛。

680

BODY

Teeth N

I only have ten teeth.

yáchǐ
牙齒

Wǒ zhǐyǒu shí kē yáchǐ.

我只有十顆牙齒。

681

BODY

Thirsty ADJ

I'm so thirsty, let's go buy some drinks.

kě
渴

Wǒ de kǒu hǎo kě, wǒmen qù mǎi yǐnliào ba.

我的口好渴，我們去買飲料吧。

682

BODY

Throat N

He has a sore throat so he doesn't
want to go sing with us.

hóulóng
喉嚨

Tā yīnwèi hóulóng tòng suǒyǐ bùxiǎng
hé wǒmen yìqǐ qù chànggē.

他因為喉嚨痛所以不想和我們一起去唱歌。

683

BODY

Tongue N

That dog's tongue is very long.

shétóu
舌頭

Nà zhī gǒu de shétóu hěn cháng.

那隻狗的舌頭很長。

684

BODY

Vision N

My vision is like an owl's, I can see things
within a thousand meters.

shìlì
視力

Wǒ de shìlì hěn hǎo, kěyǐ kàn dào yìqīān
gōngchǐ yǐnèi de dōngxī.

我的視力很好，可以看到一千公尺
以內的東西。

685

MEDICIAL

Alcohol N

Drinking alcoholic beverages is bad for your health.

jiǔjīng
酒精

Hē hán yǒu jiǔjīng de yǐnliào duì shēntǐ bùhǎo.

喝含有酒精的飲料對身體不好。

686

MEDICIAL

Ambulance N

An ambulance just passed by the front the chapel.

jiùhùchē
救護車

Gānggāng yǒu yìtái jiùhùchē jīngguò
jiàotáng de qiánmiàn.

剛剛有一台救護車經過教堂的前面。

687

MEDICIAL

Asthma N

He's had asthma since he was young.

qìchuǎn
氣喘

Tā cóngxiǎo jiù yǒu qìchuǎnle.
他從小就有氣喘了。

688

MEDICIAL

Autism N

Those with autism don't like coming in contact with others as much.

zìbìzhèng
自閉症

Zìbìzhèng de huànzhě bǐjiào bù
xǐhuan yǔ rén jiēchù.

自閉症的患者比較不喜歡與人接觸。

689

MEDICIAL

Band-aid N

Bandaids are to used pacify little kids.

ok bèng
OK 繩

OK bèng shì yòng lái ānfǔ xiǎopégyǒu de.
OK 繩是用來安撫小朋友的。

690

MEDICIAL

Be hospitalized V

Brother Wang has already been hospitalized
two weeks for his illness.

zhùyuàn
住院

Wáng dìxiōng yīn shēngbìng zhùyuàn
yǐjīng liǎng zhōule.

王弟兄因生病住院已兩週了。

691

MEDICIAL

Bleed V

That nurse will faint if she sees someone bleeding.

liúxiě
流血

Rúguǒ nàgè hùshì kàndào rén liúxiě jiù huì hūndǎo.
如果那個護士看到人流血就會昏倒。

692

MEDICIAL

Blister N

Mom scalded her hand when
cooking and got a blister.

shuǐpào
水泡

Māmā zhǔ cài shí shǒu bèi tàngdào, qǐle shuǐpào.

媽媽煮菜時手被燙到，起了水泡。

693

MEDICIAL

Body temperature N

Taking your temperature can help us confirm whether or not you have a fever.

tǐwēn
體溫

Liàng tǐwēn kěyǐ bāngzhù wǒmen
quèrèn shìfǒu fāshāo.

量體溫可以幫助我們確認是否發燒。

694

MEDICIAL

Cancer N

Those suffering from cancer need
to have faith to be healed.

áizhèng
癌症

Huànyǒu áizhèng de rén yào yǒu xìnxīn bìe zhìyù.
患有癌症的人要有信心被治癒。

695

MEDICIAL

Cavity N

I have two cavities.

zhùyá
蛀牙

Wǒ yǒu liǎng kē zhùyá.

我有兩顆蛀牙。

696

MEDICIAL

Chinese medicine N

I really think Chinese medicine is just tree bark.

zhōngyào
中藥

Wǒ zhēn de juédé zhōngyào jiùshì shùpí.

我真的覺得中藥就是樹皮。

697

MEDICIAL

Clinic N

There's an optometry clinic near the chapel.

zhěnsuǒ
診所

Jiàotáng fùjìn yǒu jiā yǎnkē zhěnsuǒ.
教堂附近有家眼科診所。

698

MEDICIAL

Cold N

Drink more warm water, otherwise
you'll catch a cold.

gǎnmào
感冒

Yào duō hē wēnshuǐ, bùrán nǐ huì gǎnmào.
要多喝溫水，不然你會感冒。

699

MEDICIAL

Cough V

Coughing will accompany a cold.

késòu
咳嗽

Gǎnmào shí huì bànsuí késòu.
感冒時會伴隨咳嗽。

700

MEDICAL

Cramp V

He didn't stretch before exercising
so he got a cramp.

chōujīn
抽筋

Tā méiyǒu nuǎnshēn jiù yùndòng, suǒyǐ chōujīnle.

他沒有暖身就運動，所以抽筋了。

701

MEDICIAL

Diagnosis V, N

The doctor diagnosed me with Vitamin D deficiency.
I'm afraid to hear the doctor's diagnosis.

zhěnduàn

診斷

Yīshēng zhěnduànchū wǒ huànyōu
wéitāmìng D quēfázhèng.

Wǒ hěn hàipà tīngdào yīshēng de zhěnduàn.

醫生診斷出我患有維他命 D 缺乏症。

我很害怕聽到醫生的診斷。

702

MEDICIAL

Diarrhea N

He ate some expired food and got diarrhea.

lādùzi
拉肚子

Tā chīdào yìxiē guòqí de shíwù suǒyǐ lādùzi.
他吃到一些過期的食物所以拉肚子。

703

MEDICIAL

Dizzy ADJ

Riding rollercoasters makes me dizzy.

tóuyūn
頭暈

Zuò yúnxiāo fēichē ràng wǒ tóuyūn.
坐雲霄飛車讓我頭暈。

704

MEDICIAL

Emergency room N

My stomach suddenly started hurting in the evening, I want to check in to the emergency room.

jízhěn
急診

Wǎnshàng túrán dùzi tòng, wǒ yào guà jízhěn.

晚上突然肚子痛，我要掛急診。

705

MEDICIAL

Face mask N

People with a cold need to wear a face mask so they don't spread it to others.

kǒuzhào

口罩

Gǎnmào de rén xūyào dài kǒuzhào, yǐmiǎn jiāng
jíbìng chuánrǎn gěi tārén.

感冒的人需要戴口罩，以免將
疾病傳染給他人。

706

MEDICIAL

Faint V

This person fainted due to exhaustion.

hūndǎo
昏倒

Zhège rén yīnwèi tǐlì bùzhī hūndǎole.
這個人因為體力不支昏倒了。

707

MEDICIAL

Fever V

I had a fever yesterday, it felt awful.

fāshāo
發燒

Wǒ zuótiān fāshāole, fēicháng bùshūfú.
我昨天發燒了，非常不舒服。

708

MEDICIAL

First aid N

Every missionary should have their own first aid kit.

jíjiù
急救

Měiyíwèi chuánjiàoshì yīnggāi yǒu zìjǐ de jíjiùbāo.
每一位傳教士應該有自己的急救包。

709

MEDICIAL

Flu N

There has been a flu recently, you need to pay attention to your health.

liúgǎn
流感

Zuìjìn yǒu liúgǎn, yào zhùyì shēntǐ jiànkāng.

最近有流感，要注意身體健康。

710

MEDICIAL

Fracture V

I fractured my foot in a car accident yesterday.

gǔzhé
骨折

Zuótiān de chēhuò ràng wǒ de jiǎo gǔzhéle.
昨天的車禍讓我的腳骨折了。

711

MEDICIAL

Gargle V

If you brush and gargle each day, you
won't get cavities.

shùkǒu
漱口

Rúguǒ měitiān shuāyá shùkǒu, jiù búhuì zhùyá.

如果每天刷牙漱口，就不會蛀牙。

712

MEDICIAL

Get better V

I hope you get better soon.

hǎoqǐlái
好起來

Xīwàng nǐ gǎnkuài hǎoqǐlái.

希望你趕快好起來。

713

MEDICIAL

Get motion sickness V

He'll get carsick on the way to Taidong for sure.

yūnchē
暈車

Kāichē dào Táidōng tā yídìng huì yūnchē.
開車到台東他一定會暈車。

714

MEDICIAL

Get sick V

When you get sick, you need to rest more.

shēngbìng
生病

Shēngbìng de shíhòu yào duō xiūxí.
生病的時候要多休息。

715

MEDICIAL

Handicapped ADJ

Brother Liu is handicapped, he needs
more assistance.

cánzhàng
殘障

Liú dìxiōng shì wèi cánzhàng rénshì,
xūyào bǐjiào duō de xiézhù.

劉弟兄是位殘障人士，需要比較多的協助。

716

MEDICIAL

Headache V

I've had a headache all day today.

tóutòng
頭痛

Jīntiān tóutòngle yìzhěngtiān.
今天頭痛了一整天。

717

MEDICIAL

Heatstroke V

It's easy to get heatstroke in the summer.

zhòngshǔ
中暑

Xiàtiān róngyì zhòngshǔ.

夏天容易中暑。

718

MEDICAL

Hospital N

Sister Day loves to tell missionaries to go see the doctor at National Taiwan University Hospital.

yīyuàn
醫院

Fàn jiěmèi zuì xǐhuan jiào chuánjiàoshì qù Táidà
Yīyuàn kànbing.

范姐妹最喜歡叫傳教士去台大醫院看病。

719

MEDICIAL

Infect V

He infected me with his cold.

chuánrǎn
傳染

Tā bǎ gǎnmào chuánrǎn gěi wǒ.
他把感冒傳染給我。

720

MEDICIAL

Injection V

The nurse will give you an injection.
Kids are scared of getting shots the most.

dǎzhēn

打針

Hùshì xiǎojiě huì bāng nǐ dǎzhēn.

Xiǎopéngyǒu zuì怕dǎzhēn.

護士小姐會幫你打針。

小朋友最怕打針。

721

MEDICIAL

Insurance card N

You need to bring your insurance
card to see the doctor.

jiànbǎokǎ
健保卡

Dào yīyuàn kànbing xūyào dài jiànbǎokǎ.
到醫院看病需要帶健保卡。

722

MEDICIAL

Medication N

Are you sure that this is a medication? I thought
that tree bark wasn't medicine.

yàowù
藥物

Nǐ quèdìng zhège shì yàowù ma? Wǒ
yǐwéi shùpí búshì yàowù.

你確定這個是藥物嗎？我以為樹皮不是藥
物。

723

MEDICIAL

Mental illness N

Jeffrey R. Holland has spoken many times on taking care of those with mental illness.

jīngshénbìng

精神病

Jiéfúruì Hèlún zhǎnglǎo duōcì zài zǒnghuì dàhuì
tíchū zhàogù jīngshén bìngrén de yǎnjiǎng.

傑佛瑞赫倫長老多次在總會大會提出照顧精
神病人的演講。

724

MEDICIAL

Operate V

Acute appendicitis needs to be operated on.

kāidāo
開刀

Jíxìng mángchángyán bìxū kāidāo.
急性盲腸炎必須開刀。

725

MEDICIAL

Painkiller N

Taking painkillers can alleviate the symptoms of a headache.

zhǐtòngyào
止痛藥

Tóutòng shí chī zhǐtòng yào kěyǐ
jiǎnhuǎn zhèngzhuàng.

頭痛時吃止痛藥可以減緩症狀。

726

MEDICIAL

Patient N

Most patients don't need to be hospitalized.

bìngrén
病人

Dàbùfèn de bìngrén búyòng zhùyuàn.
大部分的病人不用住院。

727

MEDICAL

Pharmacy N

I need to go to the pharmacy to buy
some pain medication.

yàojú
藥局

Wǒ yào qù yàojú mǎi yìxiē zhǐtòngyào.
我要去藥局買一些止痛藥。

728

MEDICIAL

Rash N

Eating that unfresh shrimp made me get a rash.

zhěnzi
疹子

Chīdào bù xīnxiān de xiā,
ràng wǒ shēntǐ qǐ zhěnzi.

吃到不新鮮的蝦，讓我身體起疹子。

729

MEDICIAL

Recover V

His recovery process is going well.
How long will it take for this to recover?

fùyuán
復原

Tā de fùyuán zhuàngkuàng liánghǎo.

Zhège duō jiǔ cái huì fùyuán?

他的復原狀況良好。

這個多久就才會復原？

730

MEDICIAL

Register V

You need to register before you can pick up
medicine at a Taiwanese hospital.

guàhào
掛號

Táiwān de yīyuàn ná yào zhīqián
dōu yào xiān guàhào.

台灣的醫院拿藥之前都要先掛號。

731

MEDICAL

Rehabilitation N

He got in a car accident so he'll have to do rehabilitation.

fùjiàn
復健

Tā yīnwèi chūle chēhuò,
jiēxiàlái xūyào zuò fùjiàn.

他因為出了車禍，接下來需要做復健。

732

MEDICIAL

Runny nose N

The symptoms of a cold include
having a runny nose.

liúbítì
流鼻涕

Gǎnmào de zhèngzhuàng bāohán liú bítì.
感冒的症狀包含流鼻涕。

733

MEDICIAL

See a doctor V

When you have a cold you need to go
the hospital and see a doctor.

kàn bìng
看病

Gǎnmào shí yào qù yīyuàn kàn bìng.

感冒時要去醫院看病。

734

MEDICIAL

Sneeze V

Sneezing is a sign of the flu.

dǎpēntì
打噴嚏

Dǎpēntì jiùshì liúgǎn de qiánzhào.
打噴嚏就是流感的前兆。

735

MEDICIAL

Sore ADJ

My whole body is sore from
yesterday's basketball game.

suāntòng
酸痛

Zuótiān de lánqiú bǐsài,
lìng wǒ quánshēn suāntòng.

昨天的籃球比賽，令我全身酸痛。

736

MEDICIAL

Stomach ache N

Her stress often causes her to have stomach aches.

wèitòng
胃痛

Tā de yālì chángcháng huì
zàochéng wèitòng fāshēng.

她的壓力常常會造成胃痛發生。

737

MEDICIAL

Stuffy nose N

A stuffy nose makes it hard to breath.

bísè
鼻塞

Bísè lìng wǒ hūxī kùnnán.

鼻塞令我呼吸困難。

738

MEDICIAL

Sunburn V

The sun was strong today, my face got sunburned.

shàishāng
曬傷

Jīntiān tàiyáng qiángliè,
shǐ wǒ de liǎnbù shàishāng.

今天太陽強烈，使我的臉部曬傷。

739

MEDICAL

Symptom N

Colds have many kinds of symptoms.

zhèngzhuàng
症狀

Gǎnmào de zhèngzhuàng yǒu hěnduō zhǒng.
感冒的症狀有很多種。

740

MEDICIAL

Take medicine V

When you're sick, you'll only get better
faster if you take medicine.

chīyào
吃藥

Shēngbìng xūyào chīyào cái huì hǎo de bǐjiào kuài.
生病需要吃藥才會好的比較快。

741

MEDICIAL

Treat V, N

You'll need to spend two months
to treat your throat cancer.

The side effect of this treatment is sudden death.

zhìliáo

治療

Wǒ de hóuái xūyào huā liǎng ge
yuè de shíjiān zhìliáo.

Zhège zhìliáo de fùzuòyòng shì cùsǐ.

我的喉癌需要花兩個月的時間治療。
這個治療的副作用是猝死。

742

MEDICIAL

Virus N

Wear a face mask in public places to avoid getting infeceted with a virus.

bìngdú
病毒

Zài gōnggòng chǎngsuǒ yào dài kǒuzhào,
yǐmiǎn bìngdú gǎnrǎn.

在公共場所要戴口罩，以免病毒感染。

743

MEDICIAL

Vitamin N

Fruits are bursting with vitamin C.
Remember to take a vitamin every day.

wéitāmìng
維他命

Shuǐguǒ zhōng hányǒu fēngfù de wéitāmìng C.
Jìde měitiān yào chī yìkē wéitāmìng.

水果中含有豐富的維他命 C。
記得每天要吃一顆維他命。

744

MEDICIAL

Vomit V

That unpleasant smell makes me want to puke.

ǒutù
嘔吐

Nà nánwén de wèidào lìng wǒ xiǎng ǒutù.
那難聞的味道令我想嘔吐。

745

MEDICIAL

Western medicine N

It's easier for Westerners to accept
Western medical treatment.

xīyī
西醫

Xīfāng rén jiào néng jiēshòu xīyī de zhìliáo.

西方人較能接受西醫的治療。

746

NATURE

Animal N

As long as the zoo has my favorite animal, penguins, that's fine.

dòngwù
動物

Zhǐyào dòngwùyuán yǒu wǒ zuì xǐhuan de
dòngwù qì'é, jiù kěyǐle.

只要動物園有我最喜歡的動物
企鵝，就可以了。

747

NATURE

Ant N

I just saw a bunch of ants in the kitchen.

mǎyǐ
螞蟻

Gānggāng zài chúfáng kàndào hěnduō zhī mǎyǐ.
剛剛在廚房看到很多隻螞蟻。

Bacteria ADJ, N

Make sure to disinfect wounds so you
don't get a bacterial infection.
There is bacteria everywhere.

xìjùn
細菌

Shāngkǒu yào xiāodú bìmiǎn xìjùn gǎnrǎn.
Dàochù dōu shì xìjùn.

傷口要消毒避免細菌感染。
到處都是細菌。

749

NATURE

Bamboo N

You can see a sheet of bamboo all over Taiwan's mountain area.

zhúzi
竹子

Táiwān shānqū chángcháng kě
kànjiàn yí dà piàn zhúzi.

台灣山區常常可看見一大片竹子。

750

NATURE

Beach N

We like to build sand castles on the beach.

shātān
沙灘

Wǒmen xǐhuan zài shātān shàng duī chéngbǎo.
我們喜歡在沙灘上堆城堡。

751

NATURE

Cloudy day N

This week's weather is going to be all cloudy days.

yīntiān
陰天

Zhè zhōu de tiānqì dōu huì shì yīntiān.

這週的天氣都會是陰天。

752

NATURE

Cockroach N

There is a cockroach in the sink.

zhāngláng
蟑螂

Xǐshǒucáo yǒu yì zhī zhāngláng.
洗手槽有一隻蟑螂。

753

NATURE

Daytime ADV

Most people work during the daytime.

báitiān
白天

Dàbùfèn de rén dōu zài báitiān shàngbān.
大部分的人都在白天上班。

Disaster N

In my opinion that test was a disaster.

Typhoons are Taiwan's most common natural disaster.

zāinàn

災難

Nà ge kǎoshì duì wǒ lái shuō shìge zāinàn.

Táifēng shì Táiwān zuìcháng de zāinàn.

那個考試對我來說是個災難。

颱風是台灣最常的災難。

755

NATURE

Early morning ADV

Our neighbors woke us up at three in the morning.

língchén
凌晨

Wǒmen de línjū língchén sāndiǎn chǎoxǐngle wǒmen.

我們的鄰居凌晨三點吵醒了我們。

756

NATURE

Earth N

We all live on the earth.

dìqiú
地球

Wǒmen dōu zhù zài dìqiú.

我們都住在地球。

757

NATURE

Earthquake N

Japan has a lot of earthquakes.

dìzhèn
地震

Rìběn huì fāshēng hěnduō de dìzhèn.

日本會發生很多的地震。

758

NATURE

Fall N

It doesn't feel like fall in Taiwan.

qiūtiān
秋天

Táiwān gǎnjuébùdào qiūtiān.
台灣感覺不到秋天。

Flood N

Last year, Australia had a major flood which washed away many houses.

hóngshuǐ

洪水

Qùnián àozhōu fāshēngle yíci dà
hóngshuǐ, chōng huǐ hěnduō fángzi.
去年澳洲發生了一次大洪水，
冲毀很多房子。

760

NATURE

Fly N

There are lots of flies flying around the market.

cāngyíng
蒼蠅

Càishìchǎng yǒu hěnduō cāngyíng fēilái fēiqù.
菜市場有很多蒼蠅飛來飛去。

761

NATURE

Forest N

Forests are full of wild animals.

sēnlín
森林

Sēnlín zhōng yǒu xǔduō yěshēng dòngwù.
森林中有許多野生動物。

762

NATURE

Insect N

Most people don't dare to eat insects.

kūnchóng
昆蟲

Dàbùfèn de rén bù gǎn chī kūnchóng.
大部分的人不敢吃昆蟲。

763

NATURE

Lake N

He is canoeing in the lake.

húbó
湖泊

Tā zài húbó zhōng huáchuán.

他在湖泊中划船。

764

NATURE

Lightning N

Thunder comes after lightning.

shǎndiàn
閃電

Shǎndiàn zhīhòu jiù huì dǎléi.
閃電之後就會打雷。

765

NATURE

Moon N

No matter how far away from home you are, the moon you see is always the same.

yuèliàng
月亮

Bùguǎn lí jiā duō yuǎn, kàn dào
yuèliàng dōu tóngyīge.

不管離家多遠，看到月亮都同一個。

Mosquito N

There are swarms of mosquitoes, I can't
get rid of them.

wénzi
蚊子

Zhèlǐ wénzi hǎoduō, dōu gǎn bù zǒu.

這裡蚊子好多，都趕不走。

767

NATURE

Mouse N

Where there is a restaurant, there will be mice.

lǎoshǔ
老鼠

Yǒu cāntīng de dìfāng, jiù huì chūxiàn lǎoshǔ.

有餐廳的地方，就會出現老鼠。

Nature ADJ, N

She only uses natural makeup.
It's hard to find nature in Taipei.

zìrán

自然

Tā zhǐ huì yòng zìrán de huàzhuāngpǐn.
Zài Táiběi kàn dào dà zìrán hěn kùnnán.

她只會用自然的化妝品。

在台北看到大自然很困難。

769

NATURE

Nighttime ADV

When driving at night, make sure
to turn on your lights.

yèwǎn
夜晚

Zài yèwǎn zhōng kāichē, yào jìde kāidēng.
在夜晚中開車，要記得開燈。

770

NATURE

Ocean N

There is a variety of life in the ocean.

hǎiyáng
海洋

Hǎiyáng zhōng yǒu hěnduō shēngwù.
海洋中有很多生物。

771

NATURE

Outer space N

I hope I can travel to outer space.

tàikōng
太空

Wǒ xīwàng kěyǐ qù tàikōng lǚyóu.
我希望可以去太空旅遊。

Oxygen N

Oxygen is more abundant in the morning air.

yǎngqì
氧氣

Zǎoshàng kōngqì zhōng de yǎngqì bǐjiào chōngzú.
早上空氣中的氧氣比較充足。

773

NATURE

Panda N

A panda's wish is to take a colorful picture.

xióngmāo
熊貓

Xióngmāo de yuànwàng shì pāi cǎisè zhàopiàn.
熊貓的願望是拍彩色照片。

774

NATURE

Plant N

There are many species of plants in the forest.

zhíwù
植物

Sēnlínlǐ yǒu xǔduō bùtóng zhǒnglèi de zhíwù.
森林裡有許多不同種類的植物。

775

NATURE

Rainbow N

After it rains there will occassionally be
a rainbow hanging across the sky.

cǎihóng
彩虹

Xiàyǔ hòu ǒu'ěr huì yǒu cǎihóng gāoguà tiānjì.

下雨後偶爾會有彩虹高掛天際。

776

NATURE

River N

There is a small river near my house.

hé
河

Wǒjiā fùjìn yǒu yìtiáo xiǎohé.

我家附近有一條小河。

777

NATURE

Scenery N

The scenery at Mount Ali is very pretty.

fēngjǐng
風景

Ālǐshān de fēngjǐng zhēnshì piàoliàng.
阿里山的風景真是漂亮。

778

NATURE

Season N

My favorite season of the year is fall.

jìjié
季節

Yìnián zhōng wǒ zuìxǐhūan de jìjié shì qiūjì.
一年中我最喜歡的季節是秋季。

779

NATURE

Sky N

Why is the sky blue?

tiānkōng
天空

Tiānkōng wèishéme shì lánsè de?
天空為什麼是藍色的？

780

NATURE

Snow V

It doesn't snow in Taipei.

xiàxuě
下雪

Táiběi bú huì xià xuě.

台北不會下雪。

781

NATURE

Spider N

Elder Peterson got bit by a spider.

zhīzhū
蜘蛛

Sūn zhǎnglǎo bèi zhīzhū yǎole.
孫長老被蜘蛛咬了。

782

NATURE

Spring N

The end of spring is the start of summer.

chūntiān
春天

Chūntiān jiéshù jiùshì xiàtiān de kāishǐ.
春天結束就是夏天的開始。

783

NATURE

Summer N

Taiwan's summers are scorching hot!
I can't stand it!

xiàtiān
夏天

Táiwān xiàtiān chāojí rè! Wǒ shòubùliǎo!
台灣夏天超級熱！我受不了！

784

NATURE

Sun N

The Holy Ghost is like the sun.

tài yáng
太陽

Shènglíng jiù xiàng tài yáng.

聖靈就像太陽。

785

NATURE

Sunlight N

Her smile is like sunlight shining on a cloudy day.

yángguāng
陽光

Tā de wéixiào xiàng yǔhòu tiānqíng de yángguāng.
她的微笑像雨後天晴的陽光。

786

NATURE

Sunny day N

I really like sunny days.

qíngtiān
晴天

Wǒ hěn xǐhuan qíngtiān.

我很喜歡晴天。

787

NATURE

Sunrise N

I like to watch the sunrise on the mountains.

rìchū
日出

Wǒ xǐhuan zài shānshàng kàn rìchū.
我喜歡在山上看日出。

788

NATURE

Sunset N

I like to watch the sunset on the beach.

rìluò
日落

Wǒ xǐhuan zài hǎibiān kàn rìluò.
我喜歡在海邊看日落。

Thunderstorm N

There was a huge thunderstorm today,
be careful while you're out.

léiyǔ
雷雨

Jīntiān xiàle dà léiyǔ, chūmén yào xiǎoxīn.
今天下了大雷雨，出門要小心。

Typhoon N

According to the meteorology report, there will be about twenty typhoons this summer.

táifēng

颱風

Gēn jù qì xiàng yù cè, jīn nián xià tiān
dà yuē huì yǒu èr shí ge táifēng.

根據氣象預測，今年夏天
大約會有二十個颱風。

Universe N

This universe has existed for
about fifteen billion years.

yǔzhòu
宇宙

Zhège yǔzhòu de cúnzài yǒu
dàyuē yìbǎi wǔshí yìnián.

這個宇宙的存在有大約一百五十億年。

Waterfall N

Nicaragua's waterfalls are world famous.

pùbù
瀑布

Níjiālāguā pùbù zài quán shìjiè dōu hěn yǒumíng.

尼加拉瓜瀑布在全世界都很有名。

Winter N

Taiwanese winters are both cold and humid.

dōngtiān
冬天

Zài Táiwān dōngtiān yòu shī yòu lěng.
在台灣冬天又溼又冷。

794

TRAITS

Affectionate ADJ

He's really affectionate towards his teddy bear.

gǎnqíng
感情

Tā duì tāde tàidíxióng hěn yǒu gǎnqíng.

他對他的泰迪熊很有感情。

795

TRAITS

Annoying ADJ

You're so annoying!

fán
煩

Nǐ hǎo fán!

你好煩！

796

TRAITS

Awkward ADJ

I tore a hole in my pants, how awkward!

gāngà
尷尬

Wǒ de kùzi pòle yīge dàdòng, zhēnshì gāngà.

我的褲子破了一個大洞，真是尷尬。

797

TRAITS

Behaved ADJ

Wow, your kids are so well behaved.

guāi
乖

Wa, nǐmen de xiǎoháizi hěn guāi.

哇，你們的小孩子很乖。

798

TRAITS

Brave ADJ

The little boy bravely stood up after he tripped.

yǒnggǎn
勇敢

Xiǎonánhái diédǎo hòu yǒnggǎn de zhàncǐlái.

小男孩跌倒後勇敢的站起來。

799

TRAITS

Care V

Missionaries care for their investigators every day.

guānxīn
關心

Chuánjiàoshì měitiān guānxīn tāmen de mùdàoyǒu.
傳教士每天關心他們的慕道友。

800

TRAITS

Character N

He's a guy with a distinctive character.

xìnggé
性格

Tā shì yīge xìnggé xiānmíng de rén.
他是一個性格鮮明的人。

801

TRAITS

Charm N

White people have a lot of charm.

mèilì
魅力

Báirén hěn yǒu mèilì.

白人很有魅力。

802

TRAITS

Childish ADJ

Elders are always more childish than Sisters.

yòuzhì
幼稚

Zhǎnglǎo zǒngshì bǐ jiěmèi gèng yòuzhì.
長老總是比姐妹更幼稚。

803

TRAITS

Cold ADJ

My last companion had a cold personality.

lěngdàn
冷淡

Wǒ shàng ge tóngbàn yǒu yīge
hěn lěngdàn de gèxìng.

我上個同伴有一個很冷淡的個性。

Crazy ADJ

Before my mission I used to watch
football games like crazy.
He's a crazy person.

fēngkuáng 瘋狂

Wǒ chuánjiào yǐqián huì fēngkuáng
de kàn měishì zúqiú bǐsài.

Tā shì ge hěn fēngkuáng de rén.

我傳教以前會瘋狂的看美式足球比賽。
他是個很瘋狂的人。

805

TRAITS

Cunning ADJ

Foxes are the most cunning animal.

jiǎohuá
狡猾

Zuì jiǎohuá de dòngwù shì húlí.
最狡猾的動物是狐狸。

806

TRAITS

Forgetful ADJ

It's easy to become forgetful when you're old.

jiànwàng
健忘

Rén lǎole róngyì biàn jiànwàng.
人老了容易變健忘。

Frank ADJ

To be frank, I'm sick of eating
this store's potstickers.

tǎnbái
坦白

Tǎnbáishuō, wǒ chīnìle zhè jiā diàn de guōtiē.

坦白說，我吃膩了這家店的鍋貼。

808

TRAITS

Friendly ADJ

Church members are so friendly to everyone.

yǒushàn
友善

Jiàohuì chéngyuán duì dàjiā dōu hěn yǒushàn.
教會成員對大家都很友善。

809

TRAITS

Generous ADJ

He's generous to all of his friends.

dàfāng
大方

Tā duì měi ge péngyǒu dōu hěn dàfāng.

他對每個朋友都很大方。

810

TRAITS

Gratitude N, V

Christ's Atonement makes me full of gratitude.
I'm grateful to be able to serve you.

gǎnjī
感激

Jīdū de shúzuì shǐ wǒ chōngmǎn gǎnjī.

Wǒ hěn gǎnjī wǒ néng wèi nín fúwù.

基督的贖罪使我充滿感激。

我很感激我能夠為您服務。

Greedy ADJ

His hand got stuck in the cookie jar because he is so greedy.

tānxīn
貪心

Tā yīnwèi tài tānxīn, suǒyǐ shǒu
kǎ zài bǐnggān píng lǐ.

他因為太貪心，所以手卡在餅乾瓶裡。

812

TRAITS

Honest ADJ

Nephi is an honest person.

chéngshí
誠實

Níféi shì yīge chéngshí de rén.
尼腓是一個誠實的人。

Hospitable ADJ

Mr. Peng is very hospitable, he frequently treats the missionaries out to eat.

hàokè
好客

Péng xiānshēng fēicháng hàokè, chángcháng
qǐng chuánjiàoshì chīfàn.

彭先生非常好客，常常請傳教士吃飯。

814

TRAITS

Impolite ADJ

Picking your nose in front of others is impolite.

bù lǐmào
不禮貌

Zài biérén miànqián wā bíkǒngzi
bù lǐmào de xíngwéi.

在別人面前挖鼻孔子不禮貌的行為。

815

TRAITS

Independent ADJ

He is a very independent young person.

dúlì
獨立

Tā shì ge hěn dúlì de niánqīngrén.

他是個很獨立的年輕人。

Indifferent ADJ

It's hard to be close with him, he acts
indifferent towards everyone.

lěngmò
冷漠

Tā duì rén lěngmò, lìng rén nán yǐ jiējìn.

他對人冷漠，令人難以接近。

817

TRAITS

Kind ADJ

Sister Luo is a very kind teacher, she gives her students candy.

qīnqiè
親切

Luó jiěmèi shì yí wèi hěn qīnqiè de lǎoshī, tā
gěi tā de xuéshēng tángguǒ.

羅姊妹是一位很親切的老師，
她給她的學生糖果。

Kind-hearted ADJ

Sisters are usually kind-hearted, but
she's really scary.

shànliáng
善良

Jiěmèi píngcháng hěn shànliáng, dànshì
tā zhēn de hěn kěpà.

姐妹平常很善良，但是她真的很可怕。

819

TRAITS

Lazy ADJ

His little brother is lazy.

lǎnduò
懶惰

Tā de dìdì hěn lǎnduò.
他的弟弟很懶惰。

820

TRAITS

Lively ADJ

She has a lively personality.

huópō
活潑

Tā de gèxìng hěn huópō.

她的個性很活潑。

821

TRAITS

Loyalty N

A nation needs its armed forces to have a high level of loyalty.

zhōngchéng
忠誠

Guójiā xūyào yǒu gāodù zhōngchéng de jūnduì.
國家需要有高度忠誠的軍隊。

822

TRAITS

Mature ADJ

He looks really mature.

chéngshoú
成熟

Tā kànqǐlái hěn chéngshoú.
他看起來很成熟。

823

TRAITS

Modest ADJ

Church leaders are always very modest.

qiānxū
謙虛

Suǒyǒu jiàohuì de lǐngxiù zǒngshì hěn qiānxū.

所有教會的領袖總是很謙虛。

824

TRAITS

Naive N

Children are always the most naïve.

tiānzhēn
天真

Xiǎoháizi zǒngshì zuì tiānzhēn de.
小孩子總是最天真的。

825

TRAITS

Naughty ADJ

I was naughty when I was little.

tiáopí
調皮

Wǒ xiǎoshíhòu hěn tiáopí.

我小時候很調皮。

826

TRAITS

Optimistic N

Elder Bastian is always very optimistic.

lèguān
樂觀

Bái zhǎnglǎo zǒngshì hěn lèguān.
白長老總是很樂觀。

827

TRAITS

Outstanding ADJ

Sister Su is an outstanding relief society president.

yōuxiù
優秀

Sū jiěmèi shì yíwèi yōuxiù de cízhùhuì huìzhǎng.

蘇姐妹是一位優秀的慈助會會長。

Passive ADJ

He's really passive, you might need
to encourage him a bit more.

bèidòng
被動

Tā hěn bèidòng, nǐ kěnéng xūyào duō gǔlì tā.
他很被動， 你可能需要多鼓勵他。

829

TRAITS

Personality N

He has a lively personality.

gèxìng
個性

Tā de gèxìng hěn huópō.

他的個性很活潑。

830

TRAITS

Photogenic ADJ

Godfrey is a very photogenic guy,
looks good no matter what.

shàngxiàng

上相

Dǐng jié shì fēicháng shàngxiàng de rén,
zěnme pāi dōu hǎokàn.

鼎杰是非常上相的人，怎麼拍都好看。

831

TRAITS

Picky ADJ

I was very picky when I was little,
I wouldn't eat anything green.

tiāoshí
挑食

Wǒ xiǎoshíhòu hěn tiāoshí, shéme
lǜsè de dōngxi dōu bù chī.

我小時候很挑食，什麼綠色的東西都不吃。

832

TRAITS

Polite ADJ

He's always extremely polite to others.
You're welcome.

kèqì
客氣

Tā duì rén zǒngshì fēicháng de kèqì.
Bú kèqì.

他對人總是非常的客氣。
不客氣。

833

TRAITS

Proud ADJ

We feel so proud of you.

He doesn't have success because he's so proud.

jiāo'ào

驕傲

Wǒmen zhēn wèi nǐ gǎndào jiāo'ào.

Tā méiyǒu chénggōng shì yīnwèi tā hěn jiāo'ào.

我們真為你感到驕傲。

他沒有成功是因為他很驕傲。

834

TRAITS

Rude ADJ

Why are you so rude?

xiōng
兇

Nǐ wèishéme zhème xiōng?
你為什麼這麼兇？

835

TRAITS

Sarcastic ADJ

As a missionary, you shouldn't say sarcastic things.

fèngcì
諷刺

Shēnwéi chuánjiàoshì nǐ bù yìnggāi
shuō fèngcì de huà.

身為傳教士你不應該說諷刺的話。

836

TRAITS

Self-control N

Success comes more easily
to those with self-control.

zìzhìlì
自制力

Yǒu zìzhìlì de rén jiào róngyì chénggōng.

有自制力的人較容易成功。

837

TRAITS

Selfish ADJ

Not sharing your mangoes is very selfish.

zìsī
自私

Bù fēnxiǎng nǐ de mángguǒ shì hěn zìsī de xíngwéi.

不分享你的芒果是很自私的行為。

838

TRAITS

Sense of humor N

My older brother has a great sense of humor.

yōumògǎn
幽默感

Wǒ de gēgē shì wèi hěn yǒu yōumògǎn de rén.

我的哥哥是位很有幽默感的人。

Sense of responsibility N

Brother Chen really has a sense of responsibility,
everyone trusts him.

zérèngǎn
責任感

Chén dìxiōng shì yīge yǒu zérèngǎn de rén,
dàjiā dōu hěn xìnrèn tā.

陳弟兄是一個有責任感的人，
大家都很信任他。

840

TRAITS

Sensitive ADJ

Brother Zhou's intuition is very sensitive.

mǐngǎn
敏感

Zhōu dìxiōng de zhíjué hěn mǐngǎn.
周弟兄的直覺很敏感。

841

TRAITS

Serious ADJ

Members can tell whether or not
you are a serious missionary.

I'm serious, durian is really good!

rènzhēn

認真

Shìbúshì hěn rènzhēn de chuánjiàoshì,
chéngyuán kàndechūlái.

Wǒ shuō rènzhēn de, liúlián hǎohǎo chī.

是不是很認真的傳教士，成員看得出來。
我說認真的，榴槤好好吃。

842

TRAITS

Serious ADJ

He rarely smiles, everyone thinks he's so serious.

yánsù
嚴肅

Tā hěn shǎo xiào, dàjiā dōu juédé tā hěn yánsù.

他很少笑，大家都覺得他很嚴肅。

843

TRAITS

Shy ADJ

Some people used to be a little shy
before serving their missions.

hàixiū
害羞

Yǒuxiē rén chuánjiào qián gèxìng bǐjiào hàixiū.

有些人傳教前個性比較害羞。

844

TRAITS

Silent ADJ

He's so silent because he can't talk.

chénmò
沉默

Tā zhème chénmò shì yīnwèi tā bùnéng jiǎnghuà.
他這麼沉默是因為他不能講話。

845

TRAITS

Smart ADJ

Your child is very smart.

cōngmíng
聰明

Nǐ de xiǎohái hěn cōngmíng.

你小孩很聰明。

846

TRAITS

Steady ADJ

Brother Lee is very steady taking care of things,
you can trust him.

wěnzhòng
穩重

Lǐ dìxiōng zuòshì fēicháng wěnzhòng,
nǐ kěyǐ xiāngxìn tā.

李弟兄做事非常穩重，你可以相信他。

847

TRAITS

Stingy ADJ

Jie En rarely takes me
out to eat, he's so stingy.

shǎoqì
小氣

Jié Ēn hěn shǎo qǐng wǒ chī, tā chāo shǎoqì.

杰恩很少請我吃，他超小氣。

848

TRAITS

Strong ADJ

She is a very brave and strong person.

jiānqiáng
堅強

Tā shìge hěn yǒnggǎn yòu jiānqiáng de rén.
她是個很勇敢又堅強的人。

849

TRAITS

Stubborn ADJ

He is a very stubborn person.

gùzhí
固執

Tā shì yīge hěn gùzhí de rén.

他是一個很固執的人。

850

TRAITS

Talkative ADJ

He's a talkative little guy.

àishuōhuà
愛說話

Tā shì yīge àishuōhuà de xiǎo nánhái.
他是一個愛說話的小男孩。

851

TRAITS

Temperament N

That person has a great temperament.

qìzhí
氣質

Nà ge rén hěn yǒu qìzhí.

那個人很有氣質。

852

TRAITS

Tender ADJ

Brother Chen treats his wife very tenderly.

wēnróu
溫柔

Chén dìxiōng hěn wēnróu de duìdài tā de nèirén.

陳弟兄很溫柔的對待他的內人。

853

TRAITS

Willpower N

Keeping the commandments increases willpower.

yìzhìlì
意志力

Zūnshǒu jièmìng huì zēngjiā yìzhìlì.
遵守誠命會增加意志力。

854

EMOTIONS

Afraid of V

Everyone has things they are afraid of.

hàipà
害怕

Měigerén dōu huì yǒu hàipà de dōngxī.
每個人都會有害怕的東西。

855

EMOTIONS

Amazed ADJ

I feel amazed at the way Jesus loves me.

jīngqí
驚奇

Yēsū zhèyàng ài wǒ lìng wǒ gǎndào jīngqí.
耶穌這樣愛我令我感到驚奇。

856

EMOTIONS

Be excited V

I'm always really excited to see people be baptized.

xīngfèn
興奮

Kàndào rén jiēshòu xǐlǐ wǒ zǒngshì hěn xīngfèn.
看到人接受洗禮我總是很興奮。

857

EMOTIONS

Bored ADJ

There was nothing to do today, it felt so boring.

wúliáo
無聊

Jīntiān méiyǒu shìqíng zuò, juédé hěn wúliáo.

今天沒有事情做，覺得很無聊。

858

EMOTIONS

Calm ADJ

When you lose your companion, stay calm.

lěngjìng
冷靜

Tóngbàn bújiàn shí yào bǎochí lěngjìng.

同伴不見時要保持冷靜。

859

EMOTIONS

Cheerful ADJ

East coast missionaries are all more cheerful.

kāilǎng
開朗

Dōngbù de chuánjiàoshì dōu bǐjiào kāilǎng.
東部的傳教士都比較開朗。

860

EMOTIONS

Confidence N

Even though he just got to Taiwan, he
has a lot of confidence.

zìxìn
自信

Suīrán tā gānglái Táiwān, dànshì tā hěn yǒu zìxìn.
雖然他剛來台灣，但是他很有自信。

861

EMOTIONS

Curious ADJ

I'm very curious about his work.

hàoqí
好奇

Wǒ duì tā de gōngzuò gǎndào hěn hàoqí.

我對他的工作感到很好奇。

862

EMOTIONS

Dejected ADJ

Don't be too dejected, tomorrow will be better.

jǔsàng
沮喪

Búyào tài jǔsàng, míngtiān huì gènghǎo.
不要太沮喪，明天會更好。

Depressed V, ADJ

My uncle passing away has depressed
me for some time.

He's a depressed and uncheerful person.

yōuyù

憂鬱

Wǒ jiùjiu de guòshì ràng wǒ yōuyù hěnjiǔ.

Tā shì yīge yōuyù bú kuàilè de rén.

我舅舅的過世讓我憂鬱很久。

他是一個憂鬱不快樂的人。

864

EMOTIONS

Disappoint V, ADJ

You disappoint me.

Don't make your parents feel disappointed.

shīwàng

失望

Nǐ lìng wǒ shīwàng.

Búyào ràng nǐ de fùmǔ gǎndào shīwàng.

你令我失望。

不要讓你的父母感到失望。

865

EMOTIONS

Embarrassed ADJ

Speaking in front of others makes
him feel embarrassed.

nánwéiqíng
難為情

Zài zhòngrénn miànqián shuōhuà
ràng tā gǎndào nánwéiqíng.

在眾人面前說話讓他感到難為情。

866

EMOTIONS

Embarrassing ADJ

Tripping on the street is so embarrassing.

diūliǎn
丟臉

Zài lùshàng diédǎo lìng wǒ gǎndào hěn diūliǎn.
在路上跌倒令我感到很丟臉。

867

EMOTIONS

Emotions N

When my emotions are bad I listen to music.

qíngxù
情緒

Qíngxù bùhǎo de shíhòu wǒ huì tīng yīnyuè.
情緒不好的時候我會聽音樂。

868

EMOTIONS

Empty ADJ

I don't want to live an empty, boring life.

kōngxū
空虛

Wǒ bùxiǎng yào yīge kōngxū wúliáo de rénshēng.
我不想要一個空虛無聊的人生。

869

EMOTIONS

Enthusiastic ADJ

Enthusiastically say 'hi' to everyone we see.

rèqíng
熱情

Jiàndào měigerén dōu yào rèqíng de dǎzhāohū.
見到每個人都要熱情的打招呼。

870

EMOTIONS

Enthusiastic ADJ

New missionaries are all so enthusiastic.

rèxīn
熱心

Xīnlái de chuánjiàoshì dōu fēicháng rèxīn.
新來的傳教士都非常熱心。

871

EMOTIONS

Envy V

I'm envious you're so tall.

xiànmù
羨慕

Wǒ hěn xiànmù nǐ zhème gāo.

我很羨慕你這麼高。

872

EMOTIONS

Fear N

I have a fear of clowns.

kǒngjù
恐懼

Wǒ duì xiǎochǒu yǒu kǒngjù.

我對小丑有恐懼。

Get angry V

On the mission, you need to often
remind yourself not to get angry.

He got angry at me because I stole his dinner.

shēngqì
生氣

Chuánjiào yào cháng tíxǐng zìjǐ bùnéng shēngqì.
Tā duì wǒ shēngqì shì yīnwèi wǒ
tōuchī tā de wǎncān.

傳教要常提醒自己不能生氣。
他對我生氣是因為我偷吃他的晚餐。

874

EMOTIONS

Grumpy ADJ

Brother Chen has a grumpy attitude,
no one likes dealing with him.

bàozào
暴躁

Chén dìxiōng tài dù bàozào, dàjiā dōu
bù xǐhūan hé tā wǎnglái.

陳弟兄態度暴躁，大家都不喜歡和他往來。

875

EMOTIONS

Hate N

Hate will stop us from feeling love.

hèn
恨

Hèn huì ràng wǒmen gǎnshòubúdào ài.
恨會讓我們感受不到愛。

876

EMOTIONS

Hate V

I hate the rain.

tǎoyàn
討厭

Wǒ hěn tǎoyàn xiàyǔ.

我很討厭下雨。

877

EMOTIONS

Lonely ADJ

I'm one who's prone to feel lonely.

jímò
寂寞

Wǒ shì yíwèi hěn róngyì gǎndào jímò de rén.

我是一位很容易感到寂寞的人。

878

EMOTIONS

Love V

Have you even been in love before?

liàn'ài
戀愛

Tā liàn'ài guò ma?

他戀愛過嗎？

879

EMOTIONS

Miss V

Missing home occasionally is
normal for missionaries.

xiǎngniàn
想念

Chuánjiàoshì ōu'ěr xiǎngniàn
jiārén hěn zhèngcháng.

傳教士偶爾想念家人很正常。

880

EMOTIONS

Mood N

Sister Chen's mood is awful today.

xīnqíng
心情

Chén jiěmèi de xīnqíng jīntiān hěn zāogāo.
陳姐妹的心情今天很糟糕。

881

EMOTIONS

Moving ADJ

His speech was emotionally moving.

gǎndòng
感動

Tā de yǎnjiǎng lìng rén gǎndòng.
他的演講令人感動。

882

EMOTIONS

Nervous ADJ

There's no need to be nervous during the interview.

jǐnzhāng
緊張

Zuò miàntán shí bùyòng tài guò jǐnzhāng.
做面談時不用太過緊張。

883

EMOTIONS

Regret V

I really regret not waking up a bit earlier,
otherwise I could have caught that train.

hòuhuǐ

後悔

Wǒ hěn hòuhuǐ méiyǒu zǎo yìdiǎn qǐchuáng,
bùrán jiù kěyǐ gǎnshàng nà bān huōchēle.

我很後悔沒有早一點起床，
不然就可以趕上那班火車了。

884

EMOTIONS

Romance N, ADJ

Romance has nothing to do with missionaries!
I still like to read romance novels.

làngmàn
浪漫

Làngmàn gēn chuánjiàoshì wánquán méiyǒu guānxī!
Wǒ yīrán xǐhuan dù làngmàn de xiǎoshuō.

浪漫跟傳教士完全沒有關係！
我依然喜歡讀浪漫的小說。

885

EMOTIONS

Sad ADJ

His puppy's death made him very sad.

nánɡuò
難過

Xiǎo gǒu de qùshì ràng tā gǎndào hěn nánɡuò.
小狗的去世讓他感到很難過。

886

EMOTIONS

Sad ADJ

Don't talk to me, I'm feeling really sad right now.

shāngxīn
傷心

Búyào gēn wǒ shuōhuà, wǒ xiànzài hěn shāngxīn.
不要跟我說話，我現在很傷心。

887

EMOTIONS

Satisfied ADJ

Are you satisfied with our service today?

mǎnyì
滿意

Nín duì wǒmen jīntiān de fúwù shìfǒu mǎnyì?

您對我們今天的服務是否滿意？

888

EMOTIONS

Sense of belonging N

This church gives me a sense of belonging.

guīshǔgǎn
歸屬感

Zhège jiàohuì ràng wǒ yǒu guīshǔgǎn.
這個教會讓我有歸屬感。

Setback, frustration N

Setbacks cause people to grow.
Making so many mistakes has been making
me frustrated.

cuòzhé
挫折

Cuòzhé shǐ rén chéngzhǎng.
Zuìjìn zuòcuò hěnduō shì ràng wǒ hěn
yǒu cuòzhégǎn.

挫折使人成長。
最近做錯很多事讓我很有挫折感。

890

EMOTIONS

Surprised ADJ

I'm surprised you've only been in
Taiwan for a few months.

jīngyà
驚訝

Wǒ hěn jīngyà nǐ lái Táiwān cái jǐ ge yuè.

我很驚訝你來台灣才幾個月。

Sympathy N, V

Your sympathy was very moving to me.
I've been his companion before,
I sympathize with you.

tóngqíng

同情

Nǐ de tóngqíng ràng wǒ hěn gǎndòng.
Wǒ dāngguò tā de tóngbàn, wǒ tóngqíng nǐ.

你的同情讓我很感動。
我當過他的同伴，我同情你。

Temper N, V

I have a bad temper.

He loses his temper more often when he's tired.

píqì
脾氣

Wǒ de píqì bùtài hǎo.
Tā hěn lèi de shíhòu bǐjiào cháng fā píqì.

我的脾氣不太好。
他很累的時候比較常發脾氣。

893

EMOTIONS

Tired ADJ

He's so tired, he doesn't want to
say even a single word.

lèi
累

Tā zhēn de lèile, suǒyǐ yíjù huà yě bùxiǎng shuō.

他真的累了，所以一句話也不想說。

894

EMOTIONS

Vent V

I've endured for a long time,
I need to vent.

fāxiè
發洩

Wǒ rěnnài hěnjiǔle xūyào fāxiè yíxià qíngxù.

我忍耐很久了需要發洩一下情緒。

895

EMOTIONS

Worry V

We're worried that it will suddenly
rain this afternoon.

dānxīn
擔心

Wǒmen dānxīn jīntiān xiàwǔ huì túrán xià dàyǔ.

我們擔心今天下午會突然下大雨。

896

CLASSIFIER

Animals MW

I really like this cat.

zhī
隻

Wǒ hěn xǐhuan zhè zhī māo.

我很喜歡這隻貓。

897

CLASSIFIER

Batches MW

This batch of missionaries came to Taiwan last year.
I want this whole batch of cloth.

pī
批

Zhè yì pī chuánjiàoshì qùnián lái tái wān.

Zhè yì pī bù wǒ dōu yào.

這一批傳教士去年來台灣。

這一批布我都要。

898

CLASSIFIER

Books MW

I have never put any one book in my bookbag.

běn
本

Wǒ de shūbāo lǐ cónglái bú fàng rènhé yì běn shū.

我的書包裡從來不放任何一本書。

899

CLASSIFIER

Buildings MW

When I get married, I'll definitely buy a house.

dòng
棟

Dāng wǒ jiéhūn de shíhòu wǒ yídìng
huì mǎi yí dòng fángzi.

當我結婚的時候我一定會買一棟房子。

900

CLASSIFIER

Businesses MW

Go past this corner and you will see a store.

jiā
家

Guòle zhège zhuǎnjiǎo nǐ huì
kàn dào yì jiā shāngdiàn.

過了這個轉角你會看到一家商店。

901

CLASSIFIER

Can MW

Can you help me open this can of tuna?

guàn
罐

Nǐ kěyǐ bāng wǒ dǎkāi zhè guàn wěiyú guàntóu ma?

你可以幫我打開這罐鮪魚罐頭嗎？

902

CLASSIFIER

Centimeter MW

Elder Graves is one hundred eighty centimeters tall.

gōngfēn
公分

Gǔ zhǎnglǎo shēngāo yìbǎi bāshí gōngfēn.
古長老身高一百八十公分。

903

CLASSIFIER

Drop V, MW

Seems like that faucet is dripping water.
Two drops is enough.

dī
滴

Hǎoxiàng nàgè shuǐlóngtóu zài dīshuǐ.
Liǎng dī jiù gòule.

好像那個水龍頭在滴水。
兩滴就夠了。

904

CLASSIFIER

Events MW

That couple just went and watched a movie.
My friends and I played a game of baseball.

chǎng
場

Nà duì qínglǚ gānggāng qù kànle yì chǎng diànyǐng.

Wǒ gēn wǒ péngyǒumen dǎle

yì chǎng bàngqiú bǐsài.

那對情侶剛剛去看了一場電影。

我跟我朋友們打了一場棒球比賽。

905

CLASSIFIER

Flat objects, slices MW

Actually one slice of pizza is enough to fill me up.
A rose has many petals.

piàn
片

Qíshí yípiàn pīsà jiù ràng wǒ hěn bǎole.

Méiguīhuā yǒu hěnduō piàn huābàn.

其實一片披薩就讓我很飽了。

玫瑰花有很多片花瓣。

906

CLASSIFIER

Flat things MW

This is an ancient table.
Tommy helped me grab a sheet of toilet paper.

zhāng
張

Zhè shì yì zhāng hěn gǔlǎo de zhuōzi.
Tāngmǐ bāng wǒ ná yì zhāng wèishēngzhǐ.
這是一張很古老的桌子。
湯米幫我拿一張衛生紙。

907

CLASSIFIER

Foot MW

How long is a foot?

yīngchǐ
英尺

Yì yīngchǐ shì duō cháng?

一英尺是多長？

908

CLASSIFIER

Gram MW

How much does a one-hundred gram apple cost?

gōngkè
公克

Yìbǎi gōngkè de píngguǒ duōshǎo qián ?

一百公克的蘋果多少錢？

909

CLASSIFIER

Groups MW

This group of people loves to
watch superhero movies.

qún
群

Zhè yìqún rén dōu ài kàn chāojí
yīngxióng de diànyǐng.

這一群人都愛看超級英雄的電影。

910

CLASSIFIER

Inch MW

This ruler is twelve inches long.

cùn
吋

Zhège chǐ yǒu shí'èr cùn cháng.

這個尺有十二吋長。

911

CLASSIFIER

Items MW

My mother often requires me to do
more than just one thing.

My sister bought a new piece of clothing
on the internet.

jiàn
件

Wǒ māmā wǎngwǎng bùzhǐ yāoqiú
wǒ zuò yí jiàn shìqíng.

Wǒ jiějie zài wǎnglù shàng mǎile yí jiàn xīn yīfú.

我媽媽往往不只要求我做一件事情。

我姐姐在網路上買了一件新衣服。

912

CLASSIFIER

Kilogram MW

I don't like telling other people
how many kilograms I weigh.

gōngjīn
公斤

Wǒ bù xǐhuan gàosù biérén wǒ yǒu jǐ gōngjīn.

我不喜歡告訴別人我有幾公斤。

913

CLASSIFIER

Kilometer MW

I wonder how many kilometers I've ridden
altogether on my mission.

gōnglǐ
公里

Wǒ xiǎng zhīdào wǒ chuánjiào de shíhòu
zǒnggòng qíle duōshǎo gōnglǐ.

我想知道我傳教的時候總共騎了多少公里。

914

CLASSIFIER

Large structures and
mountains MW

Taylor's new house has a huge swimming pool.
Many years ago, this place was a large volcano.

zuò
座

Tàilè de xīnjiā yǒu yí zuò chāodà de yóuyǒngchí.
Hěnduō nián qián zhèlǐ shì yí zuò dà huǒshān.

泰勒的新家有一座超大的游泳池。
很多年前這裡是一座大火山。

915

CLASSIFIER

Long objects MW

This is one loaf of bread fresh out of the oven.
We live on that street.

tiáo
條

Zhè shì yìtiáo gāng chūlú de tǔsī.
Wǒmen zhù nà tiáo lù.

這是一條剛出爐的吐司。
我們住那條路。

916

CLASSIFIER

Machines and vehicles MW

My birthday present was a computer.

The mission president has four cars.

tái

台

Wǒ de shēngrì lǐwù shì yì tái diànnǎo.
Chuándàoobù huìzhǎng yǒu sì tái chēzi.

我的生日禮物是一台電腦。

傳道部會長有四台車子。

917

CLASSIFIER

Meter MW

The world's fastest person only takes nine seconds to run one hundred meters.

gōngchǐ
公尺

Quán shìjiè pǎobù zuìkuài de rén yìbǎi
gōngchǐ zhǐ huā jiǔ miǎo.

全世界跑步最快的人一百公尺只花九秒。

918

CLASSIFIER

Pack MW, V

There are one hundred packs of
ramen in the missionary closet.

Do you want to pack up this food and take it home?

bāo

包

Chuánjiàoshì de guìzi lǐ yǒu yìbǎi bāo pào miàn.
Nǐ yào bǎ zhèxiē shíwù dǎbāo dài huí jiā ma?

傳教士的櫃子裡有一百包泡麵。

你要把這些食物打包帶回家嗎？

919

CLASSIFIER

Pairs MW

Let's go to the store and buy a pair of shoes.

shuāng
雙

Wǒmen qù bǎihuò gōngsī mǎi yì shuāng xiézi.
我們去百貨公司買一雙鞋子。

920

CLASSIFIER

People MW

You can see that this classroom has
one professor and ten students.

wèi
位

Nǐ kěyǐ kàn dào zhè jiān jiàoshì yǒu
yí wèi jiàoshòu, shí wèi xuéshēng.

你可以看到這間教室有一位教授、十位學
生。

921

CLASSIFIER

Pieces MW

Normally there is a piece of butter
placed on top of waffles.

Did you bring some extra money with you? Can you
lend me some money?

kuài
塊

Tōngcháng sōngbǐng shàng huì fàng yíkuài nǎiyóu.
Nǐ shēnshàng yǒu duō dài jǐ kuài qián ma?
Kěyǐ jiè wǒ ma?

通常鬆餅上會放一塊奶油。
你身上有多帶幾塊錢嗎？可以借我嗎？

922

CLASSIFIER

Rooms MW

This floor has ten classrooms.

jiān
間

Zhè cénglóu yǒu shí jiān jiàoshì 。

這層樓有十間教室。

923

CLASSIFIER

Set MW

I have the complete set of this toy.

tào
套

Zhè yí tào de wánjù wǒ dōu yǒu.

這一套的玩具我都有。

924

CLASSIFIER

Slender things MW

I actually have eleven fingers.
Boss, I want to buy five bananas.

gēn
根

Wǒ qíshí yǒu shíyī gēn shǒuzhǐ.
Lǎobǎn, wǒ yào mǎi wǔ gēn xiāngjiāo.
我其實有十一根手指。
老闆，我要買五根香蕉。

925

CLASSIFIER

Small round things MW

Oh no! I accidentally squished a strawberry!
I want the ball in your hands.

kē
顆

Zāogāo! Wǒ bù xiǎoxīn cǎilàn yì kē cǎoméi.

Wǒ yào nǐ shǒuzhōng de nà yì kē qiú.

糟糕！我不小心踩爛一顆草莓。

我要你手中的那一顆球。

926

CLASSIFIER

Songs MW

When he's happy he'll sing a lively song or two.

shǒu
首

Tā kāixīn de shíhòu huì chàng
yì liǎng shǒu qīngkuài de gē.

他開心的時候會唱一兩首輕快的歌。

927

CLASSIFIER

Stick-like objects MW

Mom gave me a bunch of pens
for my birthday present.

zhī
枝

Māmā sòng wǒ hěnduō zhī bì zuòwéi shēngrì lǐwù.

媽媽送我很多支筆作為生日禮物。

928

CLASSIFIER

Things that can be held MW

I bought five umbrellas yesterday.
I want to make three more of this key.

bǎ

把

Wǒ zuótiān mǎile wǔ bǎ yǔsǎn.
Wǒ yào dǎ lìngwài sān bǎ yàoshi.

我昨天買了五把雨傘。

我要打另外三把鑰匙。

929

WORLD

Aborigine N

Taiwan's aborigines are all very enthusiastic.

yuánzhùmín
原住民

Táiwān de yuánzhùmín dōu hěn rèqíng.
台灣的原住民都很熱情。

930

WORLD

Africa N

Egypt is in Africa.

Fēizhōu
非洲

Āijí zài Fēizhōu.
埃及在非洲。

931

WORLD

Asia N

Taiwan counts as a small country in Asia.

Yāzhōu
亞洲

Táiwān zài Yāzhōu suàn hěn xiǎo de guójiā.
台灣在亞洲算很小的國家。

932

WORLD

Australia N

There are lots of college students from Taiwan that go to Australia to work.

Àozhōu

澳洲

Táiwān xiànzài hěnduō dàxuéshēng dōu
dào Àozhōu qù dǎgōng.

台灣現在很多大學生都到澳洲去打工。

933

WORLD

Brazil N

The next olympics will be held in Brazil.

Bāxī
巴西

Xiàcì àoyùn shì zài Bāxī jǔbàn.
下次奧運是在巴西舉辦。

934

WORLD

California N

In California there is the beach, mountains, and sun, who doesn't want to live there?

Jiāzhōu
加州

Jiāzhōu yǒu hǎibiān, shān, tàiyáng,
shéi bùxiǎng zhù nà biān?

加州有海邊，山，太陽，誰不想住那邊？

935

WORLD

Canada N

My cousin lives in Canada.

Jiānádà
加拿大

Wǒ de biǎodì zhù zài Jiānádà.
我的表弟住在加拿大。

936

WORLD

Central America N

I really want to go traveling in Central America.

Zhōngměizhōu
中美洲

Wǒ hǎoxiǎng qù Zhōngměizhōu lǚxíng.
我好想去中美洲旅行。

937

WORLD

China N

I once lived in mainland China for a month.

Dàlù
大陸

Wǒ céngjīng zài Dàlù zhùle yīge yuè.

我曾經在大陸住了一個月。

938

WORLD

Ethnicity N

The earth has many different ethnicities of people.

zhǒngzú
種族

Shìjiè shàng yǒu xǔduō bùtóng zhǒngzú de rén.
世界上有許多不同種族的人。

939

WORLD

Europe N

It's rare for Europeans to serve their mission in Taiwan.

Ōuzhōu
歐洲

Ōuzhōurén lái Táiwān chuánjiào hěn nándé.
歐洲人來台灣傳教很難得。

940

WORLD

Finland N

I know a missionary from Finland.

Fēnlán
芬蘭

Wǒ rènshì yíwèi láizì Fēnlán de chuánjiàoshì.

我認識一位來自芬蘭的傳教士。

941

WORLD

France N

France's perfume is very famous.

Fàguó
法國

Fàguó de xiāngshuǐ hěn yǒumíng.
法國的香水很有名。

942

WORLD

Germany N

Germany used to be separated into East Germany and West Germany.

Déguó
德國

Déguó céngjīng fēnliè chéng dōngdé hé xīdé.

德國曾經分裂成東德和西德。

943

WORLD

Government N

Few people are satisfied with the government.

zhèngfǔ
政府

Duì zhèngfǔ gǎndào mǎnyì de rén bù duō.
對政府感到滿意的人不多。

944

WORLD

Hakka N

I have one-fourth Hakka blood.

Kèjiārén

客家人

Wǒ yǒu sìfēnzhīyī de Kèjiārén de xiětōng.

我有四分之一的客家人的血統。

945

WORLD

Hawai'i N

There is a BYU campus in Hawai'i.

Xiàwēiyí
夏威夷

Zài Xiàwēiyí yǒu yángbǎihàn dàxué de fēnxiào.
在夏威夷有楊百翰大學的分校。

946

WORLD

Hokkien N

His grandma is Hokkien.

Mǐnnánrén
閩南人

Tā de wàipó shì Mǐnnánrén.
他的外婆是閩南人。

947

WORLD

Hong Kong N

Hong Kong also has a temple.

xiānggǎng
香港

Xiānggǎng yěyǒu yízuò shèngdiàn.
香港也有一座聖殿。

948

WORLD

Immigrate V, N

Half of the Taiwanese people immigrated over.

She's clearly an immigrant, her
accent is very special.

yímín
移民

Yǒu yíbàn de Táiwān rén dōu shì yímín guòlái de.
Tā míngmíng jiùshì yīge yímín yīnwèi tā
de kǒuyīn hěn tèbié.

有一半的台灣人都是移民過來的。
她明明就是一個移民，
因為他的口音很特別。

949

WORLD

India N

India is a polytheistic country.

Yìndù
印度

Yìndù shì yīge duōshénlùn de guójiā.
印度是一個多神論的國家。

950

WORLD

Indians N

Elder Buffalo has indian heritage.

yìndì'ānrén
印第安人

Niú zhǎnglǎo yǒu yìndì'ān rén xiětǒng.
牛長老有印第安人血統。

951

WORLD

Indonesia N

There have been scores of volcano eruptions in Indonesia lately.

Yìnní
印尼

Yìnní zuìjìn yǒu hěnduō huǒshān bàofā.
印尼最近有很多火山爆發。

952

WORLD

International ADJ

His invention became internationally famous.
I work in international trade.

guójì
國際

Tā de fāmíng yángmíng guójì.
Wǒ de gōngzuò shì guójì màoyì.

他的發明揚名國際。
我的工作是國際貿易。

953

WORLD

Italy N

A lot of people fell in love with the elder from Italy.
The Italian pasta Sister Wu made is delicious.

Yìdàlì
義大利

Hěnduō rén àishàngle Yìdàlì lái de zhǎnglǎo.
Wú jiěmèi zhǔ de Yìdàlì miàn hěn hăochī.

很多人愛上了義大利來的長老。
吳姐妹煮的義大利麵很好吃。

954

WORLD

Japan N

Japan is my second home.

rìběn
日本

Rìběn shì wǒ de dìèrge gùxiāng.

日本是我的第二個故鄉。

955

WORLD

Korea N

Korea's information technology
industry is world famous.

hánguó
韓國

Hánguó de zīxùn chǎnyè zài
shìjiè shàng hěn yǒumíng.

韓國的資訊產業在世界上很有名。

956

WORLD

Malaysia N

I don't know where Malaysia is.

Mǎlái xiāyā
馬來西亞

Wǒ bù zhīdào Mǎlái xiāyā zài nǎlǐ.
我不知道馬來西亞在哪裡。

957

WORLD

Mexico N

Mexican peppers are spicy.

Mòxīgē
墨西哥

Mòxīgē de làjiāo hěn là.
墨西哥的辣椒很辣。

958

WORLD

Nationality N

Most missionaries are of American nationality.

guójí
國籍

Dàbùfèn de chuánjiàoshì guójí dōu shì Měiguó.

大部分的傳教士國籍都是美國。

959

WORLD

Native language N

My native language is obviously not English.

mǔyǔ
母語

Wǒ de mǔyǔ dāngrán búshì Yīngwén.

我的母語當然不是英文。

960

WORLD

New York N

Brother Zhao will soon serve his
mission in New York.

Niǔyuē
紐約

Zhào dìxiōng jiāngyào qù Niǔyuē chuánjiào.
趙弟兄將要去紐約傳教。

961

WORLD

New Zealand N

The Lord of the Rings was filmed in New Zealand.

Niǔxīlán
紐西蘭

Mójiè shì zài Niǔxīlán pāi de.
魔戒是在紐西蘭拍的。

962

WORLD

Phillipines N

Taiwan has many Filipino workers.

Fēilùbīn
菲律賓

Táiwān yǒu duō hěn fēilùbīn láogōng.

台灣有多很菲律賓勞工。

963

WORLD

Politics N

You can't bring up politics when
chatting with friends.

zhèngzhì
政治

Gēn péngyǒu liáotiān shí bùnéng tí zhèngzhì.
跟朋友聊天時不能提政治。

964

WORLD

Portugal N

Portugal is in Europe.

pútáoyá
葡萄牙

Pútáoyá zài Ōuzhōu.

葡萄牙在歐洲。

965

WORLD

Russia N

Brother Senkans studies at a university in Russia.

Èluósī
俄羅斯

Kāng dìxiōng zài Èluósī dù dàxué.

康弟兄在俄羅斯讀大學。

966

WORLD

Singapore N

My boyfriend is from Singapore.

Xīnjiāpō 新加坡

Wǒ de nánpéngyǒu shì cóng Xīnjiāpō lái de.
我的男朋友是從新加坡來的。

967

WORLD

South America N

Soccer is extremely popular in South America.

Nánměizhōu

南美洲

Zúqiú zài Nánměizhōu shì fēicháng shèngxíng de.
足球在南美洲是非常盛行的。

968

WORLD

Spain N

Picasso's hometown is in Spain.

Xībānyá
西班牙

Bìkăsuǒ de gùxiāng zài Xībānyá.
畢卡索的故鄉在西班牙。

969

WORLD

Texas N

There is a NASA space center in Texas.

Dézhōu
德州

Zài Dézhōu yǒu yīge Měiguó
hángtiānjú de tàikōng zhōngxīn.

在德州有一個美國航天局的太空中心。

970

WORLD

Thailand N

I've been to Thailand twice before.

Tàiguó
泰國

Wǒ céngjīng qùguò Tàiguó liǎngcì.
我曾經去過泰國兩次。

971

WORLD

Vietnam N

France used to rule Vietnam.

Yuènán
越南

Fàguó céngjīng tǒngzhìguò Yuènán.
法國曾經統治過越南。

972

WORLD

Visa N

The church will help us apply for our visas.

qiānzhèng
簽證

Jiàohuì huì bāng wǒmen shēnqǐng qiānzhèng.
教會會幫我們申請簽證。

973

HOLIDAYS

Chinese new year N

I'm spending the Chinese New Year
in Miaoli this year.

guònián
過年

Jīnnián wǒ zài miáolì guònián.
今年我在苗栗過年。

974

HOLIDAYS

Christmas N

My whole family eats together on Christmas night.

shèngdànjié 聖誕節

Zài Shèngdànjié de wǎnshàng
wǒmen quánjiā huì yìqǐ chīfàn.

在聖誕節的晚上我們全家會一起吃飯。

975

HOLIDAYS

Double ten day N

My family always watches the fireworks on Double Ten Day.

Shuāngshíjié

雙十節

Wǒmen jiā xíguàn zài Shuāngshíjié qù kàn yānhuǒ.

我們家習慣在雙十節去看煙火。

976

HOLIDAYS

Dragon boat festival N

During Dragon Boat Festival we eat rice dumplings
and watch the dragon boat races.

Duānwǔjié

端午節

Wǒmen huì zài Duānwǔjié de shíhòu chī zòngzi, kàn lóngzhōu tài.

我們會在端午節的時候吃粽子、看龍舟賽。

977

HOLIDAYS

Halloween N

We also do trick-or-treat activities
during Halloween.

Wànshèngjié

萬聖節

Wànshèngjié wǒmen yě huì wán bù
gěi táng jiù dǎodàn de huódòng.

萬聖節我們也會玩不給糖就搗蛋的活動。

978

HOLIDAYS

Holiday N

Taiwan has three large holidays each year.

jiérì
節日

Zài Táiwān yìnián zhōng yǒu sān ge
zuìzhòngyào de jiérì.

在台灣一年中有三個最重要的節日。

979

HOLIDAYS

Lantern festival N

During Lantern Festival, we'll eat rice balls.

yuánxiāo jié
元宵節

Yuánxiāo jié shí wǒmen huì chī tāngyuán.
元宵節時我們會吃湯圓。

980

HOLIDAYS

Mid-autumn festival N

Taiwanese people love to barbecue
during Mid-Autumn Festival.

zhōngqiūjié
中秋節

Táiwānrén zhōngqiūjié shí, xǐ'ài qù kǎoròu.
台灣人中秋節時，喜愛去烤肉。

981

HOLIDAYS

Mother's day N

Mother's day is every second Sunday of May.

Mǔqīnjié

母親節

Mǔqīnjié shì měinián de wǔyuè de dìèrge xīngqírì.
母親節是每年的五月的第二個星期日。

982

HOLIDAYS

New Year's Eve N

I want go to Australia tomorrow for New Year's Eve.

kuànián
跨年

Míngtiān wǒ xiǎng qù Àozhōu kuànián.
明天我想去澳洲跨年。

983

HOLIDAYS

Summer vacation N

This summer vacation I plan on going to Africa.

shǔjià
暑假

Zhège shǔjià wǒ dǎsuàn qù Fēizhōu.

這個暑假我打算去非洲。

984

HOLIDAYS

Thanksgiving N

Americans have a habit of eating
turkey on Thanksgiving day.

Gǎn'ēnjié
感恩節

Zài Gǎn'ēnjié Měiguórén xíguàn chī huǒjī.
在感恩節美國人習慣吃火雞。

985

HOLIDAYS

Valentine's day N

I had a wonderful Valentine's day this year.

Qíngréijié

情人節

Wǒ jīnnián guòle yīge hěn bàng de Qíngréijié.
我今年過了一個很棒的情人節。

986

HOLIDAYS

Winter vacation N

In Taiwan, an average winter vacation is less than a month long.

hánjià
寒假

Zài Táiwān hánjià tōngcháng búdào yīge yuè.

在台灣寒假通常不到一個月。

987

COLORS

Black N

I've got a head of long, black hair.

hēisè
黑色

Wǒ yǒu yìtóu wūhēisè de chángfǎ.

我有一頭烏黑色的長髮。

988

COLORS

Blue ADJ

The sky is blue. Why?

lán sè
藍色

Tiānkōng shì lán sè. Wèishéme?

天空是藍色。為什麼？

989

COLORS

Brown N

Sister Deng has a pair of brown eyes.

kāfēisè
咖啡色

Dèng jiěmèi yǒu yìshuāng kāfēisè yǎnjīng.
鄧姐妹有一雙咖啡色眼睛。

990

COLORS

Color N

Purple is the best color.

yánsè
顏色

Zǐsè shì zuìhǎo de yánsè.

紫色是最好的顏色。

991

COLORS

Dark colored ADJ

Please grab that dark colored coat and
give it to me, thank you!

shēnsè
深色

Qǐng bǎ nà jiàn shēnsè de wàitào nágěi wǒ, xièxiè!
請把那件深色的外套拿給我，謝謝！

992

COLORS

Gray N

My mom knitted that gray scarf for me.

huīsè
灰色

Nà huīsè de wéijīn shì wǒ māmā zhī gěi wǒ de.
那灰色的圍巾是我媽媽織給我的。

993

COLORS

Green ADJ

All the mailmen wear green clothes.

lǜsè
綠色

Yóuchāi dōu chuān lǜsè de yīfú.

郵差都穿綠色的衣服。

994

COLORS

Light colored ADJ

That person wearing the light colored
sweater is my uncle.

qiǎnsè
淺色

Nà wèi chuān qiǎnsè máoxiànyī de rén
jiùshì wǒ de shūshu.

那位穿淺色毛線衣的人就是我的叔叔。

995

COLORS

Orange N

I have an orange jacket.

jú sè
橘色

Wǒ yǒu yí jiàn jú sè de wàitào.

我有一件橘色的外套。

996

COLORS

Pink N

White and red combined makes pink.

fěnhóngsè
粉紅色

Báisè jiā hóngsè jiù huì biànchéng fěnhóngsè.
白色加紅色就會變成粉紅色。

997

COLORS

Purple N

The skin of eggplants is purple.

zǐsè
紫色

Qiézi de pí dōu shì zǐsè de.
茄子的皮都是紫色的。

998

COLORS

Red N

I like red.

hóngsè
紅色

Wǒ xǐhuan hóngsè.

我喜歡紅色。

999

COLORS

White N

All baptismal clothing is white.

báisè
白色

Xǐlǐ de yīfú dōu shì báisè de.
洗禮的衣服都是白色的。

1000

COLORS

Yellow N

I have a pair of yellow shoes.

huángsè
黃色

Wǒ yǒu yìshuāng huángsè de xiézi.
我有一雙黃色的鞋子。

1001

Absolutely ADV

I will absolutely strive to obey the rules in the
Missionary Handbook.

juéduì
絕對

Wǒ juéduì huì nǔlì de zūnshǒu chuánjiàoshì
shōucè de guīdìng.

我絕對會努力地遵守傳教士手冊的規定。

1002

Accident, surprising N, ADJ

I hope there are not any accidents
when we're out.

I'm really surprised, he let us in his house.

yìwài
意外

Wǒ xīwàng chūmén de shí hòu méiyǒu yìwài.
Wǒ hěn yìwài, tā gěi wǒmen jìnqù tā de jiā.

我希望出門的時後沒有意外。
我很意外，他給我們進去他的家。

1003

Accommodate ✓

Us missionaries are always free, we can accommodate your schedule.

pèihé
配合

Wǒmen chuánjiàoshì dōu yǒu kòng,
kěyǐ pèihé nǐ de shíjiān.

我們傳教士都有空，可以配合你的時間。

1004

Achieve V

Have faith and you'll achieve your goals.

dádào
達到

Yǒu xìnxīn jiù huì dádào nǐde mùbiāo.
有信心就會達到你的目標。

1005

Achievement N

My most glorious achievement
was writing this sentence.

chéngjiù
成就

Wǒ zuì róngyào de chéngjiù shì xiě zhège jùzi.
我最榮耀的成就是寫這個句子。

1006

Action, movement N

If you want to buy this thing, you'd
better take action quick.

The police prepared an special action to catch the
bad guy.

xíngdòng

行動

Rúguǒ nǐ xiǎngyào mǎi zhège dōngxī, nǐ
yào gǎnkuài xíngdòngle.

Jǐngchá wéi le zhuā zhège huàirén zhǔnbèile
zhècì de tèbié xíngdòng.

如果你想要買這個東西，你要趕快行動了。
警察為了抓這個壞人準備了這次的特別行動。

1007

Actually ADV

Actually, keeping the Word of Wisdom is easy.

qíshí
其實

Qíshí zūnshǒu Zhìhuìyǔ hěn róngyì.

其實遵守智慧語很容易。

1008

Adjust V

You need to adjust your brakes.

tiáozhěng
調整

Nǐ xūyào tiáozhěng nǐ de shāchē.
你需要調整你的煞車。

1009

Advanced ADJ

Would you like to take our advanced class?

gāojí
高級

Nǐ huì xiǎngyào shàng wǒmen de gāojíbān ma?
你會想要上我們的高級班嗎？

1010

Advantage N

Studying Chinese before the mission is a big advantage.

yōushì
優勢

Chuánjiào qián xué Zhōngwén shì
yīge hěn dà de yōushì.

傳教前學中文是一個很大的優勢。

1011

Age N

It's really hard to judge a Taiwanese person's age.

niánlíng
年齡

Táiwānrén de niánlíng hěn nán pànduàn.
台灣人的年齡很難判斷。

1012

Agree V

I agree with everything you said.
My companion disagrees with me.

tóngyì

同意

Wǒ tóngyì nǐ shuō de yīqiè.

Wǒ de tóngbàn bù tóngyì wǒ.

我同意妳說的一切。

我的同伴不同意我。

1013

Aimed at ADV

The doctor gave me some special instruction
aimed at my sickness.

zhēnduì
針對

Yīshēng zhēnduì wǒ de bìng gěile
wǒ yìxiē tèbié zhǐdǎo.

醫生針對我的病給了我一些特別指導。

1014

Almost ADV

You're almost as tall as me.

Do you think number one or number two looks
better? Pretty much the same.

chābùduō

差不多

Nǐ gēn wǒ chābùduō gāo.

Nǐ juédé yīhào hé èrhào nǎyīge
bǐjiào hǎokàn? Chābùduō.

你跟我差不多高。

你覺得一號和二號哪一個
比較好看？差不多。

1015

Almost ADV

I almost forgot to go to English class tonight.

jīhū
幾乎

Wǒ jīhū wàngle jīnwǎn yào qù shàng yīngwén kè.
我幾乎忘了今晚要去上英文課。

1016

Announce V

Brother Lin announced his baptism on Facebook.

gōngbù
公佈

Lín dìxiōng zài Liǎnshū shàng gōngbù tā de xǐlǐhuì.

林弟兄在臉書上公佈他的洗禮會。

1017

Any ADJ

Any color works, as long as its orange.

rènhé
任何

Rènhé yánsè kěyǐ, zhǐyào shì júsè.
任何顏色可以，只要是橘色。

1018

Anyway ADV

Anyway, he said he'll come so
he'll definitely show up.

fǎnzhèng
反正

Fǎnzhèng, tā shuō huì lái jiù yídìng huì chūxiàn.

反正，他說會來就一定會出現。

1019

Apologize V

I apologize, I slept in.
I'm sorry.

bàoqiàn
抱歉

Fēicháng bàoqiàn, wǒ shuìguòtóule.
Wǒ hěn bàoqiàn.

非常抱歉，我睡過頭了。
我很抱歉。

1020

Appear V

Miracles appear every day.

chūxiàn
出現

Qíjī měitiān dōu huì chūxiàn.
奇蹟每天都會出現。

1021

Apply V

I want to apply today's training to
find more investigators.

yùnyòng
運用

Wǒ xiǎngyào yùnyòng jīntiān de xùnliàn
zhǎo gèng duō mùdàoyǒu.

我想要運用今天的訓練找更多慕道友。

1022

Around ADV

There are a lot of restaurants
around the chapel.

zhōuwéi
周圍

Jiàotáng zhōuwéi yǒu hěnduō cāntīng.
教堂周圍有很多餐廳。

1023

As well as ADV

Chen, Lin, Wang, as well as Huang are
all common surnames in Taiwan.

yǐjí
以及

Chén, lín, wáng yǐjí huáng dōu shì Táiwān
hěn chángjiàn de xìngshì.

陳、林、王以及黃都是台灣很常見的姓氏。

1024

Ask V

Missionaries always ask people
“How have you been today?”

xúnwèn

詢問

Chuánjiàoshì zǒngshì xúnwèn rén “jīntiān guòde hǎo ma?”

傳教士總是詢問人「今天過得好嗎？」

1025

At any time ADV

Retired brethren can accompany
lessons at anytime.

suíshí
隨時

Gōngzuò tuìxiū dìxiōng dōu suíshí kěyǐ péi kè.

工作退休弟兄都隨時可以陪課。

1026

At the same time ADV

We'll set up the chairs at the same time
they hold their meeting.

tóngshí
同時

Tāmen kāihuì shí, wǒmen huì tóngshí pái yǐzi.

他們開會時，我們會同時排椅子。

1027

Attend V

Seems like he didn't attend gospel principles class.

chūxí
出席

Tā hǎoxiàng méi chūxí fúyīn yuánzé bān.
他好像沒出席福音原則班。

1028

Automatic ADJ

This machine is completely automatic.
My mom is happy I went and cleaned on my own
without having to get after me.

zìdòng
自動

Zhège jīqì shì quán zìdòng de.

Wǒ māmā hěn kāixīn wǒ néng zìdòng zìfā de qù
dǎsǎo, bùyòng tā cuī wǒ.

這個機器是全自動的。

我媽媽很開心我能自動自發地
去打掃，不用她催我。

1029

Average ADJ

Jilong averages two hundred fourteen days of rain each year.

píngjūn
平均

Jīlóng píngjūn měinián xiayǔ liǎngbǎi yìshísì tiān.

基隆平均每年下雨兩百一十四天。

1030

Avoid V

We want to avoid saying bad things.

bìmiǎn
避免

Wǒmen yào bìmiǎn shuōchū bùhǎo de huà.
我們要避免說出不好的話。

1031

Balance N

You need to find a balance between
the spiritual and worldly.

pínghéng
平衡

Nǐ xūyào zhǎodào shǔshì hé shǔlíng de pínghéng.
你需要找到屬世和屬靈的平衡。

1032

Basically ADV

Basically, most cars can only sit four people.

jīběnshàng
基本上

Jīběnshàng yìtái chē zhǐnéng zuò sì ge rén.
基本上一台車只能坐四個人。

1033

Be interested in V

He is really interested in our church.

gǎnxìngqù
感興趣

Tā duì wǒmen de jiàohuì hěn gǎn xìngqù.
他對我們的教會很感興趣。

1034

Be late V

If you're late to work, your salary will be deducted.

chídào
遲到

Shàngbān chídào huì bèi kòu xīnshuǐ.
上班遲到會被扣薪水。

1035

Behavior N

That cat's behavior is rather interesting.

xíngwéi
行為

Nà zhī māo de xíngwéi hěn yǒuqù.
那隻貓的行為很有趣。

1036

Birth V, N

Joseph Smith was born in the year 1805.

The birth of a child brings a great
change to a family.

chūshēng 出生

Yuēsè Sīmì yìbālíngwǔ nián chūshēng.

Yīge xiǎohái de chūshēng gěi
jiātíng dài lái hěn dà de gǎibiàn.

約瑟斯密一八零五年出生。

一個小孩的出生給家庭帶來很大的改變。

1037

Block V

This truck is blocking my path.

dǎngzhù
擋住

Zhège kǎchē zài dǎngzhù wǒ de qùlù.
這個卡車在擋住我的去路。

1038

Borrow, lend V

Borrowing a bathroom is one way
to find investigators.

Can you lend me your pencil?

jiè
借

Jiè cèsuǒ shì xúnzhǎo mùdàoyǒu de fāngshì zhīyī.
Kěyǐ jiè gěi wǒ nǐ de qiānbì ma?

借廁所是尋找慕道友的方式之一。
可以借給我你的鉛筆嗎？

1039

Bother ADJ, V

Rainy days are such a bother.

Can I bother you to read the next verse for us?

máfán

麻煩

Xiàyǔtiān zhēnde hǎo máfán.

Máfán nǐ bāng wǒmen kàn xiàyìjié hǎo ma?

下雨天真的好麻煩。

麻煩你幫我們看下一節好嗎？

1040

Break V

Our dryer broke last year, we haven't fixed it yet.

huàidiào
壞掉

Wǒmen de hōnggānjī qùnián huàidiàole,
hái méi xiūhǎo.

我們的烘乾機去年壞掉了，還沒修好。

1041

Bright ADJ

His head is brighter than the sun.

liàng
亮

Tā de tóu bǐ tài yáng hái liàng.
他的頭比太陽還亮。

1042

Broad ADJ

The answer you gave me is a bit too broad.

guǎngfàn
廣泛

Nǐ gěi wǒ de zhège dá'àn yǒu yìdiǎn tài guǎngfànle.

你給我的這個答案有一點太廣泛了。

1043

Broadcast N

We can listen to the general conference
broadcast next week.

guǎngbō
廣播

Wǒmen xiàge lǐbài kěyǐ shōutīng
zǒnghuì dàhuì de guǎngbō.

我們下個禮拜可以收聽總會大會的廣播。

1044

Browse V

The people in the Internet café are
all browsing our website.

liúlǎn
瀏覽

Wǎngkā lǐ de rén dōu zài liúlǎn
wǒmen de wǎngzhàn.

網咖裡的人都在瀏覽我們的網站。

1045

Brush teeth V

Brush your teeth after meals.

shuāyá
刷牙

Chīfàn hòu yào shuāyá.

吃飯後要刷牙。

1046

Burn V

The whole building is burning, hurry and
call the fire department!

That burning feeling you have is the
Spirit telling you this is true.

ránshāo
燃燒

Zhěngge jiànnzhúwù dōu zài ránshāo,
gǎnkuài dǎ diànhuà gěi xiāofángduì!

Nàge ránshāo de gǎnjué jiùshì shènglíng gàosù
nǐ zhè shì zhēnshí de.

整個建築物都在燃燒， 趕快打電話給消防隊！
那個燃燒的感覺就是聖靈告訴你這是真實的。

1047

Cannot stand V

I'm so hungry I can't stand it!

shòubùliǎo
受不了

Tā dùzi è dào shòubùliǎole.
他肚子餓到受不了了。

1048

Card N

He gets a lot of cards each year for his birthday.

kǎpiàn
卡片

Tā měinián shēngrì dōu huì shōu dào hěnduō
kǎpiàn.

他每年生日都會收到很多卡片。

1049

Care V

I don't care what you think about me.

zàihū
在乎

Wǒ bù zàihū nǐ duì wǒ de xiǎngfǎ.

我不在乎你對我的想法。

1050

Carry out V

We're in the middle of carrying out
sacrament meeting.

Carry out the plans you make,
otherwise you planned in vain.

jìnxíng
進行

Wǒmen zhèngzài jìnxíng shèngcān jùhuì.

Jìnxíng nǐ suǒ nǐdìng de jì huà,
bùrán nǐ bái zuò jì huàle.

我們正在進行聖餐聚會。

進行你所擬定的計畫，不然你白做計畫了。

1051

Casual, Random ADJ

Missionaries shouldn't have a casual attitude.

I'm telling you, these sentences
aren't randomly made.

suíbiàn
隨便

Chuánjiàoshì bù yīnggāi yǒu yīge
hěn suíbiàn de tài dù.

Wǒ gēn nǐ jiǎng, zhèxiē jùzi dōu búshì
suíbiàn zào de.

傳教士不應該有一個很隨便的態度。
我跟你講，這些句子都不是隨便造的。

1052

Catalogue N

When he was young, he'd use a
catalogue to buy things.

mùlù
目錄

Tā xiǎoshíhòu huì kàn mùlù mǎi dōngxī.

他小時候會看目錄買東西。

1053

Catch, scratch V

You can't catch me, I'm the gingerbread man!
My cat stratched up my sofa.

zhuā
抓

Nǐ zhuābúzhù wǒ, wǒ shì jiāngbǐngrén!
Wǒ de māo zhuāhuài le wǒ de shāfā.

你抓不住我，我是薑餅人！
我的貓抓壞了我的沙發。

1054

Cause V

His bad habit of smoking caused
him to get lung cancer.

dǎozhì
導致

Tā chōu yān de huài xíguàn dǎozhì tā dé fèi'ái.

他抽菸的壞習慣導致他得肺癌。

1055

Center N

That picture was bought at the distribution center.

zhōngxīn
中心

Nàge túpiàn shì zài fāxíng zhōngxīn mǎi de.
那個圖片是在發行中心買的。

1056

Change N

Put some change in your seventy-two hour kit.

língqián
零錢

Qīshí'èr ge xiǎoshí jíjiùbāo yào fàng língqián.

七十二個小時急救包要放零錢。

1057

Characteristic N

Night markets are one of the characteristics of Taiwan.

tèsè
特色

Yèshì shì táiŵān de tèsè zhīyī.

夜市是台灣的特色之一。

1058

Chat V

Missionaries talk to everyone to share the gospel, not to chat.

liáotiān

聊天

Chuánjiàoshì gēn měigerén jiǎnghuà
shì fēnxiǎng fúyīn, bùshì liáotiān.

傳教士跟每個人講話是分享
福音，不是聊天。

1059

Checkout ✓

Excuse me, I want to checkout.

jiézhàng
結帳

Lǎobǎn, wǒ yào jiézhàng.

老闆，我要結帳。

1060

Chew out V

If I'm late to the meeting, I'll be chewed out by the assistants.

mà
罵

Wǒ ruò chí dào huìyì huì bèi zhùlǐ mà.

我若遲到會議會被助理罵。

1061

Classic N, ADJ

Romance of Three Kingdoms is a
classic of Chinese literature.

My companion's hobby is restoring classical cars.

jīngdiǎn
經典

Sānguó yǎnyì shì zhōngguó wénxué de jīngdiǎn.
Wǒ de tóngbàn àihào fānxīn jīngdiǎn de chēzi.

三國演義是中國文學的經典。
我的同伴愛好翻新經典的車子。

1062

Classical ADJ

My mom likes to listen to classical music.

gǔdiǎn
古典

Wǒ māmā hěn xǐhuan tīng gǔdiǎn yīnyuè.
我媽媽很喜歡聽古典音樂。

1063

Clean V

Please clean the kitchen spotless.

dǎsǎo
打掃

Qǐng bǎ chúfáng dǎsǎo gānjìng.
請把廚房打掃乾淨。

1064

Clean ADJ

We're going to try and keep our apartment clean.

gānjìng
乾淨

Wǒmen yào nǔlì bǎochí gōngyù gānjìng.

我們要努力保持住家清潔。

1065

Come on! please! ADV

Come on, let me rest a bit longer!
Please help me write my homework
or else I'll be flunked!

bàituō
拜托

Bàituō, zài ràng wǒ xiūxí yíxià.
Bàituō nǐ bāng wǒ xiě gōngkè, bùrán
wǒ huì bèi dāngdiào!

拜託，再讓我休息一下。

拜託你幫我寫功課，不然我會被當掉！

1066

Comfortable ADJ

The weather today is very comfortable.

shūfú
舒服

Jīntiān de tiānqì hěn shūfú.

今天的天氣很舒服。

1067

Common ADJ

Missionaries and members have a common goal, to strive to do missionary work.

gòngtóng
共同

Chuánjiàoshì gēn zhīhuì chéngyuán yǒu gòngtóng
de mùbiāo, nǔlì zuò chuándào shìgōng.

傳教士跟支會成員有共同的目標，
努力作傳道事工。

1068

Compensate V

My boss compensated me for the medical costs due to my injury.

péicháng
賠償

Lǎobǎn péicháng shòushāng de gōngrén yīyào fèi.
老闆賠償受傷的工人醫藥費。

1069

Competition N, ADJ

Personal progress is a competition
between you and yourself.

The wintermelon tea field is too competitive,
he went bankrupt.

jìngzhēng

競爭

Gèrén de jìngbù jiùshì zìjǐ hé zìjǐ jìngzhēng.
Dōngguāchá de hángyè tài jìngzhēng, tā pòchǎnle.

個人的進步就是自己和自己競爭。
冬瓜茶的行業太競爭，他破產了。

1070

Complete ADJ

My life is only complete with you.

wánzhěng
完整

Yǒngyōule nǐ, wǒ de shēngmìng cái wánzhěng.
擁有了你，我的生命才完整。

1071

Compliment V

Who doesn't like being complimented?

chēngzàn
稱讚

Shéi bù xǐhuan bèi chēngzàn?
誰不喜歡被稱讚？

1072

Concentrate on V

We should concentrate on letting investigators develop their own testimony.

jízhōng
集中

Wǒmen yīnggāi jízhōngyú ràng mùdàoyǒu
péiyǎng zìjǐ de jiànzhèng.

我們應該集中於讓慕道友培養自己的見證。

1073

Concept N

Our church's concept of happiness is not quite
the same as the world's.

gàiniàn
概念

Wǒmen de jiàohuì duì xìngfú de gàiniàn
gēn shìjiè de gàiniàn bú tài yíyàng.

我們的教會對幸福的概念跟
世界的概念不太一樣。

1074

Consider V

When a companionship isn't unified, one companion always considers it to be the other side's fault.

rènwéi

認為

Tóngbàntuán bùhé de shíhòu, zǒng shì yīge
tóngbàn rènwéi shì duìfāng de cuò.

同伴團不合的時候，總是一個同伴
認為是對方的錯。

1075

Contact V

There are a lot of people in Taipei, missionaries can contact at anytime.

jiēchù
接觸

Táiběi yǒu hěnduō rén, chuánjiàoshì
kěyǐ suíshí jiēchù rén.

台北有很多人， 傳教士可以隨時接觸人。

1076

Contain V

The gospel contains many principles.

bāohán
包含

Fúyīn bāohán hěnduō yuánzé.
福音包含很多原則。

1077

Control V

We must control the natural man rather than let
him control us.

kòngzhì

控制

Wǒmen yīnggāi kòngzhì zìránrén
ér bùràng tā kòngzhì wǒmen.

我們應該控制自然人而不讓他控制我們。

1078

Convenient ADJ

Instant noodles is a convenient food.

fāngbiàn
方便

Pàomiàn shì fāngbiàn de shíwù.
泡麵是方便的食物。

1079

Conversation N, V

I want to use Taiwanese to
converse with the grandmas.
Our conversation ended very quickly.

duìhuà

對話

Wǒ xiǎng yòng tái yǔ gēn ámà duìhuà.
Wǒmen de duìhuà hěn kuài jiù jiéshùle.

我想用台語跟阿媽對話。

我們的對話很快就結束了。

1080

Copy V

Listen carefully, because I'm not going to let you copy my notes.

chāoxiě
抄寫

Zǐxì tīng, wǒ bù huì ràng nǐ chāoxiě wǒ de bìjì.
仔細聽，我不會讓你抄寫我的筆記。

1081

Criticism N, V

Criticism isn't something anyone wants to hear.
We shouldn't criticize others.

pīpíng
批評

Pīpíng búshì rènhérén xiǎngyào tīng de shì.

Wǒmen bù yīnggāi pīpíng biérén.

批評不是任何人想要聽的事。

我們不應該批評別人。

1082

Currently ADV

We currently only have one investigator,
but he's awesome.

mùqián
目前

Wǒmen mùqián zhǐyǒu yīge mùdàoyǒu,
búguò tā hěn bàng.

我們目前只有一個慕道友， 不過他很棒。

1083

Daily ADJ

He wants to know how the gospel
will affect his daily life.

rìcháng
日常

Tā xiǎng zhīdào fúyīn huì zěnme yǐngxiǎng
tā de rìcháng shēnghuó.

他想知道福音會怎麼影響他的日常生活。

1084

Data N

The recorder has to organize data
for the whole mission.

zīliào
資料

Jìlùyuán yào zhěnglǐ zhěngge chuándàobù de zīliào.
記錄員要整理整個傳道部的資料。

1085

Day off N

Tomorrow is a day off.

jiàrì
假日

Míngtiān jiùshì jiàrlè.

明天就是假日了。

1086

Decide V

Companionships need to decide
together on goals and plans.

juédìng
決定

Tóngbàn yào yìqǐ juédìng mùbiāo gēn jìhuà.
同伴要一起決定目標跟計畫。

1087

Definitely ADV

I will definitely come back to Taiwan
after I go home.

yídìng
一定

Fǎnxiāng hòu wǒ yídìng yào huílái Táiwān.
返鄉後我一定要回來台灣。

1088

Demonstrate ✓

He demonstrated how to use the microwave.

shìfàn
示範

Tā shìfàn zěnme yòng wéibōlú.
他示範怎麼用微波爐。

1089

Describe V

It's hard to describe the flavor of this food,
but it tastes like chicken.

xíngróng

形容

Zhège shíwù de wèidào hěn nán xíngróng,
kěshì yǒu jīròu de wèidào.

這個食物的味道很難形容，
可是有雞肉的味道。

1090

Developing V

Vietnam is a quickly developing country.

fāzhǎn
發展

Yuènán shì yīge fāzhǎn kuàisù de guójiā.
越南是一個發展快速的國家。

1091

Direct ADV, ADJ

They want to take the train direct to the south.
He can be a bit direct when evaluating roleplays.

zhíjiē

直接

Tāmen yào zuò huǒchē zhíjiē dào nánbù.

Tā pínggū jiǎosè bànyǎn de shíhòu yǒudiǎn zhíjiē.

他們要坐火車直接到南部。

他評估角色扮演的時候有點直接。

1092

Dirty ADJ

After doing inspections I've decided that
Sisters' apartments are dirtier.

zāng
骯

Zuò jiǎnchá hòu wǒ juédìngle
jiěmèi de gōngyù bǐjiào zāng.

作檢查後我決定了，姐妹的公寓比較骯。

1093

Discover V, N

You'll often discover that there are inexpensive
and delicious shops in the alleyways.
Columbus made a wonderful discovery
while sailing the seas.

fāxiàn
發現

Xiàngzi lǐ chánghuì fāxiàn piányi yòu hăochī de diàn.
Gēlúnbù hángxíng dàhăi shí yǒu
yīge hěn miào de fāxiàn.

巷子裡常會發現便宜又好吃的店。
哥倫布航行大海時有一個很妙的發現。

1094

Doesn't matter ADV

It doesn't matter if you can't learn Chinese.
What do you want to eat? Or does it not matter?

wúsuǒwèi

無所謂

Rúguǒ xuébúhuì Zhōngwén yě wúsuǒwèi.
Nǐ xiǎng chī shénme? Háishì nǐ juédé wúsuǒwèi?

如果學不會中文也無所謂。
你想吃什麼？還是你覺得無所謂？

1095

Doomed ADV

We got home too late, we're doomed!

wán dàn le
完蛋了

Wǒmen tài wǎn huí jiā, wán dàn le!
我們太晚回家，完蛋了！

1096

Download V

He downloaded some family pictures to show members.

xiàzǎi
下載

Tā xiàzǎi yìxiē jiātíng zhàopiàn gěi chéngyuán kàn.
他下載一些家庭照片給成員看。

1097

Dream N

His dream is to be an astronaut, how ridiculous.

mèngxiǎng 夢想

Tā de mèngxiǎng shì dāng
tàikōng rén, hǎo kuāzhāng.

他的夢想是當太空人， 好誇張。

1098

Drop, Fall V

You just dropped some rice.
The elder's bag fell outside the chapel.

diào

掉

Nǐ gānggāng diào le yì xiē fàn.

Zhǎnglǎo de bāobāo diào zài jiàotáng wài miàn.

你剛剛掉了一些飯。

長老的包包掉在教堂外面。

1099

Duplicate V

How do you duplicate this file?

fùzhì
複製

Yào zěnme fùzhì zhège dǎng'àn?
要怎麼複製這個檔案？

1100

Each other ADV

After you go home we need to keep
in touch with each other.

bǐcǐ
彼此

Nǐ fǎnxiāng zhīhòu wǒmen xūyào bǐcǐ liánluò.

你返鄉之後我們需要彼此聯絡。

1101

Economy N

The economy is unstable right now,
its hard to find a job.

jīngjì
經濟

Xiànzài de jīngjì bù wěndìng,
zhǎo gōngzuò hěn nán.

現在的經濟不穩定，找工作很難。

1102

Efficiency N

Because he does things with efficiency, he was assigned to serve as the operations manager.

xiàolǜ
效率

Yīnwèi tā zuòshì hěn yǒu xiàolǜ,
tā bèi zhǐpài dāng zǒngwù zhùlǐ.

因為他做事很有效率，他被指派當總務助理。

1103

End V

The lesson time is only thirty minutes,
we'll end in just a bit.

jiéshù
結束

Shàngkè shíjiān zhǐyǒu sānshí fēnzhōng,
děng yíxià jiù huì jiéshù.

上課時間只有三十分鐘，等一下就會結束。

1104

Engage V

My family members are engaged
in different industries.

cóngshì
從事

Wǒ de jiārén cóngshì bùtóng hángyè.

我的家人從事不同行業。

1105

Enjoy V

Recently returned missionaries usually
enjoy their new single life.

xiǎngshòu
享受

Gāng fǎnxiāng de rén píngcháng xiǎngshòu
xīn dānshēn de shēnghuó.

剛返鄉的人平常享受新單身的生活。

1106

Evaluate V, N

We still need to evaluate whether or not this person
is suitable for military service.

We do an evaluation after each roleplay.

pínggū

評估

Zhège rén shìbúshìhé dāngbīng, hái xūyào pínggū.
Měicì de jiǎosè bànyǎn hòu wǒmen zuò yīge pínggū.

這個人適不適合當兵，還需要評估。
每次的角色扮演後我們做一個評估。

1107

Even ADV

Sister Gagon's Chinese is way good,
she even knows lots of idioms.

shènzhì
甚至

Zhāng jiěmèi de zhōngwén hěn lìhài,
tā shènzhì huì hěnduō chéngyǔ.

張姐妹的中文很厲害，她甚至會很多成語。

1108

Everywhere N, ADV

Everywhere has opportunities to spread the gospel.
We go everywhere sharing happiness.

dàochù
到處

Dàochù dōu yǒu chuán fúyīn de jīhuì.

Wǒmen dàochù fēnxiǎng kuàilè.

到處都有傳福音的機會。

我們到處分享快樂。

1109

Exceed V

We exceeded the standards of excellence this week.

chāoguò
超過

Zhège lǐbài wǒmen chāoguò zhuóyuè zhǐbiāo.

這個禮拜我們超過卓越指標。

1110

Exchange V

You can exchange money at any bank in Taiwan.
I will exchanges ties with my companion when
transfers are coming up.

jiāohuàn

交換

Zài Táiwān de rènhé yínháng
dōu kěyǐ zuò jīnqián jiāohuàn.

Kuàiyào bānjiā de shíhòu wǒ huì gēn tóngbàn
jiāohuàn lǐngdài.

在台灣的任何銀行都可以做金錢交換。
快要搬家的時候我會跟同伴交換領帶。

1111

Exciting ADJ

Transfer meetings are all very exciting.

jīngcǎi
精彩

Bānjiātiān huìyì dōu hěn jīngcǎi.
搬家天會議都很精彩。

1112

Excuse N

People on the street usually say that they don't have time, some excuse that is.

jièkǒu
藉口

Lùrén chángcháng shuō "méiyǒu kòng"
zhè shì shéme jiekǒu!

路人常常說「沒有空」這是什麼藉口！

1113

Excuse me V

Excuse me! I need to move some
things through here.

jièguò
借過

Qǐng jièguò! Wǒ xūyào bǎ dōngxī bān guòqù.

請借過！ 我需要把東西搬過去。

1114

Exert, exhibit V

He exerted his intellect to solve the problem.
Leaders needs to help others exhibit their potential.

fāhuī
發揮

Tā fāhuīle tā de cōngmíng cáizhì
qù jiějué zhège wèntí.

Lǐngxiù yào bāngzhù biérén fāhuī tāmen de qiánlì.

他發揮了他的聰明才智去解決這個問題。

領袖要幫助別人發揮他們的潛力。

1115

Exist V

Ghosts really do exist, I've seen one
with my own eyes .

cúnzài
存在

Guǐ zhēn de cúnzài, wǒ qīnyǎn kènguò.

鬼真的存在，我親眼看過。

1116

Experience V

A mission is a chance to experience real life.

tǐhuì
體會

Chuánjiào shì tǐhuì zhēnzhèng shēnghuó de jīhuì.
傳教是體會真正生活的機會。

1117

Experiment N

You must do many experiments to prove a fact.

shíyàn
實驗

Yào yǒu hěnduō de shíyàn
cái néng zhèngmíng shìshí.

要有很多的實驗才能證明事實。

1118

Expert N

The senior couple missionaries are
our family history experts.

zhuānjiā
專家

Zhè duì fūfù chuánjiàoshì shì
wǒmen de jiāpǔ zhuānjiā.

這對夫婦傳教士是我們的家譜專家。

1119

Explain V, N

Explain the rules of the game clearly.
I don't understand your explanation.

jiěshì
解釋

Yóuxì guīzé yào jiěshì qīngchǔ.
Wǒ bù dǒng nǐ de jiěshì.
遊戲規則要解釋清楚。
我不懂你的解釋。

1120

Express V

He can't talk, so he writes on a whiteboard to express himself.

biǎodá
表達

Tā bùnéng jiǎnghuà, suǒyǐ tā xiě zài
báibǎnshàng lái biǎodá zìjǐ.

他不能講話，所以他寫在
白板上來表達自己。

1121

Expression N

You can tell he's in a good mood
by looking at his expression.

biǎoqíng

表情

Cóng tā de biǎoqíng kěyǐ kànchū tā xīnqíng hěn hǎo.

從他的表情可以看出他心情很好。

1122

Fact N

It's a fact that the Taipei mission has
the world's best missionaries.

shìshí

事實

Táiběi chuándàobù yǒu quán shìjiè zuìbàng de
chuánjiàoshì jiùshì shìshí.

台北傳道部有全世界最棒的
傳教士就是事實。

1123

Fair ADJ

Last week's test grade wasn't fair.

gōngpíng
公平

Shàng xīngqí kǎoshì chéngjī bù gōngpíng.
上星期考試成績不公平。

1124

Fantasize V

He likes to fantasize.

huànxiǎng
幻想

Tā hěn xǐhuan huànxiǎng.
他很喜歡幻想。

1125

Farewell V

He didn't have a chance to bid farewell.

gàobié
告別

Tā méiyǒu jīhuì gàobié.

他沒有機會告別。

1126

Fight for V

You need to learn how to fight for what you want.

zhēngqǔ
爭取

Nǐ yào xuéhuì qù zhēngqǔ nǐ xiǎngyào de.
你要學會去爭取你想要的。

1127

First ADV

First, I'd like to thank my parents and friends.

shǒuxiān
首先

Shǒuxiān, wǒ yào gǎnxiè
wǒ de fùmǔqīn hé péngyǒu.

首先，我要感謝我的父母親和朋友。

1128

Flavor, smell N

I think tofu doesn't have any flavor.

The fridge has a weird smell, its probably the expired cheese.

wèidào
味道

Wǒ juédé dòufǔ méi shéme wèidào.
Bīngxiāng lǐ yǒu yīge hěn qíguài de wèidào,
yīnggāi shì guòqí de qǐsī.

我覺得豆腐沒什麼味道。
冰箱裡有一個很奇怪的味道，
應該是過期的起司。

1129

Focus V

Make sure to focus when the teacher is giving a lesson.

zhuānxīn
專心

Lǎoshī zài shàngkè de shíhòu bìxū yào zhuānxīn.
老師在上課的時候必須要專心。

1130

Forget it ADV

If he doesn't love you, then just forget about it.

suànle
算了

Rúguǒ tā bù ài nǐ, nà jiù suànle.
如果他不愛你，那就算了。

1131

Forgive V, N

I accidentally ran over your cat, please forgive me!
When I make mistakes, I hope that I can obtain
Heavenly Father's forgiveness.

yuánliàng

原諒

Wǒ bù xiǎoxīn zhǎnsǐ nǐ de māomī,
qǐng yuánliàng wǒ!

Dāng wǒ zuòcuò shì, wǒ huì xīwàng
kěyǐ dédào Tiānfù de yuánliàng.

我不小心輾死你的貓咪， 請原諒我！
當我做錯事，我會希望可以得到天父的原
諒。

1132

Form N

A proposal to someone you like
can take many forms.

xíngshì
形式

Gēn xǐhuan de rén qiúhūn yǒu
hěnduō zhǒng xíngshì.

跟喜歡的人求婚有很多種形式。

1133

Formal, official ADJ

Wear formal clothing to church.

He looks like an official representative of
the church with his nametag.

zhèngshì

正式

Lái jiàohuì yào chuān zhèngshì fúzhuāng.

Tā guàzhe míngpái kànqǐlái xiàng
jiàohuì zhèngshì de dàibiǎo.

來教會要穿正式服裝。

他掛著名牌看起來像教會正式的代表。

1134

Gain N

No pain, no gain.

shōuhuò
收穫

Méiyǒu tòngkǔ jiù méiyǒu shōuhuò.
沒有痛苦就沒有收穫。

1135

Gender N

I can't really tell what gender he/she is.

xìngbié
性別

Wǒ kànbuchūlái tā/tā shì nǎ yīge xìngbié.

我看不出來他/她是哪一個性別。

1136

Get on the internet V

I wonder when we can get on the internet to use facebook to proselyte.

shàngwǎng

上網

Wǒ xiǎng zhīdào wǒmen shéme shíhòu kěyǐ
shàngwǎng yòng liǎnshū chuánjiào?

我想知道我們什麼時候可以上網用臉書傳
教？

1137

Get through V

Even though he's been through a lot of trials
in his life, he doesn't complain.

dùguò
度過

Suīrán tā zài shēnghuó dùguò hěnduō
de kǎoyàn, dànshì tā bú bàoyuàn.

雖然他在生活度過很多的考驗，
但是他不抱怨。

1138

Give a speech V

I don't dare give a speech at
the graduation ceremony.

yǎnjiǎng
演講

Wǒ bù gǎn zài bìyè diǎnlǐ shàng yǎnjiǎng.
我不敢在畢業典禮上演講。

1139

Give up V

Don't give up on any opportunity
to share the gospel.

fàngqì
放棄

Búyào fàngqì rènhé chuánjiào jīhuì.
不要放棄任何傳教機會。

1140

Go crazy V

Elder Anderson is about to make me go crazy.

fēngdiào
瘋掉

Ān zhǎnglǎo kuài ràng wǒ fēngdiào.
安長老快讓我瘋掉。

1141

Gold N

The value of this gospel is greater than that of gold.

huángjīn
黃金

Zhège fúyīn bǐ huángjīn hái yǒu gèng dà de jiàzhí.
這個福音比黃金還有更大的價值。

1142

Grasp N, V

This student seems to have no grasp on math.
If you grasp every chance to speak Chinese, you'll
learn very quickly.

bǎwò
把握

Zhège tóngxué hǎoxiàng duì shùxué méiyǒu bǎwò.
Rúguǒ nǐ bǎwò měi yīge shuō zhōngwén de jīhuì nǐ
huì xué de hěn kuài.

這個同學好像對數學沒有把握。
如果你把握每一個說中文
的機會你會學的很快。

1143

Great ADJ

I think the pioneers were all very great people.

wěidà
偉大

Wǒ juédé xiānqūzhě dōu shì hěn wěidà de rén.

我覺得先驅者都是很偉大的人。

1144

Greet V

They greet the members walking in.

yíngjiē
迎接

Tāmen yíngjiē zǒu jìnlái de chéngyuán.

他們迎接走進來的成員。

1145

Gun N

Guns are illegal in Taiwan.

qiāng
槍

Zài Táiwān yǒu qiāng shì fēifǎ de.

在台灣有槍是非法的。

1146

Habit, used to N, V

Daily prayer and scripture study are good habits.
Are you used to being on a mission?

xíguàn

習慣

Měitiān qídǎo gēn dù jīngwén
shì hěn hǎo de xíguàn.
Nǐ xíguàn chuánjiào ma?

每天祈禱跟讀經文是很好的習慣。
你習慣傳教嗎？

1147

Haircut V

Lots of elders cut their own hair.

lǐfǎ
理髮

Hěnduō zhǎnglǎo huì zìjǐ lǐfǎ.
很多長老會自己理髮。

1148

Handle, deal with V

I'll handle these reports tomorrow.
Tom forced me to deal with the crazy child.

chǔlǐ
處理

Zhèxiē bàobiǎo wǒ míngtiān zài chǔlǐ.

Tāngmǔ qiǎngpò wǒ chǔlǐ zhège
fēngkuáng de xiǎohái.

這些報表我明天再處理。

湯姆強迫我處理這個瘋狂的小孩。

1149

Hesitate √

I'm hesitating on whether or not
I want to go skydiving.

yóuyù
猶豫

Wǒ zài yóuyù wǒ yào búyào tiàosǎn.

我在猶豫我要不要跳傘。

1150

Hold V

The missionary work activity we held was very successful.

jǔbàn
舉辦

Zhècì jǔbàn de chuándào huódòng hěn chénggōng.

這次舉辦的傳道活動很成功。

1151

Hole N

My tire just popped a huge hole!

dòng
洞

Wǒ de lúntāi gānggāng pòle yīge hěn dà de dòng!

我的輪胎剛剛破了一個很大的洞！

1152

How ADV

I can't express how
happy the gospel makes me.

duóme
多麼

Wǒ wúfǎ biǎodá fúyīn ràng wǒ duóme kuàilè.

我無法表達福音讓我多麼快樂。

1153

How ADV

How are you today?

rúhé
如何

Nǐ jīntiān guòde rúhé?

你今天過得如何？

1154

However ADV

Well said, however I don't agree with you.

búguò
不過

Nǐ shuō de hěn hǎo, búguò wǒ bù tóngyì.

你說的很好，不過我不同意。

1155

Humid ADJ

Living in humid climates doesn't
suit people with curly hair.

cháoshī
潮濕

Juǎnjuǎn tóufǎ de rén bù shìhé
zhù zài cháoshī de qìhòu.

捲捲頭髮的人不適合住在潮濕的氣候。

1156

Hurried ADJ

Missionaries are often hurried when they eat.
I'm in a hurry.

gǎn

趕

Chuánjiàoshì chángcháng chīfàn dōu hěn gǎn.
Wǒ gǎn shíjiān.

傳教士常常吃飯都很趕。
我趕時間。

1157

Hurt V

I don't want to hurt his feelings.

shānghài
傷害

Wǒ bìng bùxiǎng shānghài tā de gǎnqíng.
我並不想傷害他的感情。

1158

Ideal N, ADJ

My ideal is for there to be wintermelon juice to
drink around the whole world.

What do you think the most ideal situation
for this matter is?

lǐxiǎng

理想

Wǒ de lǐxiǎng shì quán shìjiè dōu
yǒu dōngguā chá kěyǐ hē.

Nǐ juédé zhè jiàn shìqíng zuì lǐxiǎng de
zhuàngkuàng shì shéme ne?

我的理想是全世界都有冬瓜茶可以喝。
你覺得這件事情最理想的狀況是什麼呢？

1159

Identity N

As a Latter-day Saint, you should remember your identity as Christ's representative.

shēnfèn
身份

Shēnwéi yīge Hòuqí Shèngtú, yào jìde
zìjǐ dàibiǎo Jīdū de shēnfèn.

身為一個後期聖徒，要記得自己
代表基督的身份。

1160

Idiom N

Actually Taiwanese people don't
use idioms very often.

chéngyǔ
成語

Táiwānrén qíshí hěn shǎo yòng chéngyǔ.

台灣人其實很少用成語。

1161

Image N

This homeless person doesn't care about his image.

xíngxiàng
形象

Zhège liúlàng hàn bù zài yì zì jǐ de xíngxiàng.
這個流浪漢不在意自己的形象。

1162

Imagine V

You can imagine how happy an elder
with a full stomach is.

Children have the most imagination.

xiǎngxiàng

想像

Nǐ kěyǐ xiǎngxiàng chī bǎo de
zhǎnglǎo yǒu duō kuàilè.

Xiǎopéngyǒu zuì yǒu xiǎngxiànglì.

你可以想像吃飽的長老有多快樂。
小朋友最有想像力。

1163

Improve V

I really want to improve my Chinese.

gǎijìn
改進

Wǒ hěn xiǎng gǎijìn wǒ de Zhōngwén.
我很想改進我的中文。

1164

In advance ADV

He planned the games for the activity in advance.

shìxiān
事先

Tā yǒu shìxiān zhǔnbèi huódòng de yóuxì.
他有事先準備活動的遊戲。

1165

In the end ADV

So in the end, is there going to be a
baptism this Saturday or not?
Why on earth didn't he get baptized?

dàodǐ
到底

Xīngqítiān dàodǐ huìbúhuì yǒu xǐlǐhuì.
Tā dàodǐ wèishéme méiyǒu xǐlǐ?

星期天到底會不會有洗禮會。
他到底為什麼沒有洗禮？

1166

In time ADV

There's still ten minutes, we'll make it to our investigator's house in time.

láidejí
來得及

Hái yǒu shí fēnzhōng, wǒmen láidejí
dào mùdàoyǒu de jiā.

還有十分鐘，我們來得及到幕道友的家。

1167

Indeed ADV

We know that there is indeed a living prophet on the earth.

díquè
的確

Wǒmen zhīdào zhè shìshàng díquè yǒu
yíwèi huózhe de xiānzhī.

我們知道這世上的確有一位活著的先知。

1168

Inspire V, N

The prophet always says things that inspire me.
To me, you doing these things is a great inspiration.

qǐfā
啟發

Xiānzhī zǒngshì shuō yìxiē huì qǐfā wǒ de huà.
Nǐ zuò de zhèxiē hǎoshì, duì wǒ lái shuō shì yīge hěn
dà de qǐfā.

先知總是說一些會啟發我的話。
你做的這些好事，對我來說是
一個很大的啟發。

1169

Install V

Taking the stairs is tiring, so I installed an elevator.

ānzhuāng
安裝

Pálóutī hěn lèi, suǒyǐ wǒ ānzhuāngle yì tái diàntī.
爬樓梯很累， 所以我安裝了一台電梯。

1170

Intense ADJ

Their argument is too intense.

jīliè
激烈

Tāmen chǎo jià tài jīliè.

他們吵架太激烈。

1171

Invent N, V

Paper, the compass, printing and gunpowder
are all Chinese inventions.

The light bulb was invented by Thomas Edison.

fāmíng
發明

Zàozhǐ, zhǐnánzhēn, yìnshuā hái yǒu huǒyào dōu shì
Zhōngguó fāmíng.

Dēngpào shì yóu Tuōmǎsī Àidíshēng fāmíng de.

造紙，指南針，印刷還有火
藥都是中國發明。

燈泡是由托馬斯·愛迪生發明的。

1172

Item N

Everyone needs to share the load and cooperate
to complete these items.

xiàngmù

項目

Zhèxiē xiàngmù xūyào dàjiā
fēngōng hézuò wánchéng.

這些項目需要大家分工合作完成。

1173

Joke N

None of his jokes are funny.

xiàohuà
笑話

Tā de xiàohuà dōu bù hǎoxiào.

他的笑話都不好笑。

1174

Judge V

Good questions will help us judge
our investigator's needs.

pànduàn
判斷

Hǎo de wèntí huì bāngzhù wǒmen
pànduàn mùdàoyǒu de xūqiú.

好的問題會幫助我們判斷幕道友的需求。

1175

Just in case ADV

Bring an umbrella in case it rains today.

wàn yī
萬一

Wàn yī jīntiān xiàyǔ dài yìbǎ yǔsǎn ba.
萬一今天下雨，帶一把雨傘吧。

1176

Just now ADV

We just now decided to come visit you.

gāngcái
剛才

Wǒmen gāngcái juédìng yào lái bàifǎng nǐ.
我們剛才決定要來拜訪你。

1177

Key N

The Spirit is the key to successful finding.

guānjiàn
關鍵

Shènglíng shì chénggōng xúnzhǎo de guānjiàn.
聖靈是成功尋找的關鍵。

1178

Kiss V

Seeing others kiss is so gross.

qīnwěn
親吻

Kàn biérén qīnwěn zhēn de hǎo ěxīn.
看別人親吻真的好噁心。

1179

Land N

Taiwan's land is smaller than even Utah.

tǔdì
土地

Táiwān de tǔdì bǐ Yóutāzhōu xiǎo.

台灣的土地比猶他州小。

1180

Last-minute ADJ

She just called and said that she had some last minute stuff, so she can't meet with us.

línshí

臨時

Tā gānggāng dǎ diànhuà gēn wǒ shuō línshí
yǒushì, suǒyǐ bùnéng lái shàngkè.

她剛剛打電話跟我說臨時有事，
所以不能來上課。

1181

Law N

Laws are established to protect us.

fǎlù
法律

Fǎlù shì wèile bǎohù wǒmen ér shèlì de.

法律是為了保護我們而設立的。

1182

Level N

I don't know what level of understanding
you have towards marketing.

chéngdù
程度

Wǒ bù zhīdào nǐ duì shìchǎng xiāoshòu
de liǎojiě chéngdù yǒu dūoshǎo.

我不知道你對市場銷售的瞭解程度有多少。

1183

Look after V

A mom's most important job is to
look after her kids.

zhàogù
照顧

Māmā zuì zhòngyào de gōngzuò
jiùshì zhàogù xiǎohái.

媽媽最重要的工作就是照顧小孩。

1184

Look down on V

Although you don't like him, you
shouldn't look down on him.

kànbuqǐ
看不起

Suīrán nǐ bù xǐhuan tā, dànshì nǐ
bù yīnggāi kànbuqǐ tā.

雖然你不喜歡他，但是你不應該看不起他。

1185

Look forward to V

I'm looking forward to the arrival of the Apostle.

qídài
期待

Wǒ qídài Shǐtú de dàolái.

我期待使徒的到來。

1186

Lose V

Breaking up with his girlfriend caused
him to lose his motivation.

shīqù
失去

Gēn tā de nǚpéngyǒu fēnshǒu ràng
tā shīqù tā de dònglì.

他的女朋友跟他分手讓他變得沒什麼動力。

1187

Main ADJ

A missionary's main purpose is to help people get baptized.

zhǔyào
主要

Chuánjiàoshì zhǔyào mùdì shì
bāngzhù rénmen jiēshòu xǐlǐ.

傳教士主要目的是幫助人們接受洗禮。

1188

Main point N

The assistant's main point is that working with members is very important.

zhòngdiǎn

重點

Zhùlǐ de zhòngdiǎn jiùshì gēn chéngyuán
hézuò hěn zhòngyào.

助理的重點就是跟成員合作很重要。

1189

Maintain V

President Long runs a computer
maintenance company.

wéixiū
維修

Lóng huìzhǎng kāile yìjiā zhuānmén
wéixiū diànnǎo de gōngsī.

龍會長開了一家專門維修電腦的公司。

1190

Manage, supervise V

My boss doesn't really manage his time effectively.
His duty is to supervise the Xin Zhu
branch of the company.

guǎnlǐ
管理

Wǒ de lǎobǎn bùtài huì yǒuxiào de guǎnlǐ shíjiān.
Tā de zhízé shì zài guǎnlǐ Xīnzhú de fēnbù.

我的老闆不太會有效的管理時間。
他的職責是在管理新竹的分部。

1191

Manners N

That child has no manners.

lǐmào
禮貌

Nàge xiǎopéngyǒu méiyǒu lǐmào.
那個小朋友沒有禮貌。

1192

Media N

Taiwanese media reporters are all strange.

méitǐ
媒體

Táiwān de méitǐ jìzhě dōu hěn qíguài.

台灣的媒體記者都很奇怪。

1193

Meet up V

We'll meet up with him across
from the Family Mart.

jíhé
集合

Wǒmen huì zài Quánjiā duìmiàn gēn tā jíhé.
我們會在全家對面跟他集合。

1194

Memory N

You remember his full name, you
have a great memory!

jìyì
記憶

Nǐ jìde tā de quánmíng, nǐ de jìyì hěn hǎo!
你記得他的全名，你的記憶很好！

1195

Might ADV

You might walk for miles without
running into anyone.

shuōbúdìng
說不定

Shuōbúdìng zǒu hǎo jǐ gōnglǐ
nǐ yě pèngbúdào yīgerén.

說不定走好幾公里你也碰不到一個人。

1196

Military service V

Elder Kang has to do military service right when he gets home.

dāngbīng
當兵

Kāng zhǎnglǎo fǎnxiāng hòu jiù yào qù dāngbīng.
康長老返鄉後就要去當兵。

1197

Misunderstand V, N

You misunderstood me, I didn't do it on purpose.

Talking bad about others will
cause misunderstandings.

wùhuì

誤會

Nǐ wùhuìle wǒ, wǒ búshì gùyì de.
Shuō biérén de huàihuà huì dǎozhì wùhuì.

你誤會了我， 我不是故意的。
說別人的壞話會導致誤會。

1198

Monotonous ADJ

Some people think life after
retirement is very monotonous.

dāndiào
單調

Yǒu yìxiē rén juédé tuìxiū hòu
de shēnghuó hěn dāndiào.

有一些人覺得退休後的生活很單調。

1199

Move V

This piano is too heavy, I can't move it.
Can you help me move the basket over there?

yídòng
移動

Zhège gāngqín tài zhòng, wǒ méi bànfǎ yídòng tā.
Kěyǐ bāng wǒ bǎ lánzi yí dào nàlǐ ma?

這個鋼琴太重，我沒辦法移動它。
可以幫我把籃子移到那裡嗎？

1200

Movement, action ADJ, N

That gymnastics motion is too difficult.
You act quickly.

dòngzuò

動作

Zhège tǐcāo dòngzuò tài kùnnán.

Nǐ de dòngzuò hěn kuài.

這個體操動作太困難。

你的動作很快。

1201

Near to ADV

The bank is near to the boundary of our area.
Prayer can help us come nearer to Heavenly Father.

jiējìn
接近

Yínháng jiējìn wǒmen qūyù de jièxiàn.

Qídǎo nénggòu bāngzhù wǒmen
yǔ Shén gèngjiā jiējìn.

銀行接近我們區域的界線。

祈禱能夠幫助我們與神更加接近。

1202

Nearby ADV

He lives nearby.

fùjìn
附近

Tā zhù zài fùjìn.
他住在附近。

1203

Neat ADJ

You need to keep your table neat.

zhěngqí
整齊

Nǐ de zhuōzi yào bǎochí zhěngqí.
你的桌子要保持整齊。

1204

News N

I got good news this morning.

xiāoxí
消息

Jīntiān zǎoshàng wǒ huòdé dào yīge hǎo xiāoxí.

今天早上我獲得到一個好消息。

1205

No wonder ADV

His cell phone broke, no wonder I couldn't
get through to him all day.

nánɡuài
難怪

Tā de shǒujī huàile, nánɡuài
yìzhěngtiān dōu dǎbùtōng.

他的手機壞了， 難怪一整天都打不通。

1206

Nod V

President nodded, it probably
means we can go surfing.

diǎntóu
點頭

Huìzhǎng diǎntóule, yīnggāi dàibiǎo
wǒmen kěyǐ qù chōnglàng.

會長點頭了， 應該代表我們可以去衝浪。

1207

Normal ADJ

Under normal conditions, missionaries have to head back to their apartment before nine.

zhèngcháng
正常

Zhèngcháng qíngkuàng xià, chuánjiàoshì bìxū zài
wǎnshàng jiǔdiǎn qián huídào gōngyù.

正常情況下，傳教士必須在
晚上九點前回到公寓。

1208

Not enough ADV

I don't have enough money to buy lunch.

My language skills are inadequate to
express my true feelings.

bùzú
不足

Wǒ de qián bùzú mǎi wǔcān.
Wǒ yǔyán nénglì bùzú biǎodá wǒ
zhēnzhèng de gǎnjué.

我的錢不足買午餐。
我語言能力不足表達我真正的感覺。

1209

Nothing ADV

It's nothing really, don't worry about me.
Are you alright?

méishì

沒事

Wǒ zhēn de méishì, bùyòng dānxīn wǒ.
Nǐ méishìle ma?

我真的沒事，不用擔心我。
你沒事了嗎？

1210

Notice V

Did you notice that she got a haircut?
As we read this scripture, pay attention
to your feelings.

zhùyì 注意

Nǐ zhùyìdào tā jiǎntóufǎle ma?
Dú zhèduàn jīngwén de shíhòu
yào zhùyì nǐ de gǎnjué.

你注意到她剪頭髮了嗎？
讀這段經文的時候要注意你的感覺。

1211

Notion N

He said that Eastern and Western
notions of religion are different.

guānniàn

觀念

Tā shuō dōngfāng duì zōngjiào de guānniàn
hé xīfāng de guānniàn bùyíyàng.

他說東方對宗教的觀念和
西方的觀念不一樣。

1212

Number N

Numbers will reflect our efforts.

shùzì
數字

Shùzì huì fǎnyìngchū wǒmen de nǔlì.
數字會反映出我們的努力。

1213

Observe V

Try and observe the investigator's feelings.

guānchá
觀察

Shìshìkàn guānchá mùdàoyǒu de gǎnjué.
試試看觀察慕道友的感覺。

1214

Of course ADV

Of course the Book of Mormon is the most correct book.

dāngrán
當然

Mó'ěrménjīng dāngrán shì zuì zhèngquè de yìběn
shū.

摩爾門經當然是最正確的一本書。

1215

On purpose ADJ

A lot of people ignore missionaries on purpose.

gùyì
故意

Hěnduō rén huì gùyì bùlǐ chuánjiàoshì.

很多人會故意不理傳教士。

1216

On the way ADV

Can you buy some lunch for me
on your way to the bank?

shùnbiàn
順便

Qù yínháng kěyǐ bāng wǒ shùnbiàn mǎi wǔcān ma?
去銀行可以幫我順便買午餐嗎？

1217

Once ADV

Can you believe President was
once a young missionary?

céngjīng
曾經

Nǐ néng xiāngxìn huìzhǎng céngjīng
shìge niánqīng de chuánjiàoshì ma?

你能相信會長曾經是個年輕的傳教士嗎？

1218

Open up V

Their company is opening up some new products.

kāifā
開發

Tāmen de gōngsī zhèngzài kāifā xīn chǎnpǐn.

他們的公司正在開發新產品。

1219

Other party N

The other party doesn't sound too happy,
he wants us to compensate him money.

duìfāng
對方

Duìfāng tīngqǐlái bùtài kāixīn,
tā yào wǒmen péi tā qián.

對方聽起來不太開心，他要我們賠他錢。

1220

Others N

You shouldn't casually use others' things.

biérén
別人

Biérén de dōngxī bùyào suíbiàn shǐyòng.
別人的東西不要隨便用。

1221

Otherwise ADV

You need to read your scriptures, otherwise God
won't give you blessings.

Monday doesn't work? If not, how about Tuesday?

bùrán
不然

Nǐ yào hǎohǎo dú jīngwén, bùrán shén
bú huì gěi nǐ zhùfú.

Lǐbàiyī bùxíng ma? Bùrán, lǐbài'èr ne?

你要好好讀經文，不然神不會給你祝福。
禮拜一不行嗎？不然，禮拜二呢？

1222

Painting V, N

He is painting a portrait of my companion.
My favorite is that painting of Jesus Christ.

huà
畫

Tā zài huà tā tóngbàn de huàxiàng.
Wǒ zuì xǐhuan nà fú Yēsū Jīdū de huà.

他在畫他同伴的畫像。

我最喜歡那幅耶穌基督的畫。

1223

Pass away V

I'm sorry to hear that your father passed away.

qùshì
去世

Wǒ hěn bàoqiàn tīngdào nǐ bàba qùshì de xiāoxí.

我很抱歉聽到你爸爸去世的消息。

1224

Percent ADJ

I'm sixty percent sure.

bǎifēnzhī
百分之

Wǒ bǎi fēnzhī liùshí quèdìng.

我百分之六十確定。

1225

Perhaps ADV

There are no people on the street today. Perhaps
we need to knock doors.

huòxǔ
或許

Jīntiān lùshàng méiyǒu rén. Huòxǔ
wǒmen xūyào qiāomén.

今天路上沒有人。或許我們需要敲門。

1226

Perhaps ADV

Perhaps it will rain today.

yěxǔ
也許

Yěxǔ jīntiān huì xiàyǔ.

也許今天會下雨。

1227

Personally ADV

He apologized to me personally.

qīnzhì
親自

Tā qīnzhì xiàng wǒ dàoqiàn.

他親自向我道歉。

1228

Pick up V

Please pick up the trash.

jiǎn
撿

Máfan nǐ bǎ lèse jiǎn qǐlái.

麻煩你把垃圾撿起來。

1229

Plan V, N

They plan on going to clean the
chapel this afternoon.

I currently don't have that plan.

dǎsuàn

打算

Tāmen dǎsuàn jīntiān xiàwǔ qù dǎsǎo jiàotáng.
Wǒ mùqián méiyǒu zhège dǎsuàn.

他們打算今天下午去打掃教堂。
我目前沒有這個打算。

1230

Play V

There will be movies played at each fireside.

bōfàng
播放

Zài měi yīge lúbiān jùhuì huì bōfàng yǐngpiàn.

在每一個爐邊聚會會播放影片。

1231

Ponder V

One needs to ponder after reading scriptures.

sīkǎo
思考

Yuèdú jīngwén zhīhòu xūyào sīkǎo.
閱讀經文之後需要思考。

1232

Popular V, N

Saying weird things is often
popular between missionaries.

What popular music is there right now?

liúxíng

流行

Chuánjiàoshì jiān, cháng liúxíng shuō qíguài de huà.
Xiànzài zuì liúxíng de yīnyuè shì shéme?

傳教士間，常流行說奇怪的話。
現在最流行的音樂是什麼？

1233

Position N

He has a lofty position in the company.

dìwèi
地位

Tā zài gōngsī dìwèi hěn chónghāo.

他在公司地位很崇高。

1234

Prevent V

Don't let anything prevent you from meeting your goals.

zǔzhǐ
阻止

Búyào ràng rènhé shìqíng zǔzhǐ
nǐ dádào nǐ de mùbiāo.

不要讓任何事情阻止你達到你的目標。

1235

Private ADJ

Journals are a very private thing.

sīrén
私人

Rìjì shì hěn sīrén de dōngxī.

日記是很私人的東西。

1236

Proactive ADJ

Senior companions need to learn to proactively lead their companionships.

zhǔdòng
主動

Dà tóngbàn yào xuéxí zhǔdòng
de dài lǐng tóngbàntuán.

大同伴要學習主動的帶領同伴團。

1237

Produce V

His foreign exchange experience in Europe
produced an interest in history.

chǎnshēng
產生

Tā zài ōuzhōu liúxué de jīngyàn
chǎnshēng duì lìshǐ de xìngqù.

他在歐洲留學的經驗產生對歷史的興趣。

1238

Product N

He has a lot of faith in the products
his company produces.

chǎnpǐn
產品

Tā duì tā gōngsī shēngchǎn
de chǎnpǐn hěn yǒu xìnxīn.

他對他公司生產的產品很有信心。

1239

Profound ADJ

Our investigator said that the First Vision
left a profound impression on him.

shēnkè
深刻

Wǒmen de mùdàoyǒu shuō tā duì dìyīcì yìxiàng
liúxià hěn shēnkè de yìnxiàng.

我們的慕道友說他對第一次異象留下很深刻
的印象。

1240

Property N

The car is mission property, I don't dare
drive it in case I crash.

cáichǎn
財產

Chēzi shì chuándàobù de cáichǎn,
wǒ bù gǎn kāi tā yǐmiǎn chēhuò.

車子是傳道部的財產，
我不敢開它以免車禍。

1241

Qualification N

Sorry, you don't meet the qualifications
to be an astronaut.

zīgé
資格

Bùhǎoyìsi, nǐ bù fúhé tàikōngrén de zīgé.

不好意思，你不符合太空人的資格。

1242

Question N

Don't have questions about the existence of ghosts.

yíwèn
疑問

Búyào duì guǐ de cúnzài chǎnshēng yíwèn.
不要對鬼的存在產生疑問。

1243

Quick ADV

Get out the door quick, otherwise you'll be late.

gǎnkuài
趕快

Gǎnkuài chūmén, bùrán huì chídào.
趕快出門，不然會遲到。

1244

Quiet ADJ

Be quiet when entering the library.

ānjìng
安靜

Jìnruò túshūguǎn shí xūyào bǎochí ānjìng.

進入圖書館時須要保持安靜。

1245

React N, V

What was your parents' reaction when
you talked about baptism?

It will be interesting to see how he reacts.

fǎnyìng 反應

Dāng nǐ gēn fùmǔ tán xǐlǐ de shíhòu,
tāmen de fǎnyìng shì shéme?
Kàn tā zěnme fǎnyìng huì shì hěn yǒuqù de.

當你跟父母談洗禮的時候，
他們的反應是什麼？
看他怎麼反應會是很有趣的。

1246

Real ADJ

Our purpose is to help others really convert.
Are you sure those are real sunglasses?

zhēnzhèng

真正

Wǒmen de mùdì shì bāngzhù
biérén zhēnzhèng de guīxìn.

Nǐ quèdìng nà shì zhēnzhèng de tàiyang
yǎnjìng ma?

我們的目的是幫助別人真正地歸信。
你確定那是真正的太陽眼鏡嗎？

1247

Reason N

What reasons do you have for coming
and serving a mission in Taiwan?

lǐyóu
理由

Nǐmen lái tái wān chuánjiào yǒu shéme lǐyóu?
你們來台灣傳教有什麼理由？

1248

Recover V

I recovered my strength the day after the missionaries gave me a priesthood blessing.

huīfù
恢複

Zhǎnglǎo gěi wǒ shèngzhí zhùfú
zhīhòu de gétiān wǒ jiù huīfù tǐlìle.

長老給我聖職祝福之後
的隔天我就恢復體力了。

1249

Remaining ADJ, V

Elder Lin ate the crackers on the table,
there wasn't one piece remaining.
How much time do you have remaining on
your mission?

shèngxià 剩下

Lín zhǎnglǎo chī diào pánzi lǐ de bǐnggān,
méiyǒu shèng xià rènhé yípiàn.

Nǐ chuánjiào de shíjiān hái shèngxià duōjiǔ?

林長老吃掉盤子裡的餅乾，沒有剩下任何一片。

你傳教的時間還剩下多久？

1250

Research N, V

My job is to do research.
I'm currently researching why the sky is blue.

yánjiù
研究

Wǒ de gōngzuò shì zuò yánjiù.
Wǒ mùqián zài yánjiù tiānkōng wèishéme
shì lánsè de.

我的工作是作研究。
我目前在研究天空為什麼是藍色的。

1251

Results, turns out N, ADV

What's important is the process, not the results.
Turns out that I actually do like to eat stinky tofu.

jiéguǒ
結果

Zhòngyào de shì guòchéng, bùshì jiéguǒ.
Jiéguǒ wǒ qíshí hěn xǐhuan chī chòudòufǔ.

重要的是過程，不是結果。
結果我其實很喜歡吃臭豆腐。

1252

Right N

Freedom of speech is one type of right.

quánlì
權利

Yánlùn zìyóu shì yìzhǒng quánlì.

言論自由是一種權利。

1253

Right away ADV

I'll be there right away.

mǎshàng
馬上

Wǒ mǎshàng jiù dào.

我馬上就到。

1254

Role N

What is the role of the Holy Ghost in conversion?

jiǎosè
角色

Shènglíng zài guīxìn de guòchéng
zhōng bànyǎn shéme jiǎosè?

聖靈在歸信的過程中扮演什麼角色？

1255

Roughly ADV

I roughly know how to get there.

dàgài
大概

Wǒ dàgài zhīdào lù zěnme zǒu.
我大概知道路怎麼走。

1256

Rule N

Missionaries have a lot of rules.

guīzé
規則

Chuánjiàoshì yǒu hěnduō de guīzé.
傳教士有很多的規則。

1257

Say hello V

If you still won't speak Chinese, you can
at least say hello to people.

dǎzhāohū
打招呼

Rúguǒ nǐ hái búhuì Zhōngwén,
zhìshǎo kěyǐ dǎzhāohū.

如果你還不會中文，至少可以打招呼。

1258

Scald V, ADJ

Don't touch that pot, you'll be scalded.
Food that has just finished cooking is
scalding hot, be careful!

tàng

燙

Búyào pèng nàge guōzi, huì bèi烫.

Gāng zhǔ hǎo de shíwù hěn烫, suǒyǐ yào xiǎoxīn!

不要碰那個鍋子，會被燙。

剛煮好的食物很燙，所以要小心！

1259

Scary ADJ

Spirit prison sounds scary!

kěpà
可怕

Língjiān tīng qǐlái hěn kěpà!
靈監聽起來很可怕！

1260

Schedule N

Pilots don't have a fixed schedule.

xíngchéng

行程

Fēixíngyuán méiyǒu gùdìng de xíngchéng.
飛行員沒有固定的行程。

1261

Second N

Each time we roleplay, there's only
thirty seconds to evaluate.

miǎo
秒

Měi cì jiǎosè bànyǎn pínggū shíjiān
zhǐyǒu sānshí miǎo.

每次角色扮演評估時間只有三十秒。

1262

Secret N

I can't reveal the secrets of the office to you.

mìmì
秘密

Wǒ bùnéng duì nǐ xièlòu bàngōngshì de mìmì.

我不能對你洩漏辦公室的秘密。

1263

Sentence N

What you are reading right now
are awesome sentences.

jùzi
句子

Nǐ xiànzài dú de jiùshì hěn bàng de jùzi.
你現在讀的就是很棒的句子。

1264

Serve as V

This member has served as bishop five times.

dānrèn
擔任

Zhège chéngyuán céngjīng dānrènguò
wǔcì de zhǔjiào.

這個成員曾經擔任過五次的主教。

1265

Set up V

The baptismal service needs to be
set up in advance.

ānpái
安排

Xǐlǐhuì yào tízǎo ānpái.
洗禮會要提早安排。

1266

Shake hands V

Missionaries shake hands with millions of people each day.

wòshǒu
握手

Chuánjiào shì měitiān gēn chéngqiān
shàngwàn de rén wòshǒu.

傳教士每天跟成千上萬的人握手。

1267

Shortcoming N

People all have shortcomings.

quēdiǎn
缺點

Rén dōu yǒu quēdiǎn.

人都有缺點。

1268

Simple ADJ

Dogs are simple animals.

dānchún
單純

Gǒu shì hěn dānchún de dòngwù.
狗是很單純的動物。

1269

Simply ADV

I simply don't like running.

gēnběn
根本

Wǒ gēnběn bù xǐhuan pǎobù.

我根本不喜歡跑步。

1270

Situation N

I always think of some fun situations
when we do roleplays.

zhuàngkuàng 狀況

Dāng wǒmen zuò jiǎosè bànyǎn shí wǒ dōu huì
xiǎng yìxiē hǎowán de zhuàngkuàng.

當我們做角色扮演時，我都會想
一些好玩的狀況。

1271

Slightly ADV

Today is slightly warmer than yesterday.

shāowéi
稍微

Jīntiān bǐ zuótiān shāowéi rè yìdiǎn.
今天比昨天稍微熱一點。

1272

Smelly ADJ

Guys are smelly when they sweat.
Taiwanese people like to have foreigners eat
stinky tofu.

chòu

臭

Nánshēng liú hàn hěn chòu.

Táiwān rén xǐhuan jiào wàiguó rén chī chòu dòufǔ.

男生流汗很臭。

台灣人喜歡叫外國人吃臭豆腐。

1273

Smoothly ADV

Things went more smoothly than
I imagined they would.

shùnlì
順利

Shìqíng jìnxíng de bǐ wǒ xiǎngxiàng
zhōng de hái yào shùnlì.

事情進行的比我想像中的還要順利。

1274

Sole ADJ

I'm the sole boy in my family.

wéiyī
唯一

Wǒ shì jiālǐ wéiyī de nán háizi.
我是家裡唯一的男孩子。

1275

Sound, voice N

The sound of the piano is crisp and clear.
That poor elder doesn't have a voice.

shēngyīn

聲音

Gāngqín de shēngyīn hěn qīngcuì.
Nàge kělián de zhǎnglǎo méiyǒu shēngyīn.

鋼琴的聲音很清脆。
那個可憐的長老沒有聲音。

1276

Special ADJ, ADV

That food has a special taste.

We especially need to listen to the prophet's
counsel.

tèbié
特別

Nàge shíwù yǒu yīge hěn tèbié de wèidào.
Wǒmen tèbié xūyào tīngcóng xiānzhī de zhōnggào.
那個食物有一個很特別的味道。
我們特別需要聽從先知的忠告。

1277

Spread V

Every member needs to spread the gospel.

chuánbō
傳播

Měi gè chéngyuán xūyào chuánbō fúyīn.
每個成員需要傳播福音。

1278

Stage N

Each stage of my mission has been very happy.

jiēduàn
階段

Wǒ chuánjiào de měi gè jiēduàn dōu hěn xìngfú.
我傳教的每個階段都很幸福。

1279

State N

There's a test tomorrow, you need to be
in your best state.

zhuàngtài 狀態

Míngtiān yào kǎoshì, nǐ xūyào bǎochí
zuìhǎo de zhuàngtài.

明天要考試，你需要保持最好的狀態。

1280

Stay up late V

Every time I go on companion exchanges
I stay up late chatting.

áoyè
熬夜

Měicì jiāohuàn tóngbàn shí wǒ huì áoyè liáotiān.

每次交換同伴時我會熬夜聊天。

1281

Steal V

He stole my seat!

qiǎng
搶

Tā qiǎng wǒ de wèizi!

他搶我的位子！

1282

Step N

Prayer is the first step in conversion.

bùzhòu
步驟

Zuò qídǎo shì guīxìn de dìyīge bùzhòu.
作祈禱是歸信的第一個步驟。

1283

Still ADV

Memorizing words is still the most
boring thing ever.

yīrán
依然

Bèi dānzi yīrán shì zuì wúliáo de shì.
背單字依然是最無聊的事。

1284

Stone N

If your investigators sleep in, you can try
tossing some stones.

shítóu

石頭

Rúguǒ nǐ de mùdàoyǒu chángcháng shuìguòtóu,
nǐ kěyǐ shìshìkàn diū shítóu.

如果你的慕道友常常睡過頭，
你可以試試看丟石頭。

1285

Strange ADJ

Are missionaries strange?
Strange, I thought there was supposed to
be a typhoon today.

qíguài
奇怪

Chuánjiàoshì hěn qíguài ma?
Qíguàile, wǒ yǐwéi jīntiān huì yǒu táifēng.

傳教士很奇怪嗎？
奇怪了，我以為今天會有颱風。

1286

Strength N

After I got sick I just had no strength.

lìqì
力氣

Wǒ shēngbìng hòu jiù méishéme lìqì.

我生病後就沒什麼力氣。

1287

Stress N

She went crazy because her trainer
gave her too much stress.

yālì
壓力

Tā fēngdiào shì yīnwèi tā de xùnliàanzhě
gěi tā tài duō yālì.

她瘋掉是因為她的訓練者給她太多壓力。

1288

Strong ADJ

Strong feelings aren't necessarily the Spirit.

qiángliè
強烈

Qiángliè de gǎnjué bùyídìng shì shènglíng.
強烈的感覺不一定是聖靈。

1289

Style N

This style of clothing is like my Grandma's curtains.

yàngshì
樣式

Zhè jiàn yīfú de yàngshì xiàng
wǒ nǎinai de chuānglián.

這件衣服的樣式像我奶奶的窗簾。

1290

Suggestion N, V

Leaders give us good suggestions to help us improve.

I suggest you eat bread with peanut butter and jelly.

jiànyì 建議

Lǐngxiù huì gěi wǒmen hǎo de jiànyì
lái bāng wǒmen gǎijìn.

Wǒ jiànyì nǐ chī miàn'bāo jiā huāshēngjiàng
hé guǒjiàng.

領袖會給我們好的建議來幫我們改進。
我建議你吃麵包加花生醬和果醬。

1291

Suit V

Joining the church suits anyone.
This clothing really suits you.

shìhé
適合

Rènhé rén dōu shìhé jiārù jiàohuì.

Zhè jiàn yīfú hěn shìhé nǐ.

任何人都適合加入教會。

這件衣服很適合你。

1292

Super ADJ

The person who made these
sentences is super funny.

chāojí
超級

Zào zhèxiē jùzi de rén chāojí hǎoxiào.
造這些句子的人超級好笑。

1293

Suppose V

Suppose that we reach the goals we set for today,
do we still need to proselyte?

jiǎshè

假設

Jiǎshè wǒmen jīntiān yǐjīng dádào suǒ shèlì de
mùbiāo, hái yào chuánjiào ma?

假設我們今天已經達到所設立的目標，
還要傳教嗎？

1294

Sure ADV, ADJ

We will surely gain a testimony when we
obey God's commandments.

The boss is sure of my work ability.

kěndìng

肯定

Dāng wǒmen fúcóng Shén de jièmìng,
kěndìng huì huòdé jiànzhèng.

Lǎobǎn kěndìng wǒ de gōngzuò nénglì.

當我們服從神的誠命，肯定會獲得見證。
老闆肯定我的工作能力。

1295

Sure, confirm ADJ, V

Are you sure your companion stole your food?

Help me confirm whether or not

he's coming tomorrow.

quèdìng
確定

Nǐ quèdìng nǐ de tóngbàn tōuchī nǐ de shíwù ma?
Bāng wǒ quèdìng tā míngtiān huìbúhuì lái.
你確定你的同伴偷吃你的食物嗎？
幫我確定他明天會不會來。

1296

Take it easy ADV

Take it easy, you'll definitely learn Chinese one day.
Take your time, this isn't urgent.

màn mǎn lái
慢慢來

Màn mǎn lái, nǐ yǒu yìtiān yídìng
huì xuéhǎo Zhōngwén.
Màn mǎn lái, zhège bù jí.

慢慢來，你有一天一定會學好中文。
慢慢來，這個不急。

1297

Take turns V

My companion and I took turns reading a passage of scripture.

lúnliú
輪流

Wǒ hé wǒ tóngbàn lúnliú niàn yíduàn jīngwén.

我和我同伴輪流唸一段經文。

1298

Target N

Return missionaries should find a suitable target to marry.

duìxiàng
對象

Fǎnxiāng chuánjiàoshì yīnggāi zhǎodào
shìhé de duìxiàng lái jiéhūn.

返鄉傳教士應該找到適合的對象來結婚。

1299

Ten thousand N

I ate at least ten thousand dumplings
during my mission.

wàn

萬

Zài wǒ chuánjiào de guòchéng dāngzhōng wǒ chī
zhìshǎo yī wàn duō kē de shuǐjiǎo.

在我傳教的過程當中我吃
至少一萬多顆的水餃。

1300

Terrible, oh no ADJ, ADV

The previous sentence is terrible.

Oh no, I burnt my toast!

zāogāo
糟糕

Qián yīge jùzi hěn zāogāo.
Zāogāo, tǔsī kǎo jiāole!

前一個句子很糟糕。
糟糕，土司烤焦了！

1301

Text message N

On average, you can send seven
text messages a day.

jiǎnxùn
簡訊

Píngjūn yìtiān kěyǐ fā qī fēng jiǎnxùn.
平均一天可以發七封簡訊。

1302

Thought V

I thought that the weather would be good today.

yǐwéi
以爲

Wǒ yǐwéi jīntiān tiānqì hěn hǎo.

我以為今天天氣很好。

1303

Too late ADV

You're just starting your homework now, there's no way you'll be in time to turn it in.

láibují
來不及

Gōngkè xiànzài cái xiě, gēnběn láibují jiāo.

功課現在才寫，根本來不及交。

1304

Too much, outrageous ADV,
ADJ

Your joke this time was a bit too much.
You're outrageous!

guòfèn

過分

Nǐ zhècì de wánxiào yǒu yídiǎn guòfènle.

Nǐ guòfènle.

你這次的玩笑有一點太過分了。

你好過分！

1305

Tool N

The Book of Mormon is one of the best tools a missionary has.

gōngjù
工具

Mó'ěrménjīng shì chuánjiàoshì
zuì jiā de gōngjù zhīyī.

摩爾門經是傳教士最佳的工具之一。

1306

Travel V

I want to travel the whole world.
How long will it take to travel to the bishop's house?

lǚxíng

旅行

Wǒ yào dào shìjiè gèdì lǚxíng.
Lǚxíng dào zhǔjiào jiā yào duōjiǔ?

我要到世界各地旅行。

旅行到主教家要多久？

1307

Try one's best V

We encourage everyone to do your
best to get to church earlier.

jìnliàng
儘量

Wǒmen gǔlì dàjiā jìnliàng zǎo yìdiǎn dào jiàohuì lái!
我們鼓勵大家儘量早一點到教會來！

1308

Uncomfortable ADJ

That place makes me feel uncomfortable.

Little sister isn't feeling well,
she wants to see the doctor.

bùshūfú

不舒服

Nàge dìfāng ràng wǒ gǎnjué bùshūfú.

Mèimei shēntǐ bùshūfú yào qù kàn yīshēng.

那個地方讓我感覺不舒服。

妹妹身體不舒服要去看醫生。

1309

Unfamiliar, strange ADJ

After seving your mission, going back to your
country will feel unfamiliar.

I've never been here before, its all strange to me.

mòshēng
陌生

Chuánjiào hòu huíguó shí huì gǎnjué hěn mòshēng.
Wǒ méi láiguò zhèlǐ, duì wǒ gǎnjué hěn mòshēng.

傳教後回國時會感覺很陌生。
我沒來過這裡，對我感覺很陌生。

1310

Unfortunate ADJ

That's unfortunate.

A lot of food has to be thrown out because it wasn't eaten. That's too bad.

kěxí
可惜

Hǎo kěxí.

Hěnduō shíwù méi chī wán, huì diūdiào. Zhēn kěxí.

好可惜。

很多食物沒吃完，會丟掉。真可惜。

1311

Unite V

All the branches of the East Coast united together
to hold a sports competition.

liánhé
聯合

Dōngbù de gège fēnhuì yǒu liánhé
bàn yìchǎng yùndònghuì.

東部的各個分會有聯合辦一場運動會。

1312

Use V

To learn a word you have to understand how to use it.

yìngyòng
應用

Xuéhuì dānzi yào dǒngdé yìngyòng.
學會單字要懂得應用。

1313

Utilize V

Utilize this short time to serve God.

lìyòng
利用

Lìyòng zhè duàn hěn duǎn de shíjiān shìfèng Shén.
利用這段很短的時間侍奉神。

1314

Value N

Remember, the value of souls is
great in the sight of God.

jiàzhí
價值

Jìzhù, zài shén de yǎnzhōng,
línghún de jiàzhí shì dà de.

記住，在神的眼中，靈魂的價值是大的。

1315

View N

Everyone can express their view.

kàn fǎ
看法

Měigerén dōu kěyǐ biǎodá tāmen de kàn fǎ.
每個人都可以表達他們的看法。

1316

Violate V

I can't violate the mission rules
or else I'll be sent home!

wéifǎn

違反

Wǒ bùnéng wéifǎn chuándàobù de guīdìng,
bùrán wǒ huì bèi sònghuíjiā.

我不能違反傳道部的規定，不然我會被送回家。

1317

Vision N

The vision of the church is to serve everyone.

yuànjǐng
願景

Jiàohuì de yuànjǐng shì qù fúwù měi yīgerén.

教會的願景是去服務每一個人。

1318

Visit V

All the missionaries that come to Taipei have got to visit the National Palace Museum.

cānguān
參觀

Lái Táiběi de chuánjiàoshì yídìng yào
qù gùgōng bówùguǎn cānguān.

來台北的傳教士一定要去故宮博物館參觀。

1319

Wait V

The tiger waits patiently for its prey.

děngdài
等待

Lǎohǔ yǒunàixīn de děngdài tā de lièwù.
老虎有耐心地等待牠的獵物。

1320

Warm ADJ

Drinking ginger soup makes me
have a warm feeling.

wēnnuǎn
溫暖

Hē jiāngtāng ràng wǒ yǒu wēnnuǎn de gǎnjué.
喝薑湯讓我有溫暖的感覺。

1321

Website N

Church websites all look very professional.

wǎngzhàn
網站

Jiàohuì de wǎngzhàn dōu kànqǐlái hěn zhuānyè.
教會的網站都看起來很專業。

1322

Weekend ADV

Many people have to work on the weekend.

zhōumò
周末

Hěnduōrén zhōumò yào shàngbān.
很多人周末要上班。

1323

What's up ADV

What is up with you? You look like you're not in a
good mood.

zěnmele
怎麼了

Nǐ dàodǐ zěnmele? Nǐ kànqǐlái xīnqíng
bùhǎo de yàngzi.

你到底怎麼了？你看起來心情不好的樣子。

1324

Whole ADJ

Sister White has been diligent her whole mission.
The whole building collapsed.

zhěngge
整個

Bái jiěmèi zhěngge chuánjiào de qíjiān
dōu hěn rènzhēn.

Zhěng dòng dàlóu dǎotāle.

白姐妹整個傳教的期間都很認真。
整棟大樓倒塌了。

1325

Wish N

I have a wish, which is to have more wishes.

yuànwàng

願望

Wǒ yǒu yīge yuànwàng jiùshì yǒngyǒu
gèng duō de yuànwàng.

我有一個願望就是擁有更多的願望。

1326

Worthwhile ADJ

Serving a mission is definitely worthwhile.

zhídé
值得

Chuánjiào yídìng shì zhídé de.
傳教一定是值得的。

1327

According to ADV

Missionaries answer doctrinal questions
according to scripture.

gēnjù
根據

Chuánjiàoshì dōu shì gēnjù jīngwén
huídá jiàoyì de wèntí.

傳教士都是根據經文回答教義的問題。

1328

Addicted ADJ

Coffee will make you addicted.

shàngyǐn
上癮

Kāfēi huì ràng nǐ shàngyǐn.

咖啡會讓你上癮。

1329

Adult N

In Taiwan, you count as an adult
once you turn twenty.

chéng rén
成人

Zài Táiwān mǎn èrshí suì jiù suànshì chéng rén.
在台灣滿二十歲就算是成人。

1330

After all ADV

After all, he's just a child.

bìjìng
畢竟

Tā bìjìng zhǐshì ge xiǎohái.

他畢竟只是個小孩。

1331

Altogether ADV

Tonight's dinner altogether was three hundred NTD.

zǒnggòng
總共

Jīntiān de wǎncān zǒnggòng huāle sānbǎi yuán.
今天的晚餐總共花了三百元。

1332

Anniversary N

Their wedding anniversary is today.
President forgot.

zhōunián
週年

Jīntiān shì tāmen de jiéhūn zhōunián jìniànrì.
Huìzhǎng wàngjìle.

今天是他們的結婚週年紀念日。
會長忘記了。

1333

Apply V

I bet my grades are good enough
to apply to Harvard.

shēnqǐng
申請

Wǒ xiǎng wǒ de chéngjī kěyǐ shēnqǐngdào
Hāfó dàxué.

我想我的成績可以申請到哈佛大學。

1334

Argue V

I've never heard the senior missionaries argue.

chǎo jià
吵架

Wǒ cónglái méiyǒu tīngguò niánzhǎng de
chuánjiàoshì chǎo jià.

我從來沒有聽過年長的傳教士吵架。

1335

Art N

Do you want to go see that art exhibit next p-day?

yìshù
藝術

Nǐ xiàge yùbèi tiān yào qù kàn nàge yìshùzhǎn ma?
你下個預備天要去看那個藝術展嗎？

1336

Article N

I like the articles in this month's Liahona.

wénzhāng
文章

Wǒ hěn xǐhuan zhège yuè Lìahèná de wénzhāng.

我很喜歡這個月利阿賀拿的文章。

1337

Assign V

Assigning work is the leader's responsibility.

fēnpèi
分配

Fēnpèi gōngzuò shì lǐngxiù de zérèn.

分配工作是領袖的責任。

1338

Assistant N

The assistants have to take care of a lot of affairs.

zhùlǐ
助理

Zhùlǐ xūyào dǎlǐ hěnduō de shìwù.

助理需要打理很多的事務。

1339

Atmosphere N

This church has a warm atmosphere.

qìfēn
氣氛

Zhège jiàohuì de qìfēn hěn wēnxīn.

這個教會的氣氛很溫馨。

1340

Attitude N

Attitude is important in determining whether or not you can endure to the end.

tàidù
態度

Néngbùnéng chíshǒu dàodǐ, tàidù
shì hěn zhòngyào de.

能不能持守到底，態度是很重要的。

1341

Attract V

That pretty girl attracted the looks of many people.

xīyǐn
吸引

Nàge piàoliàng de nǚshēng xīyǐnle
hěnduō rén de mùguāng.

那個漂亮的女生吸引了很多人目光。

1342

Background N

This background is pretty, let's take a picture.
How much do you understand about this
investigator's background?

bèijǐng
背景

Zhège bèijǐng hěn piàoliàng, wǒmen lái pāizhào ba.
Nǐ duì zhè wèi mùdàoyǒu de bèijǐng liǎojiě duōshǎo?

這個背景很漂亮，我們來拍照吧。
你對這為慕道友的背景了解多少。

1343

Bias N

Other churches often have bias against our church.

piānjiàn
偏見

Chángcháng yǒu biéde Jīdūjiào
duì wǒmen jiàohuì yǒu piānjiàn.

常常有別的基督教對我們教會有偏見。

1344

Bite V

That puppy bit off my shoe!

yǎo
咬

Nà zhī xiǎo gǒu yǎozǒule wǒ de xiézi.

那隻小狗咬走了我的鞋子。

1345

Blame V

Don't blame others once they do something wrong.

zéguài
責怪

Búyào yī zuò cuò shì jiù zéguài biérén.
不要一做錯事就責怪別人。

1346

Blank N

Please write your name and telephone
number in the blank.

kòngbái
空白

Qǐng zài kòngbái chù xiěxià míngzì hé diànhuà.
請在空白處寫下名字和電話。

1347

Blow V

If your soup is too hot, blow on it first.

chuī
吹

Rúguǒ nǐ de tāng tài烫, nǐ kěyǐ xiān chuīyìchuī.

如果你的湯太燙， 你可以先吹一吹。

1348

Boundary N

This river is the boundary between two countries.

jièxiàn
界線

Zhè tiáo hé shì liǎng guó zhī jiān de jièxiàn.
這條河是兩國之間的界線。

1349

Brand N

This is a really famous brand.

pǐnpái
品牌

Zhè shìge hěn yǒumíng de pǐnpái.
這是個很有名的品牌。

1350

Break through V

As long as you work hard you can
break through your limits.

túpò
突破

Zhǐyào nǔlì jiù kěyǐ túpò nǐ de jièxiàn.
只要努力就可以突破你的界限。

1351

Budget N

The zone leaders eat McDonald's every day,
they'll definitely go over their budget.

yùsuàn
預算

Dìdài lǐngxiù měitiān chī Mǎidāngláo,
yídìng huì chāoguò yùsuàn.

地帶領袖每天吃麥當勞，一定會超過預算。

1352

Building N

That white building is the hospital
you are looking for.

jiànzhúwù
建築物

Nà dòng báisè de jiànzhúwù jiùshì
nǐ yào zhǎo de yīyuàn.

那棟白色的建築物就是你要找的醫院。

1353

Burden N

Do your best to not be a burden to the members.

fùdān
負擔

Jìnlìàng bùyào chéngwéi chéngyuán de fùdān.
儘量不要成為成員的負擔。

1354

Cancel V

The investigator called and cancelled our lesson.

qǔxiāo
取消

Mùdàoyǒu dǎguòlái gēn wǒmen qǔxiāo kèchéng.

慕道友打過來跟我們取消課程。

1355

Care, mind V

Don't care if your Chinese is good or not.
He said some harmful words that
really made me mind.

zài yì
在意

Nǐ bù yīnggāi zài yì nǐ de Zhōngwén hǎobùhǎo.
Tā shuōle yìxiē shāng rén de huà ràng wǒ hěn zài yì.

你不應該在意你的中文好不好。
他說了一些傷人的話讓我很在意。

1356

Carefully ADV

Please put those things down carefully.

xiǎoxīnde
小心地

Qǐng xiǎoxīn de bǎ dōngxī fàngxià.
請小心地把東西放下。

1357

Celebrate V, N

We celebrated her birthday together.
I want to attend that cultural celebration.

qìngzhù
慶祝

Wǒmen yìqǐ qìngzhù tā de shēngrì.
Wǒ yào cānjiā nàge wénhuà de qìngzhù.

我們一起慶祝她的生日。
我要參加那個文化的慶祝。

1358

Champion N

I hope the Lakers aren't the champions.

guànjūn
冠軍

Wǒ xīwàng Húrén bù huì shì guànjūn.
我希望湖人不會是冠軍。

1359

Chance N

We aren't on the earth by chance.

ǒurán
偶然

Wǒmen zài shìshàng búshì ǒurán ér lái de.
我們在世上不是偶然而來的。

1360

Chop V

I use a knife to chop fruit.

qiē
切

Wǒ ná dāozi qiē shuǐguǒ.

我拿刀子切水果。

1361

Coin N

I need two ten NT coins to buy this drink.

yìngbì
硬幣

Wǒ xūyào liǎng ge shí yuán yìngbì lái mǎi zhèpíng
yǐnliào.

我需要兩個十元硬幣來買這瓶飲料。

1362

Common ADJ

This is just common egg fried rice.

pǔtōng
普通

Zhè zhǐshì pǔtōng de dànchǎofàn.

這只是普通的蛋炒飯。

1363

Competition N

The stake has a basketball competition tomorrow.

bǐsài
比賽

Zhīliánhui míngtiān huì yǒu yīge lánqiú bǐsài.
支聯會明天會有一個籃球比賽。

1364

Complaint V, N

I used to complain that God was unfair to
me before I converted.

He has a lot of complaints about me.

bàoyuàn

抱怨

Guīxìn qián wǒ chángcháng bàoyuàn
Shén duì wǒ bù gōngpíng.
Tā duì wǒ yǒu hěnduō de bàoyuàn.

歸信前我常常抱怨神對我不公平。
他對我有很多的抱怨。

1365

Conference N

The new members are looking forward to the April general conference.

dàhuì
大會

Xīn chéngyuán hǎo qídài sì yuè de zǒnghuì dàhuì.
新成員好期待四月的總會大會。

1366

Confirm V

We need to call before the lesson to
confirm we won't get stood up.

quèrèn
確認

Wǒmen zài shàngkè qián yào quèrèn
búhuì bèi fàng gēzi.

我們在上課前要確認不會被放鴿子。

1367

Conscience N

Do you think camels have a conscience?

liángxīn
良心

Nǐ juédé luòtuó yǒu liángxīn ma?
你覺得駱駝有良心嗎？

1368

Consult V

I need to consult with the bishop
about the interview time.

shāngliáng
商量

Wǒ hé zhǔjiào shāngliáng miàntán shíjiān.
我和主教商量面談時間。

1369

Customs N

Eating moon cakes during Mid-Autumn
Festival is a custom.

xí sú
習俗

Zhōngqiūjié chī yuèbǐng shì yìzhǒng xí sú.

中秋節吃月餅是一種習俗。

1370

Cut V

I want to go cut my hair.
Cut out that article in the newspaper
about our church.

jiǎn
剪

Wǒ xiǎngyào qù jiǎn tóufā.
Cóng bào zhǐ jiǎn chūlái yǒuguān wǒmen
jiàohuì de wénzhāng.

我想要去剪頭髮。
從報紙剪出來有關我們教會的文章。

1371

Deadline N

The deadline for this report is next Monday.

qíxiàn
期限

Zhège bàogào de qíxiàn shì xià ge lǐbàiyī.
這個報告的期限是下個禮拜一。

1372

Debate V

They often debate doctrine
during companionship study.

biànlùn

辯論

Tāmen zài tóngbàntuán yándú
chángcháng biànlùn jiàoyì.

他們在同伴團研讀常常辯論教義。

1373

Deep ADJ

The water is deep, don't go under.

shēn
深

Shuǐ hěn shēn, bùyào xiàqù.

水很深，不要下去。

1374

Delay V

I delayed going on a mission because I haven't finished all of my college credits.

yánhòu
延後

Wǒ yánhòule wǒ chuánjiào de shíjiān, yīnwèi
wǒ dàxué xuéfēn hái méi xiūwán.

我延後了我傳教的時間，因為
我大學學分還沒修完。

1375

Delete V

There are too many contacts in our phone,
we'll need to delete some people.

shānchú
刪除

Wǒmen shǒujī de diànhuàbù yǒu tài duō rén,
xūyào shānchú yìxiē rén.

我們手機的電話簿有太多人，
需要刪除一些人。

1376

Design N, V

After he goes home, he wants to
take up clothes design.

Sister Cai helped design the restoration tract.

shèjì
設計

Fǎnxiāng hòu tā xiǎng cóngshì fúzhuāng shèjì.
Cài jiěmèi bāng wǒmen shèjì fùxīng de chuándān.

返鄉後他想從事服裝設計。
蔡姐妹幫我們設計復興的傳單。

1377

Detail N

I don't know the details of the situation.

xìjié
細節

Wǒ bù zhīdào zhège qíngkuàng de xìjié.
我不知道這個情況的細節。

1378

Detailed ADJ

You know he's awesome because he makes such detailed plans.

xiángxì
詳細

Nǐ zhīdào tā hěn lìhài yīnwèi tā
huì xiě hěn xiángxì de jìhuà.

你知道他很厲害因為他會寫很詳細的計畫。

1379

Distance N

What is the distance between the
chapel and the train station?

jùlí
距離

Huǒchēzhàn dào jiàotáng jùlí yǒu duōyuǎn?
火車站到教堂距離有多遠？

1380

Distinguish V

Can you distinguish the difference
between these two colors?

fēnbié
分別

Nǐ kěyǐ fēnbié zhè liǎng ge yánsè de bùtóng ma?
你可以分別這兩個顏色的不同嗎？

1381

Drunk ADJ

Drunk driving is very dangerous.

hēzuì
喝醉

Hēzuì hòu kāichē shì hěn wéixiǎn de!
喝醉後開車是很危險的！

1382

Emphasize V

We should emphasize the importance of baptism.

qiángdiào
強調

Wǒmen yīnggāi qiángdiào xǐlǐ de zhòngyàoxìng.
我們應該強調洗禮的重要性。

1383

Environment N

The environment here is great, very suitable for retired living.

huánjìng
環境

Zhèlǐ de huánjìng hěn hǎo, hěn shìhé yǎnglǎo.

這裡的環境很好，很適合養老。

1384

Equal ADJ

All people are equal before God.

píngděng
平等

Zài Shén de miànqián, rènhérén
dōu shì píngděng de.

在神的面前，任何人都平等的。

1385

Equals V

One plus one equals three!

děngyú
等於

Yī jiā yī děngyú sān!

一加一等於三！

1386

Era N

If you don't know what a smartphone is in
this era, you're behind the times.

shídài
時代

Zài zhège shídài nǐ bù zhīdào shéme shì
zhìhuìxíng shǒujī shì shéme nǐ jiù luòwǔle.

在這個時代你不知道什麼是
智慧型手機是甚麼你就落伍了。

1387

Exception N

Heavenly Father loves everyone,
you're no exception.

lìwài
例外

Tiānfù ài měiyìgerén, nǐ yě bú lìwài.
天父愛每一個人， 你也不例外。

1388

Expect V

The investigator arrived earlier than we expected.

yùqí
預期

Nàge mùdàoyǒu bǐ wǒmen yùqí de háiyào zǎo dào.
那個慕道友比我們預期的還要早到。

1389

Expire V

My lease expires tomorrow.

dàoqí
到期

Wǒ de zūyuē míngtiān jiù dàoqí.

我的租約明天就到期。

1390

Expired ✓

That bag of cookies expired three months ago.

guòqí
過期

Nà bāo bǐnggān yǐjīng guòqí sān ge yuè.
那包餅乾已經過期三個月。

1391

Extend V

I hope they will extend my mission time.

yáncháng
延長

Wǒ xīwàng tāmen huì yáncháng
wǒ chuánjiào de shíjiān.

我希望他們會延長我傳教的時間。

1392

Facilities N

The church has good facilities.

shèbèi
設備

Jiàohuì yǒu hěnhǎo de shèbèi.
教會有很好的設備。

1393

Fail V

This plan completely failed.

shībài
失敗

Zhè ge jìhuà chèdǐ shībài le.
這個計畫徹底失敗了。

1394

Fall V

My grandpa broke his hip when he fell last week.

diédǎo

跌倒

Wǒ de yéye shàng ge lǐbài diédǎo
de shíhòu shuāi duàn tā de yāo.

我的爺爺上個禮拜跌倒的時候摔斷他的腰。

1395

Familiar ADJ, V

I'm really familiar with the Book of Mormon.
I want to familiarize myself with our area first.

shoúxī

熟悉

Wǒ duì Mó'ěrménjīng hěn shoúxī.
Wǒ yào xiān shoúxī wǒmen de qūyù.

我對摩爾門經很熟悉。

我要先熟悉我們的區域。

1396

Famous ADJ

She's a famous singer.

yǒumíng
有名

Tā shì yí wèi yǒumíng de gēshǒu.
她是一位有名的歌手。

1397

Feature N

Taiwan's feature is that the fruit
is especially delicious.

tèdiǎn
特點

Táiwān de tèdiǎn jiùshì shuǐguǒ tèbié hăochī.
台灣的特點就是水果特別好吃。

1398

Finally ADV

She finally made the decision to be baptized.

zhōngyú
終於

Tā zhōngyú zuòle xǐlǐ de juédìng.

她終於做了洗禮的決定。

1399

Financial ADJ

You need to be nice to the financial assistant or else
he doesn't give you any money.

cái wù
財務

Nǐ yào duì cái wù zhù lǐ hěn hǎo,
bù rán tā bù gěi nǐ qián.

你要對財務助理很好，不然他不給你錢。

1400

Fixed ADJ

Our family attends church each Sunday on a fixed weekly basis.

gùdìng
固定

Wǒmen jiātíng gùdìng měi ge
xīngqírì shàng jiàotáng zuò lǐbài.

我們家庭固定每個星期日上教堂作禮拜。

1401

Fluent ADJ

The newly arrived missionary
already speaks fluent Chinese.

liúlì
流利

Gānglái de chuánjiàoshì yǐjīng
shuōzhe yìkǒu liúlì de zhōngwén.

剛來的傳教士已經說著一口流利的中文。

1402

Fold V

Because I love my companion,
I help her fold her clothes.

zhé
折

Yīnwèi wǒ ài wǒ de tóngbàn,
wǒ bāng tā zhé tā de yīfú.

因為我愛我的同伴， 我幫她折她的衣服。

1403

Free ADJ

Our church has a free English class
each Wednesday evening.

miǎnfèi
免費

Wǒmen jiàohuì měizhōusān wǎnshàng
dōu yǒu miǎnfèi de yīngwénbān.

我們教會每週三晚上都有免費的英文班。

1404

Fresh ADJ

That seafood doesn't look too fresh,
I don't want to eat it.
Church feels really fresh to me,
I want to keep learning.

xīnxiān
新鮮

Nàge hǎixiān kànqǐlái bú tài xīnxiān, wǒ bùyào chī.
Duì wǒ lái shuō jiàohuì gǎnjué hěn
xīnxiān, wǒ yào jìxù xuéxí.

那個海鮮看起來不太新鮮， 我不要吃。
對我來說教會感覺很新鮮，我要繼續學習。

1405

Function N

Missionary phones definitely don't
have many functions.

gōngnénɡ
功能

Chuánjiàoshì de shǒujī bìng
méiyǒu hěnduō gōngnénɡ.

傳教士的手機並沒有很多功能。

1406

Funeral N

Attending funerals always make people feel sad.

sānglǐ
喪禮

Měicì cānjiā sānglǐ dōu ràng rén juédé nánguò.

每次參加喪禮都讓人覺得難過。

1407

Generally speaking ADV

Generally speaking, Taiwan's summers are hot and humid.

yìbānláishuō
一般來說

Yìbānláishuō, Táiwān de xiàtiān hěn shīrè.
一般來說，台灣的夏天很濕熱。

1408

Get wet V

There was this rainstorm out of nowhere
and now we got all wet.

línshī
淋濕

Túrán de yízhèn dàyǔ, wǒmen quán bèi línshīle.
突然的一陣大雨，我們全被淋濕了。

1409

Gift N

Naughty children won't get any Christmas gifts.

lǐwù
禮物

Tiáopí de xiǎohái bùnéng nádào
rènhé Shèngdān lǐwù.

調皮的小孩不能拿到任何聖誕禮物。

1410

Grow up V

I grew up on Mars, so my thoughts
are a little weird.

zhǎngdà
長大

Wǒ zài huǒxīng zhǎngdà, suǒyǐ
wǒ de xiǎngfǎ yǒudiǎn qíguài.

我在火星長大，所以我的想法有點奇怪。

1411

Guess N

My guess is that Sister Luo is only twenty one.

cāi
猜

Wǒ cāi Luó jiěmèi zhǐyǒu èrshíyī suì.
我猜羅姐妹只有二十一歲。

1412

Guest N

Mom has guests coming over to visit our home this afternoon.

kèrén
客人

Jīntiān xiàwǔ māmā huì yǒu kèrén lái jiālǐ bàifǎng.

今天下午媽媽會有客人來家裡拜訪。

1413

Handbook N

Missionaries should obey the rules
set forth in the white handbook.

shǒucè
手冊

Chuánjiàoshì yào zūnshǒu báishōucè
shàng guīdìng de dōngxī.

傳教士要遵守白手冊上規定的東西。

1414

Hang V

Brother Fan hung up his coat on the hanger.

guà
掛

Fàn dìxiōng bǎ wàitào guà yījià shàng.
范弟兄把外套掛衣架上。

1415

Hard ADJ

How is this bread so hard,
I just bought it yesterday!

Although his heart is hard now, he'll
accept the gospel one day.

yìng
硬

Zhège miànbāo zěnme zhème yìng,
wǒ zuótiān cái mǎi de!

Suīrán tā de xīn xiànzài hěn yìng,
yǒu yìtiān tā huì jiēshòu fúyīn.

這個麵包怎麼這麼硬， 我昨天才買的！
雖然他的心現在很硬，有一天他會接受福音。

1416

Heavy ADJ

This box is so heavy, I can't move it!

zhòng
重

Zhège xiāngzi chāozhòng, wǒ bānbùdòng!
這個箱子超重， 我搬不動！

1417

Hinder V, N

Even typhoons won't hinder us!
Brother Du loving to drink alcohol so much,
it's a hindrance to him being baptized.

zǔ'ài

阻礙

Jiù lián táifēng yě méi bànfǎ zǔ'ài wǒmen.
Dù dìxiōng zhème ài hējiǔ, shì tā xǐlǐ de zǔ'ài .

就連颱風也沒辦法阻礙我們。
杜弟兄這麼愛喝酒，是他洗禮的阻礙。

1418

Horizontal ADJ

The horizontal road ahead is Zhong Zheng road.

héng de
橫的

Qiánmiàn héng de nàtiáo lù jiùshì Zhōngzhènglù.
前面橫的那條路就是中正路。

1419

ID N

The police will check our ID's.

shēnfènzhèng
身份證

Jǐngchá huì jiǎnchá wǒmen de shēnfènzhèng.
警察會檢查我們的身分證。

1420

Imitate V

I can't imitate President's southern accent.

mófǎng
模仿

Wǒ bùnéng mófǎng huìzhǎng nánbù de kǒuyīn.
我不能模仿會長南部的口音。

1421

Impression N

Her smile left a good impression on me.

yìnxiàng
印象

Tā de xiàoróng ràng wǒ liúxià
yīge hěnhǎo de yìnxiàng.

她的笑容讓我留下一個很好的印象。

1422

Impressions N

Did you have any impressions
while reading the scriptures?

gǎnxiǎng
感想

Nǐ zài yándú jīngwén de shíhòu
yǒu rènhé de gǎnxiǎng ma?

你在研讀經文的時候有任何的感想嗎？

1423

Inevitably ADV

We will inevitably run into trials in life.

nánmiǎn
難免

Rénshēng nánmiǎn huì yùdào yìxiē kǎoyàn.
人生難免會遇到一些考驗。

1424

Inform V

The bishop informed me we are having a meeting.

tōngzhī
通知

Zhǔjiào tōngzhī wǒmen yào kāihuì.
主教通知我們要開會。

1425

Ingredient N

What ingredients are in this pack of medicine?

chéngfèn
成份

Zhè bāo yào yǒu shéme chéngfèn?
這包藥有什麼成份？

1426

Injured V

To not get injured while riding a bike,
pay attention to safety.

shòushāng

受傷

Qí jiǎotàchē yào zhùyì ānquán,
cái búhuì shòushāng.

騎腳踏車要注意安全，才不會受傷。

1427

Inspect V

Before driving, you should check if
all four tires are inflated.

jiǎnchá
檢查

Kāichē qián yīng jiǎnchá yíxià sì ge
lúntāi shìfǒu dōu yǒu qì.

開車前應檢查一下四個輪胎是否都有氣。

1428

Insurance N

We'll usually buy insurance before travelling.

bǎoxiǎn
保險

Lǚxíng qián wǒmen tōngcháng huì mǎi bǎoxiǎn.
旅行前我們通常會買保險。

1429

Interrupt V

Sorry, can I interrupt for a second?

dǎrǎo
打擾

Bùhăoyìsi, kěyǐ dǎrǎo yíxià ma?

不好意思，可以打擾一下嗎？

1430

Interview N

Wish you luck to pass your job interview tomorrow.

miànsì
面試

Zhù nǐ míngtiān tōngguò nàge gōngzuò de miànsì.
祝你明天通過那個工作的面試。

1431

Invitation N

We should send her an invitation
to invite her to the wedding.

qǐngtiě
請帖

Wǒmen yīnggāi jì qǐngtiě yāoqǐng tā lái hūnlǐ.
我們應該寄請帖邀請她來婚禮。

1432

Journey N

The journey of life is full of pleasant surprises.

lǚchéng
旅程

Rénshēng de lǚchéng zǒngshì chōngmǎnzhe jīngxǐ.
人生的旅程總是充滿著驚喜。

1433

Kick V

That little devil kicked my leg!

tī
踢

Nàge xiǎoguǐ tīle wǒ de tuǐ!

那個小鬼踢了我的腿！

1434

Kick out V

Careful not to be caught by the security
guard or else he'll kick you out.

gǎnzǒu
趕走

Xiǎoxīn bì jǐngwèi zhuā,
bùrán tā huì bǎ nǐmen gǎnzǒu.

小心被警衛抓，不然他會把你們趕走。

1435

Lack V

Your Chinese isn't good because you lack practice.

quēshǎo
缺少

Nǐ de Zhōngwén bùhǎo shì yīnwèi quēshǎo liànxí.
你的中文不好，是因為缺少練習。

1436

Law-abiding ADJ, V

Taiwanese people for the most part
are a law-abiding people.

Keeping the law is a basic requirement of
being a citizen.

shǒufǎ
守法

Dà bùfèn de tái wān rén shì shǒufǎ de rénmen.

Shǒufǎ shì hǎo guómín jīběn de yāoqiú.

大部分的台灣人是守法的人民。

守法是好國民基本的要求。

1437

Lesson N

If we listen to the prophet's lessons,
we will obtain blessings.

jiào xùn

教訓

Rúguǒ wǒmen tīngcóng xiānzhī de
jiào xùn, wǒmen jiāng huòdé zhùfú.

如果我們聽從先知的教訓，
我們將獲得祝福。

1438

Lie V, N

Nephi is not a person who would lie.
Missionaries can't speak lies.

shuōhuǎng
說謊

Níféi shì búhuì shuōhuǎng de rén.
Chuánjiàoshì bùnéng shuō huǎngyán.

尼腓是不會說謊的人。
傳教士不能說謊言。

1439

Light ADJ

This package is light, there's no way its mine.

qīng
輕

Zhège bāoguǒ hěn qīng, bù kěnéng shì wǒ de.

這個包裹很輕，不可能是我的。

1440

Lose V

I lost the Book of Mormons that
Elder Zheng sent me.

gǎodiū
搞丟

Wǒ bǎ Zhèng zhǎnglǎo sòng
wǒ de Mó'ěrménjīng gǎodiūle.

我把鄭長老送我的摩爾門經搞丢了。

1441

Lose V

The Jazz lost the basketball game.
I lose!

shū
輸

Yóutā juéshìduì shūdiào lánqiú bǐsài.
Wǒ shūle!

猶他爵士隊輸掉籃球比賽。
我輸了！

1442

Lucky ADJ

Today's such a lucky day.

xìngyùn
幸運

Jīntiān zhēnshì xìngyùn de yìtiān.

今天真是幸運的一天。

1443

Machine N

Nowadays, most food products
are produced by machines.

jīqì
機器

Xiànjīn dàbùfèn shípǐn dōu shì
yóu jīqì suǒ shēngchǎn de.

現今大部份食品都是由機器所生產的。

1444

Make V

Making good cheesecake requires patience.

zhìzuò
製作

Zhìzuò hǎochī de qǐsī dànghāo xūyào de nàixīn.

製作好吃的起司蛋糕需要的耐心。

1445

Mark V, N

Mark all the parts that you don't understand.
Yours is the one with the funny looking mark on it.

jìhào
記號

Bǎ bùdǒng de dìfāng zuò jìhào.
Nǐ de shì shàngmiàn yǒu qíguài jìhào de nàge.

把不懂的地方作記號。
你的是上面有奇怪記號的那個。

1446

Material N

You need to prepare a lot of materials to build a doghouse.

cáiliào
材料

Gài yìjiān gǒu wū yào zhǔnbèi hěnduō cáiliào.
蓋一間狗屋要準備很多材料。

1447

Mental ADJ

Brother Wang has a mental illness.

xīnlǐ
心理

Wáng dìxiōng yǒu xīnlǐshàng de jíbìng.
王弟兄有心理上的疾病。

1448

Modify V

Because it's raining, we need to modify our plan.
That store will help you modify your clothing.

xiūgǎi

修改

Yīnwèi xià yǔ de guānxì, wǒmen de
jìhuà xūyào xiūgǎi.

Nà jiā diàn huì bāng nǐ xiūgǎi yīfú.

因為下雨的關係，我們的計畫需要修改。
那家店會幫你修改衣服。

1449

Nature N

He has a gentle nature, a lot
of girls want to marry him.

běnzhí
本質

Tā de běnzhí hěn róuhé, hěnduō nǚshēng
xiǎng gēn tā jiéhūn.

他的本質很柔和，很多女生想跟他結婚。

1450

Neighbor N

Our neighbors come over all
the time to chat with us.

línjū
鄰居

Wǒmen fùjìn de línjū chángcháng
huì lái zhǎo wǒmen liáotiān.

我們附近的鄰居常常會來找我們聊天。

1451

News N

There was news about a car
accident yesterday.

xīnwén
新聞

Zuótiān yǒu yìzé chēhuò de xīnwén.
昨天有一則車禍的新聞。

1452

Next door ADV

Our bishop lives just next door.

gébì
隔壁

Wǒmen zhīhuì de zhǔjiào jiù zhù zài wǒmen gébì.

我們支會的主教就住在我們隔壁。

1453

Noise N

The next door neighbors made a lot
of noise around midnight.

zàoyīn
噪音

Gébì línjū zài bànnyè fāchū hěnduō zàoyīn.
隔壁鄰居在半夜發出很多噪音。

1454

Noisy ADJ

My little brother is so noisy, I can't stand him.

chǎo
吵

Wǒ dìdì hěn chǎo, wǒ zhēn shòubùliǎo tā.

我弟弟很吵，我真受不了他。

1455

Note N

Mom left a note telling us she'll
be home a little later.

zìtiáo
字條

Māmā liúle zìtiáo gàosù wǒmen
tā huì wǎndiǎn huí jiā.

媽媽留了字條告訴我們她會晚點回家。

1456

Obvious ADJ

His displeasure was obvious.

míngxiǎn
明顯

Tā de bùshuǎng shì hěn míngxiǎn de.
他的不爽是很明顯的。

1457

Offend V

Be careful when talking so you don't offend others.

dézuì
得罪

Shuōhuà yào xiǎoxīn cái búhuì dézuì rén.
說話要小心才不會得罪人。

1458

On time ADJ

This investigator is extremely
on time to his lessons.

zhǔnshí
準時

Zhè wèi mùdàoyǒu shàngkè
zǒngshì fēicháng de zhǔnshí.

這位慕道友上課總是非常的準時。

1459

Open V, ADJ

Tomorrow the chapel will open up
for the public to visit.

Your mom is a very open person,
she lets you go to church.

kāifàng
開放

Míngtiān jiàotáng huì kāifàng gěi
yìbān míngzhòng cānguān.

Nǐ de māmā shìge mǎn kāifàng de rén,
tā ràng nǐ qù jiàohuì.

明天教堂會開放給一般民眾參觀。

你的媽媽是個滿開放的人，她讓你去教會。

1460

Order V

Using the internet to order merchandise
is very popular right now.

dìnggòu
訂購

Xiànzài hěn liúxíng wǎnglù dìnggòu shāngpǐn.
現在很流行網路訂購商品。

1461

Order N

Do things according to order to be efficient.

shùn xù
順序

Zuòshì ànzhào shùn xù cái huì yǒu xiàolǜ.
做事按照順序才會有效率。

1462

Ordinary ADJ

This apple is sweeter than the ordinary apple.

yìbān
一般

Zhè kē píngguǒ bǐ yìbān de tián.

這顆蘋果比一般的甜。

1463

Originally ADV

I originally wanted to serve my mission in Africa.

yuánběn
原本

Yuánběn wǒ xiǎngyào qù fēizhōu chuánjiào.
原本我想要去非洲傳教。

1464

Owe V

My companion owes me fifty thousand dollars.

qiàn
欠

Wǒ de tóngbàn qiàn wǒ wǔwànkuài.
我的同伴欠我五萬塊。

1465

Paint V, N

The missionaries helped paint the member's home.
I need to buy a can of blue paint.

yóuqī
油漆

Chuánjiàoshì bāngmáng chéngyuán
de jiā shuā yóuqī.

Wǒ xūyào mǎi yíguàn lánsè de yóuqī.

傳教士幫忙刷油漆成員的家。

我需要買一罐藍色的油漆。

1466

Passport N

The mission office will help us take care of our passports.

hùzhào
護照

Chuándàobù huì bāng wǒmen bǎoguǎn hùzhào.
傳道部會幫我們保管護照。

1467

Permit V

Missionaries are not permitted to watch television.

yǔnxǔ
允許

Chuánjiàoshì kàn diànsī shì búbèi yǔnxǔ de.
傳教士看電視是不被允許的。

1468

Persuade V

I persuaded him to join my team.

shùifú
說服

Wǒ shuìfú tā jiārù wǒmen tuánduì.
我說服他加入我們團隊。

1469

Pet N

The three pets he raises are all cats.

chǒngwù
寵物

Tā yǎng de sān zhī chǒngwù dōu shì māomī.
她養的三隻寵物都是貓咪。

1470

Picture N

A lot of people like to use pictures to record their life.

zhàopiàn
照片

Xǔduō rén xǐhuan yòng zhàopiàn jìlù shēnghuó.
許多人喜歡用照片記錄生活。

1471

Pollution N

The air pollution in Taipei is serious.

wūrǎn
污染

Táiběi de kōngqì wūrǎn hěn yánzhòng.
台北的空氣污染很嚴重。

1472

Poor ADJ

Only seven thousand a month?
Missionaries really are poor.

qióng
窮

Měi yīge yuè zhǐyǒu qīqiān kuài ma?
Chuánjiàoshì zhēn de hǎo qióng.

每一個月只有七千塊嗎？傳教士真的好窮。

1473

Population N

Taiwan has a population of twenty-three million.

rénkǒu
人口

Táiwān rénkǒu yǒu liǎngqiān sānbǎiwàn.
台灣人口有兩千三百萬。

1474

Practice V

The school basketball team practices
each morning in the gym.

liànxí
練習

Lánqiú xiàoduì měitiān zǎoshàng dōu
huì zài yùndòngchǎng liànxí.

籃球校隊每天早上都會在運動場練習。

1475

Precious ADJ

Every soul is precious to God.

zhēnguì
珍貴

Měi ge línhún duì Shén lái shuō
dōu shì hěn zhēnguì de.

每個靈魂對神來說都是很珍貴的。

1476

Prevent V

An apple a day prevents you from getting sick.

yùfáng
預防

Yìtiān yì píngguǒ, jiù kěyǐ yùfáng shēngbìng.
一天一蘋果，就可以預防生病。

1477

Price N

Not being able to date is the
price of serving a mission.

dàijià
代價

Bùnéng yuēhuì shì chuánjiào de dàijià.
不能約會是傳教的代價。

1478

Price N

Do you know the price of this bag?

jiàqián
價錢

Nǐ zhīdào zhège bāobāo jiàqián duōshǎo ma?
你知道這個包包價錢多少嗎？

1479

Procrastinate V

Missionary work can't be procrastinated.

tuōyán
拖延

Chuándào shìgōng shì bùnéng tuōyán.
傳道事工是不能拖延。

1480

Program N

This TV program is called 'Heaven on Earth.'

jiémù
節目

Zhège diànshì jiémù jiào 'Rénjiān tiāntáng'.
這個電視節目叫「人間天堂」。

1481

Public phone N

Not a lot of people use public phones anymore.

gōnggòng diànhuà
公共電話

Xiànzài huì shǐyòng gōnggòng
diànhuà de rén bù duōle.

現在會使用公共電話的人不多了。

1482

Quality N

The quality of this brand is very good.

pǐnzhí
品質

Zhège pǐnpái de pǐnzhí fēicháng hǎo.

這個品牌的品質非常好。

1483

Quickly ADV

Elder Zheng takes care of things very quickly.

kuàisù
快速

Zhèng zhǎnglǎo chǔlǐ shìqíng de hěn kuàisù.
鄭長老處理事情得很快速。

1484

Raise V

We should raise the number of people
getting baptized.

Raise your seat a bit.

tígāo
提高

Wǒmen yīnggāi yào tígāo xǐlǐ de rénshù.

Bǎ nǐ de yǐdiàn tígāo yìdiǎn.

我們應該要提高洗禮的人數。

把你的椅墊提高一點。

1485

Reasonable ADJ

Please give me a reasonable explanation
about the results of this matter.

héli
合理

Duìyú zhè jiàn shì de jiéguǒ, qǐng nǐ
gěi wǒ yīge héli de jiěshì.

對於這件事的結果，請你給我
一個合理的解釋。

1486

Receipt N

Remember to grab your receipt when
buying stuff at a convenience store.

fāpiào
發票

Qù biànlìshāngdiàn mǎi dōngxī yào jìde ná fāpiào.
去便利商店買東西要記得拿發票。

1487

Recommend V

I recommend you to go to Kending your next p-day.
If you want to learn the guitar, I can recommend a
teacher for you.

tuījiàn
推薦

Wǒ tuījiàn nǐ xià ge yùbèi tiān qù kěndīng.

Rúguǒ nǐ yào xué jítā, wǒ kěyǐ
tuījiàn yīge lǎoshī gěi nǐ.

我推薦你下個預備天去墾丁。

如果你要學吉他，我可以
推薦一個老師給你。

1488

Rgress V

You're English will regress if you stay
in Taiwan for a long time.

tuìbù

退步

Dāng nǐ dāi zài tái wān hěn jiǔ zhī hòu
nǐ de yīngwén yí dìng huì tuìbù.

當你待在台灣很久之後你
的英文一定會退步。

1489

Regret V

Every day I regret not eating my veggies when I was little.

yíhàn
遺憾

Wǒ měitiān hěn yíhàn xiǎoshíhòu bù chī shūcài.

我每天很遺憾小時候不吃蔬菜。

1490

Reimburse V

If you bought the wrong thing
you can get it reimbursed.

tuìqián
退錢

Mǎi cuò dōngxi kěyǐ qù tuìqián.

買錯東西可以去退錢。

1491

Repair, fix √

When is the plumber coming to repair the toilet?
Elder Huang's bicycle needs to be fixed.

xiūlǐ
修理

Shuǐdiàngōng shéme shíhòu yào lái xiūlǐ mǎtǒng?
Huáng zhǎnglǎo de jiǎotàchē xūyào xiūlǐ.

水電工什麼時候要來修理馬桶？
黃長老的腳踏車需要修理。

1492

Repeat V

When teaching English class, you might have to repeat words many times.

chóngfù
重複

Shàng yīngwénbān shí kěnéng xūyào
chóngfù dānzì hěnduō cì.

上英文班時可能需要重複單字很多次。

1493

Replace V

Replace any black tea, green tea, or milk tea
with wintermelon tea.

qǔdài
取代

Yòng dōngguāchá qǔdài hóngchá, lǜchá huò nǎichá.
用冬瓜茶取代紅茶、綠茶或奶茶。

1494

Report N, V

The teacher requires us to present
one report each semester.

Our numbers this week are awful, I'm scared to
report to the district leader.

bàogào 報告

Lǎoshī yāoqiú wǒmen měi xuéqí tǐchū yífèn bàogào.
Zhège lǐbài wǒmende shùzì hěn zāogāo, wǒ hěn pà
xiàng dìqūlǐngxiù bàogào.

老師要求我們每學期提出一份報告。
這個禮拜我們的數字很糟糕，我很怕向地區
領袖報告。

1495

Resident card N

Elder King's resident card expires soon.

jūliúzhèng
居留證

Wáng zhǎnglǎo de jūliúzhèng kuài dàoqí le.
王長老的居留證快到期了。

1496

Restrict V

President restricted him from going to McDonalds.

xiànzhì
限制

Huìzhǎng xiànzhì tā bùnéng qù Mài dāngláo.
會長限制他不能去麥當勞。

1497

Rich ADJ

Brother Hong is a rich businessman.

yǒuqián
有錢

Hóng dìxiōng shìge yǒuqián de shāngrén.
洪弟兄是個有錢的商人。

1498

Ridiculous ADJ

Your hairstyle is too ridiculous.

kuāzhāng
誇張

Nǐ de fǎxíng tài kuāzhāngle.

你的髮型太誇張了。

1499

Round ADJ

The earth is round.

yuán
圓

Dìqiú shì yuán de.

地球是圓的。

1500

Run away V

She felt embarrassed so she ran away.

táo
逃

Tā juédé hěn diūliǎn suōyǐ táo zǒule.
她覺得很丟臉所以逃走了。

1501

Run into V

The missionaries ran into Brother Chen at the park.

yùdào
遇到

Chuánjiàoshì zài gōngyuán yùdào Chén dìxiōng.
傳教士在公園遇到陳弟兄。

1502

Rural ADJ

She lives in a really rural place.

xiāngxià
鄉下

Tā zhù zài yīge xiāngxià de dìfāng.
她住在一個鄉下的地方。

1503

Sample N

Costco is the best place ever, there
are free samples everywhere.

yàngpǐn

樣品

Hǎoshìduō shì zuìbàng de dìfāng,
dàochù dōu shì miǎnfèi de yàngpǐn.

好市多是最棒的地方，
到處都是免費的樣品。

1504

Satisfy V, ADJ

She works two jobs to satisfy her family's economic needs.

I'm rather satisfied with the plot of that movie.

mǎnzú
滿足

Wèile mǎnzú jiātíng jīngjìshàng de xūqiú,
tā yìtiān yǒu liǎng fèn gōngzuò.
Wǒ duì nà bù diànyǐng de jùqíng hěn mǎnzú.

為了滿足家庭經濟上的需求，
她一天有兩份工作。
我對那部電影的劇情很滿足。

1505

Scrub V

Your frying pan is really dirty, you should scrub it.

cā
擦

Nǐ de píngdǐguō hěn zāng, nǐ yīnggāi yào cā tā.

你的平底鍋很髒， 你應該要擦它。

1506

Separate V

You're my trainer, I hope we don't separate!

fēnkāi
分開

Nǐ shì wǒde xùnliànzhe, wǒ xīwàng
wǒmen búhuì fēnkāi.

你是我的訓練者， 我希望我們不會分開。

1507

Severe ADJ

That traffic accident was quite severe.

yánzhòng
嚴重

Nàge jiāotōng shìgù fēicháng yánzhòng.
那個交通事故非常嚴重。

1508

Share V

He's so good to you, sharing his mango with you!

fēnxiǎng
分享

Tā duì nǐ zhème hǎo, gēn nǐ
fēnxiǎng tā de mángguǒ.

他對你這麼好， 跟你分享他的芒果。

1509

Sign N, ADJ

This store's signs are extremely prominent.
This is the store's signature dish.

zhāopái
招牌

Zhè jiā diàn de zhāopái fēicháng xiǎnyǎn.

Zhèdào cài shì zhè jiā diàn de zhāopái.

這家店的招牌非常顯眼。

這道菜是這家店的招牌。

1510

Sign up V

You need to sign up before attending the activity.

bàomíng
報名

Cānjiā huódòng yào xiān bàomíng.
參加活動要先報名。

1511

Sign, logo N

There are lots of safety signs on the street.
The McDonalds logo is very easy to remember.

biāozhì
標誌

Lùshàng huì yǒu hěnduō ānquán biāozhì.
Màidāngláo de biāozhì hěn hǎo jì.

路上會有很多安全標誌。
麥當勞的標誌很好記。

1512

Single ADJ

Single people always have more freedom.

dānshēn
單身

Dānshēn de rén zǒngshì bǐjiào yǒu zìyóu.
單身的人總是比較有自由。

1513

Sleep in V

I was late to class today because I slept in.

shuìguòtóu
睡過頭

Jīntiān shàngkè chídào shì yīnwèi shuìguòtóu le.
今天上課遲到是因為睡過頭了。

1514

Slippery ADJ

The ground is slippery after rain, watch your step.

huá
滑

Xiàyǔ hòu dìshàng hěn huá, yào xiǎoxīn zǒulù!

下雨後地上很滑，要小心走路！

1515

Smile V, N

Her heart would soften if you smiled.
Sister Zhang's smile is very beautiful.

wéixiào
微笑

Rúguǒ wéixiào jiù huì rónghuà tā de xīn.

Zhāng jiěmèi de xiàoróng hěn měilì.

如果微笑就會融化她的心。

張姐妹的笑容很美麗。

1516

Snore V

My companion snores each night while sleeping.

dǎhū
打呼

Wǒ de tóngbàn měitiān shuìjiào dōu huì dǎhū.

我的同伴每天睡覺都會打呼。

1517

Society N

Taiwan used to be an agricultural society.

shèhuì
社會

Táiwān yǐqián shì nóngyè shèhuì.
台灣以前是農業社會。

1518

Soft ADJ

This pillow is very soft.

ruǎn
軟

Zhège zhěntóu hěn ruǎn.

這個枕頭很軟。

1519

Space N

The park has a nice big space to play ball.

kōngjiān
空間

Gōngyuán yǒu hěn dà de kōngjiān kěyǐ dǎqiú.
公園有很大的空間可以打球。

1520

Specialize V

Brother Chen specializes in car maintenance.

zhuānmén
專門

Chén dìxiōng zhuānmén cóngshì qìchē wéixiū.
陳弟兄專門從事汽車維修。

1521

Speed N

The speed of the race car is about
three hundred kilometers per hour.

sùdù
速度

Sàichē sùdù dàyuē sānbǎi gōnglǐ.

賽車速度大約三百公里。

1522

Spoil V

The youngest child in each family is always spoiled.

chǒng huài
寵壞

Jiāzhōng zuìxiǎo de xiǎohái dūhuì bèi chǒng huài.
家中最小的小孩都會被寵壞。

1523

Spray V

What color of spray paint do you want to use?
Don't spray spit when you talk, okay?

pēn

噴

Nǐ yào yòng nǎyīge yánsè de pēnqī?
Nǐ jiǎnghuà bùyào pēn kǒushuǐ hǎobù hǎo?

你要用哪一個顏色的噴漆？

你講話不要噴口水好不好？

1524

Square ADJ, N

This table is square.

The squares he drew look more like circles.

zhèngfāngxíng 正方形

Zhè zhāng zhuōzi shì zhèngfāngxíng de.
Tā huàchūlái de zhèngfāngxíng
bǐjiào xiàng yuánquān .

這張桌子是正方形的。
他畫出來的正方形比較像圓圈。

1525

Squat V

Taiwanese people all think that squatting
is more comfortable than standing.

dūn
蹲

Táiwānrén dōu juédé dūn bǐ zhàn hái shūfú.
台灣人都覺得蹲比站還舒服。

1526

Stable ADJ

Their relationship is very stable, they'll probably get married quickly.

wěndìng

穩定

Tāmen de guānxī hěn wěndìng, yīnggāi
hěn kuài jiù huì jiéhūn.

他們的關係很穩定，應該很快就會結婚。

1527

Standard N

Gospel principles are the standards for our lives.

biāozhǔn
標準

Fúyīn yuánzé shì wǒmen shēnghuó de biāozhǔn.
福音原則是我們生活的標準。

1528

Starve V

If I don't eat right this minute,
I will starve to death!

è sǐ
餓死

Bù mǎshàng chīfàn, wǒ jiù huì èsǐ!
不馬上吃飯，我就會餓死！

1529

Step N

Time is flying, let's speed up our step.
The prophet is an example of following in the
Savior's steps.

jiǎobù
腳步

Shíjiān kuàile, wǒmen jiākuài jiǎobù ba.
Xiānzhī shìge gēnsuí jiùzhǔ jiǎobù de diǎnfàn.

時間快了，我們加快脚步吧。
先知是個跟隨救主脚步的典範。

1530

Step on V

You stepped on my foot!

cǎi
踩

Nǐ cǎi dào wǒ de jiǎole!

你踩到我的腳了！

1531

Straight ADJ

Her hair isn't straight, she's probably not from Asia.

zhí de
直的

Tā de tóufǎ búshì zhí de, tā yīnggāi
búshì láizì Yāzhōu de.

她的頭髮不是直的，她應該
不是來自亞洲的。

1532

Suburbs N

The Chen family lives in the suburbs.

jiāoqū
郊區

Chén jiātíng zhù zài jiāoqū.

陳家庭住在郊區。

1533

Suddenly ADV

A bird suddenly flew over and started attacking me!
All of a sudden, the rain stopped.

túrán

突然

Yìzhīniǎo túrán fēiguòlái kāishǐ gōngjí wǒ!
Túrán jiān yǔtíngle.

一隻鳥突然飛過來開始攻擊我！
突然間雨停了。

1534

Sufficient ADJ

Your reason is sufficient.

His actions sufficiently show his desire for baptism.

chōngfèn

充分

Nǐ de lǐyóu hěn chōngfèn.

Tā de xíngwéi chōngfèn biǎoxiàncū
tā duì xǐlǐ de kěwàng.

你的理由很充分。

他的行為充分表現出他對洗禮的渴望。

1535

System N

They're designing the road system.

xìtǒng
系統

Tāmen zài shèjì dàolù xìtǒng.

他們在設計道路系統。

1536

Systematic ADJ

This school systematically supervises its students.

yǒuxìtǒngde
有系統的

Zhè suǒ xuéxiào hěn yǒuxìtǒng de guǎnlǐ xuéshēng.
這所學校很有系統的管理學生。

1537

Take a picture V

Can you help us take a picture?

pāizhào
拍照

Kěyǐ bāng wǒmen pāi zhāng zhào ma?
可以幫我們拍張照嗎？

1538

Take advantage of V

He took advantage of p-day to catch up on sleep.

chèn
趁

Tā chèn yùbèitiān de shíhòu bǔ shuìmián.
他趁預備天的時後補睡眠。

1539

Tears N

The little girl was sad to the point
of shedding tears.

yǎnlèi
眼淚

Xiǎo nǚhái nánɡuò de diàoxià yǎnlèi.
小女孩難過得掉下眼淚。

1540

Tease V

Teasing others won't end well.

qīfù
欺負

Qīfù rén de rén bù huì yǒu hǎo xià chǎng!
欺負人的人不會有好下場！

1541

Technique N

Elder Beck is very short, but his basketball techniques are phenomenal.

jìshù
技術

Bèi zhǎnglǎo hěn ǎi dànshì tā de lánqiú
jìshù fēicháng hǎo.

貝長老很矮但是他的籃球技術非常好。

1542

Technology N

Modern technology is very advanced.

kējì
科技

Xiànzài de kējì hěn fādá.

現在的科技很發達。

1543

Teenage N

Teenagers are all rebellious.

qīngshàonián
青少年

Qīngshàonián dōu hěn pànnì.
青少年都很叛逆。

1544

Temperature N

The temperatures this week are
all above 30 degrees.

wēndù
溫度

Zhège lǐbài de wēndù dōu sānshí dù yǐshàng.

這個禮拜的溫度都三十度以上。

1545

Temporary ADJ

This member is my temporary companion until I
can find my real companion.

I've been temporarily assigned to serve on the
Pescadores.

zhànshí

暫時

Zhège chéngyuán shì wǒ zhànshí de tóngbàn zhídào
wǒ zhǎodào wǒ zhēnzhèng de tóngbàn.
Wǒ bìe zhànshí zhǐpài dào pénghú fúwù.

這個成員是我暫時的同伴直到
我找到我真正的同伴。
我被暫時指派到澎湖服務。

1546

The next day ADV

Every night, missionaries plan
what they will do the next day.

gétiān
隔天

Chuánjiàoshì měitiān wǎnshàng dōu
hùi jìhuà gétiān yào zuò shéme shì.

傳教士每天晚上都會計畫隔天要做什麼事。

1547

Theme N

The English party theme is superheroes.

zhǔtí
主題

Yīngwénbān pàiduì de zhǔtí shì chāojí yīngxióng.

英文班派對的主題是超級英雄。

1548

Thick ADJ

Tomorrow will be cold, make sure
to wear thicker clothes.

hòu
厚

Míngtiān huì hěn lěng, jìde chuān hòu yìdiǎn de yīfú.
明天會很冷，記得穿厚一點的衣服。

1549

Thin ADJ

This book is thin, I can probably
finish reading it pretty fast.

báo
薄

Zhè běn shū hěn báo yīnggāi
hěn kuài jiù kěyǐ kènwán.

這本書很薄應該很快就可以看完。

1550

Thorough ADV

Holding a baptismal interview can make sure the investigator thoroughly understands baptism.

chèdǐ
徹底

Jìnxíng xǐlǐ miàntán kěyǐ quèdìng
mùdàoyǒu chèdǐ de liǎojiě xǐlǐ.

進行洗禮面談可以確定幕道友徹底地了解洗
禮。

1551

Ticket N

We can't buy tickets! We're doomed!

piào
票

Wǒmen mǎibudào piào! Wándànlè!
我們買不到票！完蛋了！

1552

Tie V

I need a rope to tie these things together.

bǎng
綁

Wǒ xūyào yìtiáo shéngzi bǎ dōngxī bǎng qǐlái.

我需要一條繩子把東西綁起來。

1553

Tight ADJ

This pair of pants is too tight!

jǐn
緊

Zhè tiáo kùzi tài jǐnle!

這條褲子太緊了！

1554

To be proud of V

We're all so proud of you.

yǐnǐwéiróng
以你為榮

Wǒmen dàjiā dōu yǐ nǐ wéi róng.
我們大家都以你為榮。

1555

Topic N

Today's talk topic is on faith.

tímù
題目

Jīntiān de yǎnjiǎng tímù shì xìnxīn.
今天的演講題目是信心。

1556

Toy N

I want to buy a toy to give to my nephew.

wánjù
玩具

Wǒ xiǎng mǎi yīge wánjù sònggěi wǒ de zhí'ér.

我想買一個玩具送給我的姪兒。

1557

Tradition N, ADJ

Handing out red envelopes during Chinese
New Years is a tradition.

Her grandma is a very traditional
Buddhist, she doesn't like missionaries.

chuántǒng

傳統

Guònián fā hóngbāo shì wǒmende chuántǒng.

Tāde ámà shì yīge hěn chuántǒng
de fójiàotú, tā bù xǐhuan chuánjiàoshi.

過年發紅包是我們的傳統。

她的阿嬤是一個很傳統的佛教徒，
她不喜歡傳教士。

1558

Transfer V

Missionaries are transferred once every six weeks.

diàodòng
調動

Chuánjiàoshì měi liù ge xīngqí
jiù huì yǒu yícì diàodòng.

傳教士每六個星期就會有一次調動。

1559

Trend N

He helped me analyze future economic trends.

qūshì
趨勢

Tā bāng wǒ fēnxī wèilái jīngjì qūshì.
他幫我分析未來經濟趨勢。

1560

Triangle N, ADJ

The face of a pyramid are triangles, the bottom
is a rectangle.

This rice ball is triangular.

sānjiǎoxíng
三角形

Jīnzhà de miàn shì sānjiǎoxíng, dǐbù shì jǔxíng.
Zhège fàntuán shì sānjiǎoxíng de.

金字塔的面是三角形，底部是矩形。
這個飯糰是三角形的。

1561

Type N

There are many types of comics.

lèixíng
類型

Mànhuà yǒu hěnduō lèixíng.

漫畫有很多類型。

1562

Ugly ADJ

That alligator is really ugly.

chǒu
醜

Nà zhī èyú zhǎng dé hěn chǒu.
那隻鱸魚長得很醜。

1563

Underestimate √

Don't underestimate your own strength.

xiǎokàn
小看

Búyào tài xiǎokàn nǐ zìjǐ de lìliàng.
不要太小看你自己的力量。

1564

Unit N

Families are a social unit.

dānwèi
單位

Jiātíng shì yīge shèhuì de dānwèi.

家庭是一個社會的單位。

1565

Upside down ADJ

Six and nine are numbers you can flip upside down.
That sign is upside down.

shàngxià diāndǎo

上下顛倒

Liù hé jiǔ shì kěyǐ shàngxià diāndǎo de shùzì.

Nàgè páizi shì shàngxià diāndǎo de.

六和九是可以上下顛倒的數字。

那個牌子是上下顛倒的。

1566

Usage N

I'm not clear on the usage of this word.

yòngfǎ
用法

Wǒ bùtài qīngchǔ zhège cí de yòngfǎ.

我不太清楚這個詞的用法。

1567

Use N

Computers have a ton of uses.

yòngtú
用途

Diànnǎo de yòngtú fēicháng duō.
電腦的用途非常多。

1568

Valuable ADJ

This picture is very valuable to me.

yǒujiàzhí
有價值

Duì wǒ lái shuō, zhè zhāng zhàopiàn hěn yǒu jiàzhí.

對我來說，這張照片很有價值。

1569

Volunteer N

We need volunteers to help us
accompany our lessons.

zhìyuànzhě
志願者

Wǒmen xūyào zhìyuànzhě bāng wǒmen péikè.
我們需要志願者幫我們陪課。

1570

Waste V

Don't waste too much time on internet games.

làngfèi
浪費

Búyào làngfèi tài duō shíjiān
zài wǎnglù yóuxì shàng.

不要浪費太多時間在網路遊戲上。

1571

Weight N

You need to know the weight of the package in order to send it.

zhòngliàng
重量

Nǐ xūyào zhīdào bāoguǒ de zhòngliàng cáinéng jì.
你需要包裹的重量才能寄。

1572

Wet ADJ

I accidentally got my notebook all wet.
You don't want to shake my hand, its wet.

shī
濕

Wǒ bù xiǎoxīn bǎ bìjìběn nòng shīle.

Nǐ zuì hǎo búyào gēn wǒ wòshǒu,
wǒ de shǒu shīshī de.

我不小心把筆記本弄濕了。

你最好不要跟我握手，我的手濕濕的。

1573

Win V

Team Taiwan won the baseball game.

yíng
贏

Táiwānduì yíngdéle zhè chǎng bàngqiúsài.
台灣隊贏得了這場棒球賽。

1574

Wood N

This house is made of wood.

mùtóu
木頭

Zhè fángzi shì yòng mùtóu zuò de.
這房子是用木頭做的。

1575

Accumulate V

I discovered I've accumulated
a mound of souvenirs.

lěijī
累積

Wǒ fāxiàn wǒ lěijī hǎoduō jìniànpǐn.

我發現我累積好多紀念品。

1576

Accurate ADJ

He's got an accurate shot.

zhǔnquè
準確

Tā néng zhǔnquè de tóujìn lánkuāng.
他能準確的投進籃框。

1577

Achieve V

I finally achieved my goal of going on a mission.

shíxiàn
實現

Wǒ zhōngyú shíxiàn wǒ yào
chūqù chuánjiào de mùbiāo.

我終於實現我要出去傳教的目標。

1578

Adapt V

There are many things one must adapt to when you get to a new proselyting area.

shìyìng
適應

Gāng dào xīn de dìfāng chuánjiào,
yǒu xǔduō xīn shìwù xūyào shìyìng.

剛到新的地方傳教，有許多新事物需要適應。

1579

Agent N

She's my agent while I'm off work.

dàilǐrén
代理人

Zài wǒ qǐngjià qíjiān, tā shì wǒ de dàilǐ rén.
在我請假期間，她是我的代理人。

1580

Angle, point of view N

From this angle you look skinny.
From my point of view he's innocent.

jiǎodù
角度

Nǐ zhège jiǎodù kànqǐlái hěn shòu.
Cóng wǒ de jiǎodù kàn tā shì méiyǒu zuì de.

你這個角度看起來很瘦。
從我的角度看他是沒有罪的。

1581

Apply to life V

We should learn how to take gospel truths and apply them to life.

shēnghuóhuà
生活化

Wǒmen yīnggāi yào xuéxí bǎ
fúyīn zhēnlǐ shēnghuóhuà.

我們應該要學習把福音真理生活化。

1582

Arid ADJ

Utah's weather is somewhat arid.

gānzào
乾燥

Yóutāzhōu de tiānqì yǒu yìdiǎn gānzào.
猶他州的天氣有一點乾燥。

1583

Arrange V

The students stay after school each day to arrange the auditorium for the graduation ceremony.

bùzhì
佈置

Wèile bìyè diǎnlǐ, tóngxuémen měitiān
fàngxué dōu liúxiàlái bùzhì lǐtáng.

為了畢業典禮，同學們每天
放學都留下來佈置禮堂。

1584

ATM N

Seems like there are no ATMs to
be found around here.

tíkuǎnjī
提款機

Zhè fùjìn hǎoxiàng zhǎobùdào tíkuǎnjī.

這附近好像找不到提款機。

1585

Attack V

She was attacked by some vagrants.

gōngjí
攻擊

Tā zāoshòu liúlànghàn de gōngjí.
她遭受流浪漢的攻擊。

1586

Attention N

We would like everyone to focus their
attention on home teaching.

zhùyìlì
注意力

Qǐng dàjiā bǎ zhùyìlì fàng zài jiātíng jiàodǎo shàng.
請大家把注意力放在家庭教導上。

1587

Aviation N

At the airport, you can see boarding areas for
many different airline companies.

Airmail can arrive at the destination very quickly.

hángkōng

航空

Zài jīchǎng huì kàndào xǔduō hángkōng
gōngsī de dēngjīchù.

Hángkōngxìn kěyǐ hěnkuài dàodá mùdìdì。

在機場會看到許多航空公司的登機處。
航空信可以很快到達目的地。

1588

Bag N

This fruit needs to be loaded up in bags.

dàizi
袋子

Zhèxiē shuǐguǒ xūyào yòng dàizi zhuāngqǐlái.

這些水果需要用袋子裝起來。

1589

Bargain V

In Japan, you can't bargain while shopping.

shājià
殺價

Zài rìběn mǎi dōngxī shì bùnéng shājià de.
在日本買東西是不能殺價的。

1590

Be fooled ✓

Be careful when buying gold to avoid being fooled.

shàngdàng
上當

Mǎi huángjīn yào xiǎoxīn, yǐmiǎn shàngdàng.

買黃金要小心，以免上當。

1591

Bent ADJ

This tire is bent, but you can still ride on it.

wānde
彎的

Zhège lúntāi shì wān de, dànshì hái kěyǐ qí.

這個輪胎是彎的，但是還可以騎。

1592

Betray V

John never betrays his friends.

bèipàn
背叛

Yuēhàn cónglái bú bèipàn péngyǒu.
約翰從來不背叛朋友。

1593

Blame V

If its your fault, you'd better not blame others.

zébèi
責備

Rúguǒ shì nǐ zìjǐ de cuò, nǐ zuìhǎo
búyào zébèi biérén.

如果是你自己的錯，你最好不要責備別人。

1594

Blurry ADJ

Everything looks blurry in the fog.
My mind feels blurry when I just wake up.

móhú
模糊

Zài nóngwù zhōng, yíqiè kànqǐlái dōu hěn móhú.
Gānggāng xǐnglái de shíhòu
wǒ de tóunǎo hǎo móhú.

在濃霧中，一切看起來都很模糊。
剛剛醒來的時候我的頭腦好模糊。

1595

Box N

My mom has a mysterious box.

hézi
盒子

Wǒ māmā yǒu yīge shénmì de hézi.
我媽媽有一個神秘的盒子。

1596

Break a rule V

If you break a rule, then you have to accept the penalty.

wéiguī
違規

Rúguǒ nǐ wéiguī, jiù yào jiēshòu chǔfá.

如果你違規，就要接受處罰。

1597

Break up V

I heard Elder Keime broke up with his girlfriend.

fēnshǒu
分手

Tīngshuō Kē zhǎnglǎo gēn nǚpéngyǒu fēnshǒule.

聽說柯長老跟女朋友分手了。

1598

Building N

There are so many buildings downtown,
it makes people feel oppressed.

dàlóu
大樓

Dūshì yǒu xǔduō de dàlóu,
shǐ rén chōngmǎn yāpògǎn.

都市有許多的大樓，使人充滿壓迫感。

1599

Bury V

We need to bury this secret in
the bottom of our hearts.

The little boy buried his sister's toys in the sandbox.

mái

埋

Wǒmen yào bǎ zhège mìmì mái zài xīndǐ.
Dìdì bǎ mèimei de wánjù mái zài shā xiāng lǐ.

我們要把這個秘密埋在心底。

弟弟把妹妹的玩具埋在沙箱裡。

1600

Busy ADJ

Missionary life is busy every day.

mánglù
忙碌

Chuánjiào de shēnghuó měitiān dōu hěn mánglù.
傳教的生活每天都很忙碌。

1601

CD N

Not many people use CDs to store data nowadays.

guāngdié
光碟

Xiànzài hěn shǎo rén yòng guāngdié chúcún zīliào.
現在很少人用光碟儲存資料。

1602

Change N

The weather has had big changes lately, remember
to grab an extra coat on the way out!

biànhuà
變化

Zuìjìn tiānqì biànhuà hěn dà,
chūmén jìde jiā jiàn wàitào!

最近天氣變化很大，出門記得加件外套！

1603

Chase V

That dog chases the sister missionaries all the time.

zhuī
追

Nà zhī gǒu chángcháng zhuī chuánjiàoshì jiěmèi.

那隻狗常常追傳教士姐妹。

1604

Coincidence N

Being born on his mother's birthday
was really a coincidence.

qiǎohé
巧合

Tā zài tā mǔqīn shēngrì nàtiān
chūshēng, zhēnshì qiǎohé.

他在她母親生日那天出生，真是巧合。

1605

Come true V

His promises came true one by one.

yìngyàn
應驗

Tā de chéngnuò dōu yīyī yìngyànle.
他的承諾都一一應驗了。

1606

Common sense N

Washing your hands before you eat
is just basic common sense.

chángshì
常識

Chīfàn qián yào xǐshǒu shì jīběn chángshì.
吃飯前要洗手是基本常識。

1607

Compassion N

Jesus Christ is full of compassion for others.

liánmǐn
憐憫

Yēsū Jīdū duì zuìrén zǒngshì chōngmǎn liánmǐn.

耶穌基督對罪人總是充滿憐憫。

1608

Complementary ADJ

The Book of Mormon and the Bible
are complementary.

xiāngfǔxiāngchéng

相輔相成

Shèngjīng hé Mó'ěrménjīng shì
xiāngfǔxiāngchéng de.

聖經和摩爾門經是相輔相成的。

1609

Condition N

Baptism is a necessary condition
to becoming a Latter-day Saint.

tiáojiàn
條件

Yào chéngwéi Hòuqí Shèngtú, xǐlǐ shì bìyào tiáojiàn.
要成為後期聖徒，洗禮是必要條件。

1610

Contact V

Missionaries contact their investigators every night.

liánluò
聯絡

Chuánjiàoshì měitiān wǎnshàng dōu
zài liánluò tāmen de mùdàoyǒu.

傳教士每天晚上都在聯絡他們的慕道友。

1611

Contacts N

I didn't wear my contacts today.

yǐnxíng yǎnjìng
隱形眼鏡

Wǒ jīntiān méiyǒu dài yǐnxíng yǎnjìng.
我今天没有戴隱形眼鏡。

1612

Cool ADJ

Fall evenings are always cool.

liáng
涼

Qiūtiān de wǎnshàng dōu hěn liáng.

秋天的晚上都很涼。

1613

Cooperate V

The prophet called on members to cooperate with the missionaries.

hézuò
合作

Xiānzhī hūyù chéngyuán yào yǔ chuánjiàoshì hézuò.
先知呼籲成員要與傳教士合作。

1614

Corner N

The corners of that house are
filled with spider webs.

jiǎoluò
角落

Nà jiān fángzi de jiǎoluò dōu shì zhīzhūwǎng.
那間房子的角落都是蜘蛛網。

1615

Corner N

There's a convenience store on that corner.

zhuǎnjiǎo
轉角

Nà zhuǎnjiǎo yǒu jiān biànlì shāngdiàn.
那轉角有間便利商店。

1616

Correct V

He works hard to correct his companion's
Chinese during language study.

jiūzhèng
糾正

Zài yǔyán yándú de shíjiān, tā nǔlì jiūzhèng
tā tóngbàn de Zhōngwén.

在語言研讀的時間，他努力
糾正他同伴的中文。

1617

Creativity N

A group of monkeys exhibited their creativity to write these sentences.

chuàngzàolì 創造力

Yí dàqún hóuzi fāhuī tāmen de
chuàngzàolì xiě zhèxiē jùzi.

一大群猴子發揮牠們的創造力寫這些句子。

1618

Credentials N

You need to show the guard your credentials
when passing by the gate.

zhèngjiàn
證件

Jīngguò dàmén jǐngwèi shí xūyào
chūshì nǐ de zhèngjiàn.

經過大門警衛時需要出示你的證件。

1619

Crooked ADJ

My foot is crooked, so I don't have to
enter military service.

wāide
歪的

Wǒ de jiǎo shì wāi de, suǒyǐ búyòng dāngbīng.

我的腳是歪的所以不用當兵。

1620

Crowded ADJ

Taipei MRT stations are always
crowded on the weekends.

yōngjǐ
擁擠

Zài jiàriì shí tái běi jiéyùn zǒngshì hěn yōngjǐ.
在假日時台北捷運總是很擁擠。

1621

Deal N

I'm buying this much stuff,
shouldn't there be a deal?

yōuhuì
優惠

Wǒ mǎile zhème duō dōngxī,
yīnggāi huì yǒu yōuhuì ba?

我買了這麼多東西，應該會有優惠吧？

1622

Decorate V

Please use these ornaments to
decorate the Christmas tree.

zhuāngshì
裝飾

Qǐng bǎ zhè shèngdànshù yòng
shìpǐn zhuāngshì yíxià.

請把這聖誕樹用飾品裝飾一下。

1623

Deduct V

The renewal fee will be deducted when you withdraw money from the ATM.

kòudiào
扣掉

Zài tíkuǎnjī lǐngqián huì bèi kòudiào shǒu xùfèi.

在提款機領錢會被扣掉手續費。

1624

Deny V

He denies that he had any involvement with this matter.

fǒurèn
否認

Tā fǒurèn gēn zhè jiàn shìqíng yǒu guānxī.
他否認跟這件事情有關係。

1625

Depart V

Check that your luggage is ready before you depart.

chūfā
出發

Chūfā qián bìxū jiǎnchá xínglǐ shìfǒu zhǔnbèi hăole.
出發前必須檢查行李是否準備好了。

1626

Determine V

She's already determined to serve a mission.

xiàdìng juéxīn
下定決心

Tā yǐjīng xiàdìng juéxīn yào qù chuánjiào.
她已經下定決心要去傳教。

1627

Dig V

The groundhog dug a hole in the ground.

wā
挖

Tǔbōshǔ zài dìshàng wā yīge dòng.

土撥鼠在地上挖一個洞。

1628

Direct V

I have no idea how to direct music.
The traffic policemen is directing traffic right now.

zhǐhuī

指揮

Wǒ wánquán bù zhīdào zěnme zhǐhuī yīnyuè.
Jiāotōng jǐngchá zhèngzài zhǐhuī jiāotōng.

我完全不知道怎麼指揮音樂。

交通警察正在指揮交通。

1629

Discipline N

Military life really values discipline.

jìlǜ
紀律

Jūnzhōng hěn zhòngshì jìlǜ.
軍中很重視紀律。

1630

Discount V

If I buy a bit more, can I have a discount?

dǎzhé
打折

Mǎi duō yìdiǎn kěyǐ dǎzhé ma?

買多一點可以打折嗎？

1631

Divide V

Ask mom to divide the cake into six pieces.

fēnchéng
分成

Qǐng māmā jiāng dànghāo fēnchéng liù fèn.
請媽媽將蛋糕分成六份。

1632

Downhill ADJ

Riding downhill can be tricky, be careful.

xiàpō
下坡

Xià pō de lù hěn nán zǒu, yào zhùyì ānquán.
下坡的路很難走要注意安全。

1633

Downside N

The downside of eating sweets is becoming fat.

huàichù
壞處

Chī tiánshí de huàichù jiùshì huì biàn pàng.
吃甜食的壞處就是會變胖。

1634

Downstairs ADV

There are two missionaries downstairs
ringing the doorbell.

lóuxià
樓下

Lóuxià yǒu liǎng wèi chuánjiàoshì zài àn ménlíng.

樓下有兩位傳教士在按門鈴。

1635

Doze off V

I often doze off during Priesthood meeting.

dǎkēshuì
打瞌睡

Wǒ cháng zài shèngzhí jùhuì dǎkēshuì.
我常在聖職聚會打瞌睡。

1636

Draw out V

Draw out a card and pass it to me.
Could you draw out thirty minutes to meet with us?

chōu
抽

Chōu yìzhāng kǎpiàn dì gěi wǒ.
Nǐ kěyǐ chōuchū bànge xiǎoshí gēn wǒmen
jiànmiàn ma?

抽一張卡片遞給我。
你可以抽出半個小時跟我們見面嗎？

1637

Dress up V

Sister missionaries won't get the chance
to dress up for a year and a half.

dǎbàn
打扮

Chuánjiàoshi jiěmèi yìniánbàn dōu méi jīhuì dǎbàn.

傳教士姐妹一年半都沒機會打扮。

1638

Dust N

It's been a while since we swept the floor,
its built up a bunch of dust.

huīchén
灰塵

Wǒmen hěnjiǔ méiyǒu sǎodìle,
dìbǎn dōu jī mǎnle huīchén.

我們很久沒有掃地了，地板都積滿了灰塵。

1639

Early ADJ

Early missionaries used to head out at ten in the morning to proselyte.

zǎoqí
早期

Zǎoqí de chuánjiàoshì zǎoshàng shídiǎn
jiù huì chūmén qù chuánjiào.

早期的傳教士早上十點就會出門去傳教。

1640

Elevate V

Reading the Book of Mormon can
elevate your spirituality.

tíshēng
提升

Dú Mó'ěrménjīng kěyǐ tíshēng nǐ de língxìng.

讀摩門經可以提升你的靈性。

1641

Endure V

I can't endure a day of not reading
the Book of Mormon.

rěnshòu
忍受

Wǒ bùnéng rěnshòu yìtiān bù dú Mó'ěrménjīng.
我不能忍受一天不讀摩爾門經。

1642

Enhance V

I learn twenty Chinese characters a day to
enhance my Chinese ability.

zēngjìn

增進

Wǒ měitiān huì xué èrshí ge Zhōngwén
zì lái zēngjìn wǒ de zhōngwén nénglì.

我每天會學二十個中文字
來增進我的中文能力。

1643

Evidence N

What evidence do you have that God exists?

zhèngjù
證據

Nǐ yǒu shéme zhèngjù Shén shì cúnzài de?
你有什麼證據神是存在的？

1644

Example N

Let me give you an example.

lìzi
例子

Wǒ jǔ ge lìzi.
我舉個例子。

1645

Extension, postpone N, V

President didn't approve my six week extension.
Brother Chen's baptism has been postponed.

yánqí
延期

Huìzhǎng bù yǔnxǔ wǒ liù ge lǐbài de yánqí.
Chén dìxiōng de xǐlǐhuì yánqíle.

會長不允許我六個禮拜的延期。
陳弟兄的洗禮會延期了。

1646

Fate N

Meeting up was definitely a stroke of fate.

yuánfèn
緣份

Xiāngjù jiù yídìng shì yìzhǒng yuánfèn.
相聚就一定是一種緣份。

1647

Fault, defect N

Every man has his faults.

This computer has some defects.

máobìng
毛病

Měigerén dōu yǒu tā de máobìng.
Zhè tái diànnǎo yǒu yìxiē máobìng.

每個人都有他的毛病。
這台電腦有一些毛病。

1648

Find out V

Before finding out the truth, we can't judge others.

cháming
查明

Zài cháming zhēnxiàng qián,
wǒmen bùnéng lùnduàn tārén.

在查明真相前，我們不能論斷他人。

1649

Fool N

Mother told me I can't call people fools.

bèndàn
笨蛋

Māmā gàosu wǒ bù kěyǐ mà rén bèndàn.
媽媽告訴我不可以罵人笨蛋。

1650

Force V

The police forced all the criminals
to give up their weapons.

qiǎngpò
強迫

Jǐngchá qiǎngpò zuìfàn fàngxià wǔqì.

警察強迫罪犯放下武器。

1651

Force, reluctantly V, ADV

If you can't stomach it, don't force yourself.
He reluctantly did the roleplays.

miǎnqiǎng
勉強

Chī búxià jiù bùyào miǎnqiǎngle.
Tā miǎnqiǎng de zuò jiǎosè bànyǎn.

吃不下就不要勉強了。
他勉強地做角色扮演。

1652

Form N

New students must fill out the
basic information form.

biǎogé
表格

Xīnshēng bìxū tiánxiě jīběn zīliàobiǎo.
新生必須填寫基本資料表。

1653

Fragile ADJ

Grab the glass mugs carefully, they're very fragile.

cuìruò
脆弱

Bōlíbēi yào xiǎoxīn ná, tāmen hěn cuìruò.
玻璃杯要小心拿，它們很脆弱。

1654

Free ADJ

Missionaries take advantage of free time to study scriptures.

kòngxián

空閒

Chuánjiàoshì huì lìyòng kòngxián
de shíjiān yándú jīngwén.

傳教士會利用空閒的時間研讀經文。

1655

Fry V

My companion fries an egg for me every day.

jiān
煎

Wǒ de tóngbàn měitiān dōu huì
jiān yì kē dàn gěi wǒ.

我的同伴每天都會煎一顆蛋給我。

1656

Full of V

I'm full of hope towards his plan to serve a mission.

mǎnhuái
滿懷

Wǒ duì tā de chuánjiào jìhuà mǎnhuái xīwàng.

我對他的傳教計畫滿懷希望。

1657

Get along with V

I hope my next companion is
easier to get along with.

xiāngchǔ
相處

Wǒ xīwàng wǒ xià yīge tóngbàn bǐjiào hǎo xiāngchǔ.

我希望我下一個同伴比較好相處。

1658

Glass N

It's said that glass is made of white sand.

bōlí
玻璃

Jùshuō bōlí shì yòng báishā zuò de.
據說玻璃是用白沙做的。

1659

Good smelling N

Bread fresh out of the oven smells so good.

xiāng
香

Gāng chūlú de miànbāo wénqǐlái hěn xiāng.

剛出爐的麵包聞起來很香。

1660

Head towards ADV

Go straight towards the gas station
then turn right after the intersection.

wǎng
往

Wǎng jiāyóuzhàn nàbiān zhízǒu,
guò shízì lùkǒu zài yòuzhuǎn.

往加油站那邊直走，過十字路口再右轉。

1661

Help! ADV

He just heard people calling for help.

jiùmìng
救命

Tā gāng tīngdào yǒu rén dàhǎn jiùmìng.
他剛聽到有人大喊救命。

1662

Hide V

When I'm sad, I just want to hide.

duǒ
躲

Dāng wǒ nánguò de shíhòu
wǒ huì xiǎngyào duǒqǐlái.

當我難過的時候我會想要躲起來。

1663

Hill N

There's a creek in front of my
house and hills in the back.

shānpō
山坡

Wǒjiā qiánmiàn yǒu xiǎohé, hòumiàn yǒu shānpō.

我家前面有小河，後面有山坡。

1664

Host N

The host of this dinner party is a doctor.

zhǔrén
主人

Zhège wǎnhuì de zhǔrén shì wèi yīshēng.
這個晚宴的主人是位醫生。

1665

Hug N, V

He gave me a great big hug.
He hugged that stranger.

yōngbào
擁抱

Tā gěile wǒ yīge dàdà de yōngbào.

Tā yōngbàole nàge mòshēngrén.

他給了我一個大大的擁抱。

他擁抱了那個陌生人。

1666

Idea N

This is a monumental idea.

zhǔyì
主意

Zhè shì yīge fēicháng hǎo de zhǔyì.
這是一個非常好的主意。

1667

Inquire V

If you don't know how to do genealogy, you can get on the church website to inquire for information.

cháxún

查詢

Rúguǒ nǐ bù zhīdào zěnme zuò jiāpǔ, kěyǐ dào
jiàohuì wǎngyè shàng cháxún zīliào.

如果你不知道怎麼做家譜，
可以到教會網頁上查詢資料。

1668

Intimate ADJ

They have a very intimate relationship,
like mother and daughter.

qīnmì

親密

Tāmen zhījiān de guānxī hěn qīnmì,
jiù xiàng mǔnǚ yíyàng.

他們之間的關係很親密，
就像母女一樣。

1669

It so happens ADV

It so happens that she's going to
the bank to get money.

You came just in time, he's looking for you.

zhènghǎo
正好

Tā zhènghǎo yào qù yínháng lǐng qián.

Nǐ lái de zhènghǎo, tā yào zhǎo nǐ.

她正好要去銀行領錢。

你來的正好，他要找你。

1670

Label N

The store clerk stuck a label on each discount item.

biāoqiān
標籤

Diànyuán zài měi yíxiàng tèjiàpǐn shàngtiē biāoqiān.

店員在每一項特價品上貼標籤。

1671

Leather ADJ

You need to take good care of leather clothing.

pígé
皮革

Pígé de yīwù xūyào hǎohǎo bǎoyāng.
皮革的衣物需要好好保養。

1672

Lid N

Can you help me take the lid off this cup?

gàizi
蓋子

Kěbù kěyǐ bāng wǒ bǎ bēizi
shàngmiàn de gàizi dǎkāi?

可不可以幫我把杯子上面的蓋子打開？

1673

Lie down V

I want to lie down on the beach
and soak up some sun.

tǎng
躺

Wǒ xiǎng tǎng zài shātān shàng, shài tàiyáng.
我想躺在沙灘上，曬太陽。

1674

Lifetime N

Enduring to the end is a lifetime thing.
I'm not learning Chinese in this lifetime.

yíbèizi
一輩子

Chíshǒu dàodǐ shì yíbèizi de shì.
Wǒ zhè yíbèizī xuébúhuì Zhōngwén.
持守到底是一輩子的事。
我這一輩子學不會中文。

1675

Line up V

You often have to line up for Taipei's restaurants.

páiduì
排隊

Táiběi de cāntīng hěn cháng xūyào páiduì.

台北的餐廳很常需要排隊。

1676

Liquid N

What liquid is in that bottle?

yìtǐ
液體

Nà píngzi lǐ de yìtǐ shì shéme?
那瓶子裡的液體是什麼？

1677

List N

Write the things you need to prepare on a list.

dānzi
單子

Nǐ bìxū jiāng xūyào zhǔnbèi de
dōngxī xiě zài dānzi shàng.

你必須將需要準備的東西寫在單子上。

1678

Lively ADJ

The Shilin night market gets
lively once evening hits.

rènào
熱鬧

Shìlín yèshì yī dào wǎnshàng jiù fēicháng rènào.
士林夜市一到晚上就非常熱鬧。

1679

Location N

I need to know our current location.

wèizhì
位置

Wǒ xūyào zhīdào xiànzài de wèizhì.
我需要知道現在的位置。

1680

Look familiar ADJ

This brother looks familiar, seems
like I've seen him before.

miànshoú
面熟

Zhè wèi dìxiōng hěn miànshoú,
hǎoxiàng zài nǎlǐ kànguò.

這位弟兄很面熟，好像在哪裡看過。

1681

Luck N

My luck's been going pretty well lately.

yùnqì
運氣

Tā zuìjìn yùnqì búcuò.

他最近運氣不錯。

1682

Magnet N

He used a magnet to hang the picture on the whiteboard.

cítiě
磁鐵

Tā yòng cítiě tiē túpiàn zài báibǎn shàng.

他用磁鐵貼圖片在白板上。

1683

Make up V

Everyone has the opportunity to make
up the mistakes they've made.

míbǔ
彌補

Měi gèrén dōu yǒu jīhuì qù míbǔ zìjǐ fàn de guòcuò.

每個人都有機會去彌補自己犯的過錯。

1684

Metal ADJ

Metal things rust easily when they come in contact with water.

jīnshǔ
金屬

Jīnshǔ de dōngxī pèngdào shuǐ róngyì shēngxiù.

金屬的東西碰到水容易生鏽。

1685

Midnight N

She was up studying until midnight
because she has a test tomorrow.

bànyè
半夜

Tā dúshū dù dào bànyè, yīnwèi gétiān yào kǎoshì.

她讀書讀到半夜，因為隔天要考試。

1686

Miss V

You don't want to miss the last bus.

cuòguò
錯過

Búyào cuòguò zuìhòu bāncì de gōngchē.
不要錯過最後班次的公車。

1687

Morals N

Correct morals will influence our life.

dàodé
道德

Duì dàodé de biāozhǔn huì yǐngxiǎng
wǒmen de rénshēng.

對道德的標準會影響我們的人生。

1688

Mud N

You need mud and water to plant trees.

níbā
泥巴

Zhòngzhí shùmù xūyào níbā hé shuǐ.
種植樹木需要泥巴和水。

1689

Narrow ADJ

This alley is a bit narrow.

zhǎi
窄

Zhè tiáo xiàngzi yǒudiǎn zhǎi.
這條巷子有點窄。

1690

Natural talent N

He has a natural talent for languages, he can speak a lot of different countries' languages.

tiānfèn
天份

Tā yǒu yǔyán de tiānfèn, kěyǐ shuō
hěnduō guójiā de yǔyán.

他有語言的天份，可以說很多國家的語言。

1691

New Taiwanese Dollar N

I go home tomorrow, I want to go to a bank and convert my New Taiwan Dollars to American dollars.

táibì
台幣

Wǒ míngtiān yào fǎnxiāng le, xiǎng qù
yínháng bǎ Táibì huànchéng Měijīn.

我明天要返鄉了，想去銀行把台幣換成美
金。

1692

Nickname N

Superman's nickname is Man of Steel.

chuòhào
綽號

Chāorén de chuòhào shì gāngtiě yīngxióng.
超人的綽號是鋼鐵英雄。

1693

Nonsense N

What he said was complete nonsense.

fèihuà
廢話

Tā shuō de wánquán shì fèihuà.

他說的完全是廢話。

1694

Not necessarily ADV

People with money aren't necessarily happy.

bújiàndé
不見得

Yǒuqián de rén bújiàndé kuàilè.
有錢的人不見得快樂。

1695

Nude ADJ

Adam and Eve were nude before eating the fruit of the tree of good and evil.

luōtǐ
裸體

Yàdāng hé xiàwá zài chī shàn è shù shàng
de guǒshí zhīqián dōu shì luōtǐ de.

亞當和夏娃在吃善惡樹上
的果實之前都是裸體的。

1696

Numb ADJ

Modern people are numb towards a lot of things.

After crashing into that wall my
hand has been all numb.

mámu
麻木

Xiàndài rén chángcháng duìyú bùhǎo
de shìqíng dōu mámùle.

Zhuàngdào nàge qiángbì hòu wǒ de
shǒu gǎnjué hěn mámá de.

現代人常常對於不好的事情都麻木了。
撞到那個牆壁後我的手感覺很麻麻的。

1697

Occasionally ADV

We can occasionally eat some snacks to relax a bit.

ǒu'ěr
偶爾

Wǒmen ǒu'ěr kěyǐ chī diǎn tián
de lái fàngsōng yíxià.

我們偶爾可以吃點甜的來放鬆一下。

1698

Oil N

Middle Eastern countries produce
large amounts of oil.

shíyóu
石油

Zhōngdōng guójiā shēngchǎn hěnduō shíyóu.
中東國家生產很多石油。

1699

Opposite N, ADV

Black and white are opposites.
On the contrary, the Book of Mormon
indeed is true.

xiāngfǎn

相反

Bái gēn hēi shì xiāngfǎn.
Xiāngfǎn de, Mó'ěrménjīng díquè shì zhēnshí de.

白跟黑是相反。
相反的，摩爾門經的確是真實的。

1700

Opposite gender N

He has many friends of the opposite gender.

yìxìng
異性

Tā yǒu hěnduō yìxìng péngyǒu.

他有很多異性朋友。

1701

Outline N

Drawing up an outline is the first step in carrying out the plan.

dàgāng
大綱

Nǐdìng dàgāng shì jìnxíng jìhuà de dìyībù.
擬訂大綱是進行計畫的第一步。

1702

Package N

I received a package from America.

bāoguǒ
包裹

Wǒ shōu dào yīge cóng Měiguó lái de bāoguǒ.
我收到一個從美國來的包裹。

1703

Package V, N

Mom is busy packaging Christmas presents.
This paper bag is the perfect package.

bāozhuāng

包裝

Māmā mángzhe bāozhuāng shèngdàn lǐwù.
Zhège zhǐdài shìge wánměi de bāozhuāng.

媽媽忙著包裝聖誕禮物。
這個紙袋是個完美的包裝。

1704

Persist V

He persists on getting baptized this week.

jiānchí
堅持

Tā jiānchí yào zhège lǐbài jiēshòu xǐlǐ.

他堅持要這個禮拜接受洗禮。

1705

Pitiful ADJ

That pitiful mom has to take care of eight kids.
No more wintermelon tea? Poor you.

kělián

可憐

Nàge kělián de māmā yào zhàogù bāge xiǎohái.
Dōngguā chá méiliǎo ma? Nǐ hǎo kělián.

那個可憐的媽媽要照顧八個小孩。
冬瓜茶沒了嗎？你好可憐。

1706

Plain ADJ

Elders' clothing is all very plain.

pǔsù
樸素

Zhǎnglǎo de fúzhuāng dōu hěn pǔsù.
長老的服裝都很樸素。

1707

Postcard N

Remember to send me a postcard!

míngxìnpìàn
明信片

Jìde yào jì míngxìnpìàn gěi wǒ!
記得要寄明信片給我！

1708

Practical ADJ

He's a very practical person, he thinks
long-term for many things.

Practically speaking, this plan would
be hard to carry out.

shíjì
實際

Tā shì yí wèi shíjì de rén, hěnduō
shì huì xiǎng hěn chángyuǎn.

Shíjìshàng zhè xiàng jìhuà zhíxíng qǐlái hěn kùnnán.

他是一位實際的人，很多事會想很長遠。

實際上這項計畫執行起來很困難。

1709

Prank N

Little brother likes to play pranks on his older sister.

èzuòjù
惡作劇

Dìdì zuì xǐhuan èzuòjù zhuōnòng jiějie.
弟弟最喜歡惡作劇捉弄姊姊。

1710

Pretend V

She's pretending that she isn't
eavesdropping on other people.

jiǎzhuāng
假裝

Tā jiǎzhuāng tā méi zài tōutīng biérén jiǎnghuà.
她假裝她沒在偷聽別人講話。

1711

Pursue V

Usually one's life is spent pursuing fame and gain.

zhuīqiú
追求

Tōngcháng rén de yìshēng dōu
zài zhuīqiú míng hé lì.

通常人的一生都在追求名和利。

1712

Puzzle N

Putting puzzles together can train your patience.

pīntú
拼圖

Pīn pīntú kěyǐ xùnliàn nàixīn.

拼拼圖可以訓練耐心。

1713

Quote V

I'd like to quote a phrase said by an ancient person.

yǐnyòng
引用

Wǒ xiǎng yǐnyòng gǔrén suǒ shuōguò de yíjù huà.
我想引用古人所說過的一句話。

1714

Realize V

He realized that having love
is a very important thing.

lǐngwù
領悟

Tā lǐngwù dào yǒu àixīn shì
jiàn hěn zhòngyào de shì.

他領悟到有愛心是件很重要的事。

1715

Recall V

Return missionaries often recall
their mission experiences.

huíyì
回憶

Fǎnxiāng chuánjiàoshì chángcháng huì
huíyì tāmen chuánjiào de jīngyàn.

返鄉傳教士常常會回憶他們傳教的經驗。

1716

Reception, entertain N, V

Eight missionaries at the door is the best reception
I've ever received.

She entertained her guests.

zhāodài
招待

Yǒu bā ge chuánjiàoshì zài ménkǒu shì wǒmen
shòuguò zuì hǎo de zhāodài.

Tā zhāodài kèrénmen.

有八個傳教士在門口是
我們受過最好的招待。
她招待客人們。

1717

Reduce V

Even if we run into difficulties,
our faith in God won't reduce.

jiǎnshǎo
減少

Jíshǐ yùdào kùnnán, duì Shén de
xìnxīn búhuì jiǎnshǎo.

即使遇到困難，對神的信心不會減少。

1718

Reference V

If you don't understand the Book of Mormon,
reference the guide at the back.

cānkǎo
參考

Rúguǒ nǐ kàn'bùdǒng Mó'ěrménjīng,
qǐng cānkǎo hòumiàn de zhǐnán.

如果你看不懂摩爾門經，
請參考後面的指南。

1719

Reflect V

I'm reflecting on the mistakes I've made.

fǎnxǐng
反省

Wǒ zhèngzài fǎnxǐng wǒ suǒ fàn de guòcuò.
我正在反省我所犯的過錯。

1720

Regards V

Send him my regards, I haven't
seen him in forever.

wènhòu
問候

Bāng wǒ gēn tā wènhòu, hǎo jiǔ méi kàndào tā.
幫我跟他問候，好久沒看到他。

1721

Register V

You have to register in order to get into
communities when visiting members.

dēngjì
登記

Bàifǎng chéngyuán yào dēngjì cárénéng jìnqù shèqū.
拜訪成員要登記才能進去社區。

1722

Relax V

When you're feeling stressed
try you need relax a bit.

fàngsōng
放鬆

Yālì hěn dà de shíhòu xūyào fàngsōng yíxià.
壓力很大的時候需要放鬆一下。

1723

Reluctant ADJ

I'm reluctant to leave here, its my first area.
My friend is going to Latvia on his mission, I'm
reluctant to see him go.

shěbùdé
捨不得

Wǒ shěbùdé líkāi zhèlǐ, jiùshì wǒ dìyīge qūyù.
Wǒ de péngyǒu yào qù Lātuōwéiyá chuánjiào,
yǒudiǎn shěbùdé tā zǒu.

我捨不得離開這裡，這裡是我第一個區域。
我的朋友要去拉脫維亞傳教，
有點捨不得他走。

1724

Remove V

Can you remove the part I don't want?

qùdiào
去掉

Kěyǐ bǎ wǒ búyào de bùfèn qùdiào ma?
可以把我不要的部份去掉嗎？

1725

Rent V

That apartment has already been rented out.

zū
租

Nà jiān gōngyù yǐjīng zū chūqùle.

那間公寓已經租出去了。

1726

Report, in return V, N

Each night missionaries will report to their leaders.
I don't want anything in return.

huíbào

回報

Měitiān wǎnshàng chuánjiàoshì dōu
yào xiàng tāmen de lǐngxiù huíbào.

Wǒ bùyào rènhé huíbào.

每天晚上傳教士都要向他們的領袖回報。
我不要任何回报。

1727

Reputation N

He's got a renowned reputation
in the business world.

míngshēng
名聲

Tā de míngshēng zài shāngyè jiè hěn xiǎnhè.
他的名聲在商業界很顯赫。

1728

Rest assured V

Rest assured, the mission president
will take good care of your child.

fàngxīn
放心

Nǐ kěyǐ fàngxīn, chuándàobù huìzhǎng
huì hǎohǎo zhàogù nǐ de háizi.

你可以放心，傳道部會長會
好好照顧你的孩子。

1729

Reverse V

Techonology has advanced, but moral
values have reversed.

Reverse back ten steps to your original place.

dàotuì

倒退

Kējì jìngbùle, dànshì dàodé jiàzhíguān què dàotuìle.

Nǐ yào dàotuì shí bù dào yuánlái de dìfāng.

科技進步了，但是道德價值觀卻倒退了。

你要倒退十步到原來的地方。

1730

Review V

Review your life each day.

jiǎntǎo
檢討

Měitiān dōu yào jiǎntǎo zìjǐ de shēnghuó.

每天都要檢討自己的生活。

1731

Rice paddy N

In the countryside you can see
scores of rice paddies.

dàotián
稻田

Zài nóngcūn kěyǐ kàn dào xǔduō dàotián.
在農村可以看到許多稻田。

1732

Rich ADJ

I've lived a rich life.

chōngshí
充實

Wǒ guòle yīge chōngshí de shēnghuó.
我過了一個充實的生活。

1733

Ring N

Lots of missionaries wear CTR rings.

jièzhī
戒指

Hěnduō chuánjiàoshì dōu huì dài xuǎnzhèngyì jièzhī.
很多傳教士都會戴選正義戒指。

1734

Risk V

I bet they won't risk holding an election.

màoxiǎn
冒險

Wǒ xiǎng tāmen búhuì màoxiǎn jǔxíng xuǎnjǔ.
我想他們不會冒險舉行選舉。

1735

Rope N

You can use a rope to secure the tent.

shéngzi
繩子

Nǐ kěyǐ yòng shéngzi bǎ zhàngpéng gùdìng zhù.
你可以用繩子把帳篷固定住。

1736

Save, Frugal V, ADJ

I want to save on my daily costs.

Old people are more frugal.

jiéshěng
節省

Wǒ yào jiéshěng wǒ měitiān suǒ huā de fèiyòng.
Lǎorénjiā dōu bǐjiào jiéshěng.

我要節省我每天所花的費用。
老人家都比較節省。

1737

Savings N

There are still some savings in my account.

cúnkuǎn
存款

Wǒ hùtóu lǐ hái yǒu yìxiē cúnkuǎn.
我戶頭裡還有一些存款。

1738

Scope, range N

I'm not sure on the scope of this meeting.
We can only proselyte in a specific range.

fànwéi
範圍

Wǒ bùtài quèdìng zhège huìyì de fànwéi.
Wǒmen zhěnéngr zài mǒuge fànwéi nèi chuánjiào.

我不太確定這個會議的範圍。
我們只能在某個範圍內傳教。

1739

Seat N

Your seats are numbers 12 and 14.

zuòwèi
座位

Nǐmen de zuòwèi shì zài shí èr hàn shísì hào.

你們的座位是在十二和十四號。

1740

Sect N

Christianity has many sects.

pàibié
派別

Jīdūjiào yǒu hěnduō pàibié.

基督教有很多派別。

1741

Send, give V

Can you take Sister Chen to the
chapel door and send her off?

This stuff is to give to others, not for myself to use.

sòng
送

Kěyǐ qǐng nǐ sòng Chén jiemèi dào
jiàotáng ménkǒu ma?

Zhège dōngxī shì yào sòng rén de,
búshì zìjǐ yào yòng.

可以請你送陳姊妹到教堂門口嗎？
這個東西是要送人的，不是自己要用。

1742

Sense N

This sentence makes a lot of sense!

dàolǐ
道理

Zhè jù huà shuōde hěn yǒu dàolǐ!
這句話說得很有道理！

1743

Shape N

The shape of each french fry is different.

xíngzhuàng

形狀

Měi gēn shǔtiáo de xíngzhuàng dōu bù yíyàng.
每根薯條的形狀都不一樣。

1744

Short term ADJ

She wants to go abroad short term
to further her studies.

duǎnqí
短期

Tā xiǎngyào chūguó duǎnqí jìnxīu.
她想要出國短期進修。

1745

Shorten V

You can shorten your time if you take this road.

suōduǎn
縮短

Rúguǒ nǐ zǒu zhè tiáo lù, kěyǐ suōduǎn shíjiān.
如果妳走這條路，可以縮短時間。

1746

Sign N

What signs show that there's a typhoon coming?

zhēngzhào
徵兆

Shémeyàng de zhēngzhào xiǎnshì táifēng kuài láile?
什麼樣的徵兆顯示颱風快來了？

1747

Signature N, V

I can barely read your signature.
Just sign here is fine.

qiānmíng
簽名

Wǒ jīhū kànbusdōng nǐ de qiānmíng.
Qǐng zài zhèbiān qiānmíng jiù hǎole.

我幾乎看不懂你的簽名。
請在這邊簽名就好了。

1748

Since ADV

Since the investigator stood us up,
let's go visit the new member.

jìrán
既然

Jìrán mùdàoyǒu fàng gēzile, wǒmen
jiù qù bàifǎng xīn chéngyuán ba.

既然慕道友放鴿子了，
我們就去拜訪新成員吧。

1749

Slang N

Our teachers have taught us not to use slang while writing essays since we were little.

lǐyǔ
俚語

Cóngxiǎo lǎoshī jiù jiāo wǒmen,
xiě zuòwén bìmiǎn yòng lǐyǔ.

從小老師就教我們，寫作文避免用俚語。

1750

Slanted ADJ

This table is slanted, not very steady.

xiéde
斜的

Zhè zhāng zhuōzi shì xié de, hěn bù píngwěn.

這張桌子是斜的，很不平穩。

1751

Small ADJ

God works large miracles through
small and simple things.

wéixiǎo
微小

Shén tòuguò wéixiǎo ér jiǎndān de shì xíng dà qíjī.
神透過微小而簡單的事行大奇蹟。

1752

Solve V

A companionship issue is a problem
that needs to be solved.

jiějué
解決

Tóngbàntuán wèntí shì bìxū jiějué de wèntí.
同伴團問題是必須解決的問題。

1753

Speaker, horn N

Have you already plugged in the speakers?
Drivers are quick to honk the horn when
they run into traffic jams.

lǎbā
喇叭

Nǐ yǐjīng chārù lǎbā ma?
Yùdào sāichē shí, kāichē de rén róngyì àn lǎbā.
你已經插入喇叭嗎？
遇到塞車時，開車的人容易按喇叭。

1754

Stain N

There's a stain on the white clothes.

wūdiǎn
污點

Báisè de yīfú shàng yǒu yīge wūdiǎn.
白色的衣服上有一個污點。

1755

Station N

The station is playing soft music, makes me recall wonderful memories.

diàntái

電台

Diàntái bōfàngzhe qīngróu de gēqǔ,
shǐ wǒ xiǎngqǐ měihǎo de huíyì.

電台播放著輕柔的歌曲，
使我想起美好的回憶。

1756

Steam N

Steam can cook food till it's done.

zhēngqì
蒸氣

Zhēngqì kěyǐ bǎ shíwù zhǔ shoú.

蒸氣可以把食物煮熟。

1757

Sticky ADJ

His fingers are covered with jam, they're all sticky.

nián nián de
黏黏的

Tā de shǒuzhǐ zhān mǎn le guǒjiàng, nián nián de.
他的手指沾滿了果醬，黏黏的。

1758

Stimulate ADJ

Sometimes I dream of having a stimulating life,
like being a spy.

cìjī
刺激

Wǒ yǒu shí mèngxiǎng yǒngyǒu ge cìjī de shēnghuó,
bǐrúshuō zuò jiàndié.

我有時夢想擁有個刺激的生活，
比如說作間諜。

1759

Stitch V

I asked older sister to help me stitch the button on.

féng
縫

Wǒ qǐng jiějie bāng wǒ féng niǔkòu.
我請姊姊幫我縫鈕扣。

1760

Strength N

I've realized he has a lot of strengths.

yōudiǎn
優點

Wǒ zài tā shēnshàng fāxiàn hěnduō yōudiǎn.
我在他身上發現很多優點。

1761

Stuffy ADJ

The weather is awfully stuffy today.

mēnrè
悶熱

Zuìjìn de tiānqì hěn mēnrè.

最近的天氣很悶熱。

1762

Style N

I am quite fond of the style of
this elder from Finland.

fēnggé
風格

Wǒ mǎn xǐhuan zhè wèi Fēnlán
lái de chuánjiàoshì de fēnggé.

我滿喜歡這位芬蘭來的傳教士的風格。

1763

Subtitle N

Does this movie have Chinese subtitles?

zìmù
字幕

Zhè bù yǐngpiàn yǒu Zhōngwén zìmù ma?
這部影片有中文字幕嗎？

1764

Sue V

He sued the bus driver for damages.

kònggào
控告

Tā kònggào nàge gōngchē sījī péicháng.
他控告那個公車司機賠償。

1765

Sunning V

The weather is nice today, good
for going to the beach and sunning.
You can tell she was in Taidong a long time
because she's so tan.

shài

曬

Jīntiān de tiānqì hěn hǎo, hěn shìhé
qù hǎibiān shài tàiyáng.

Kàn de chūlái tā dài zài tái dōng hěn jiǔ
yīnwèi tā shài hěn hēi.

今天的天氣很好，很適合去海邊曬太陽。
看得出來她待在台東很久因為她曬很黑。

1766

Supplement, add N, V

The money from Peter's part time job can be used
as a supplement for his living expenses.
Does anyone else have anything to add?

bǔchōng
補充

Běidé zài xuéxiào dǎgōng de qián kě zuòwéi
shēnghuófèi de bǔchōng.

Yǒuméiyǒu rén yào bǔchōng?

彼得在學校打工的錢可做為生活費的補充。
有沒有人要補充？

1767

Swallow V

She accidentally swallowed the engagement ring.

tūn
吞

Tā bù xiǎoxīn bǎ qiúhūn jièzhǐ tūnjìn zuǐ lǐ le

她不小心把求婚戒指吞進嘴裡了。

1768

Take V

We must take action as soon as possible.

cǎiqǔ
採取

Wǒmen bìxū jìnkuài cǎiqǔ xíngdòng.
我們必須盡快採取行動。

1769

Take care V

The weather is very cold, make sure to take care
that you don't catch a cold!

bǎozhòng
保重

Tiānqì lěng yào duōduō bǎozhòng a!
Miǎndé zháoliángle.

天氣冷要多多保重呀！ 免得著涼了。

1770

Take for granted V

We can't take other people's service for granted.

lǐsuǒdāngrán
理所當然

Wǒmen bùnéng jiāng biérén de
fúwù dāngzuò lǐsuǒdāngrán.

我們不能將別人的服務當作理所當然。

1771

Take into consideration V

Excercising every day is taking your
health into consideration.

Work is for the sake of your future life.

wèi.. zháoxiǎng 為 .. 著想

Měitiān zuò yùndòng shì wèile
nǐ de jiànkāng zhaóxiǎng.

Gōngzuò shì wèile nǐ wèilái de shēnghuó zhaóxiǎng.

每天做運動是為了你的健康著想。
工作是為了你未來的生活著想。

1772

Take off V

The weather is so hot right now,
you can take off your coats.

tuōdiào
脫掉

Xiànzài tiānqì nàme rè, nǐ kěyǐ bǎ wàitào tuōdiào.

現在天氣那麼熱，你可以把外套脫掉。

1773

Tear V

Construction workers are tearing
down the roof of the house.

He tore open the letter as soon as he
got it to see what it was.

chāi
拆

Jiànzhú gōngrén zhèng chāidiào fángzi de wūdǐng.
Tā yī nádào xìn jiù chāikāilái kànkàn shì shéme.

建築工人正拆掉房子的屋頂。
他一拿到信就拆開來看看是什麼。

1774

Tentatively set V

Let's tentatively set correlation meeting at
Thursday night, seven o'clock.

zhàndìng
暫定

Wǒmen zhàndìng xià zhōusì wǎnshàng
qīdīan kāi chuándào xiétiáohuì.

我們暫定下週四晚上七點開傳道協調會。

1775

Thin ADJ

This rope is thin, it will break once you pull on it.

xì
細

Zhè shéngzi hěn xì, yī chě jiù duàn.
這繩子很細，一扯就斷。

1776

Tidy up, organize ✓

Tidy up your hair.
You need to organize this data.

zhěnglǐ
整理

Bǎ nǐ de tóufà zhěnglǐ hǎo.
Nǐ xūyào zhěnglǐ zhèxiē zīliào.
把你的頭髮整理好。
你需要整理這些資料。

1777

Tone N

His tone of voice seemed angry today.

kǒuqì
口氣

Tā jīntiān jiǎnghuà de kǒuqì hǎoxiàng zài shēngqì.
他今天講話的口氣好像在生氣。

1778

Towards ADV

I'm walking towards the direction of the chapel.

cháo
朝

Wǒ cháozhe jiàotáng de fāngxiàng zǒu.
我朝著教堂的方向走。

1779

Trouble V

This problem has troubled him for some time.

kùnrǎo
困擾

Zhège wèntí kùnrǎo tā hěnjiǔ.
這個問題困擾他很久。

1780

Try V

Can you try not talking with me?

shìzhe
試著

Nǐ kěyǐ shìzhe bùyào gēn wǒ shuōhuà ma?
你可以試著不要跟我說話嗎？

1781

Turn around V

We took the wrong road, at the next light
we'll need to turn around.

huízhuǎn
回轉

Wǒmen zǒu cuò lùle, zài xiàyīge
hónglǜdēng yào huízhuǎn.

我們走錯路了，在下一個紅綠燈要回轉。

1782

Unanimous ADJ

Everyone unanimously agreed to help
Brother Lin move.

yízhì
一致

Dàjiā yízhì tóngyì qù wèi Lín dìxiōng bānjiā.

大家一致同意去為林弟兄搬家。

1783

Unique ADJ

Taipei 101 is a very unique building.

dútè
獨特

Yìlíngyī dàlóu shì yīge hěn dútè de jiànzhúwù.
台北 101 大樓是一棟很獨特的建築物。

1784

Unlucky ADJ

A few days ago I ran into a few things
that made me feel super unlucky.

dǎoméi
倒楣

Qiánjǐtiān yùdào yìxiē shìqíng ràng
wǒ juédé fēicháng dǎoméi.

前幾天遇到一些事情讓我覺得非常倒楣。

1785

Urge V

Mom's always urging me to do things faster.

cuī
催

Wǒ māmā zǒngshì cuī wǒ dòngzuò kuài yídiǎn.

我媽媽總是催我動作快一點。

1786

Urgent, emergency ADJ

I cannot attend because I have
some urgent matters.

In emergencies, immediately get in touch
with your leaders.

jǐnjí
緊急

Yīnwèi yǒu jǐnjí shìwù suǒyǐ wǒ bùnéng cānjiā.
Zài jǐnjí qíngkuàng xià, yào lìkè liánluò nǐ de lǐngxiù.

因為有緊急事務所以我不能參加。
在緊急情況下，要立刻連絡你的領袖。

1787

Vagrant N

There are a lot of vagrants at Taipei Main Station.

liúlànghàn
流浪漢

Táiběi chēzhàn yǒu hěnduō de liúlànghàn.
台北車站有很多的流浪漢。

1788

Value V

The thing God values most is whether or not we obey his commandments in this life.

kànzhòng

看重

Shén zuì kànzhòng de shì wǒmen jīnshēng
shìfǒu zūnshǒu Tā de jièmìng.

神最看重的是我們今生是否遵守祂的誡命。

1789

Variety N

What variety of flower is this?

pǐnzhǒng
品種

Zhè dǎo huā de pǐnzhǒng shì shéme ne?
這朵花的品種是什麼呢？

1790

Vibrate V

Set your phone on vibrate during the meeting.
Our DVD player starting vibrating then it exploded!

zhèndòng

振動

Kāihuì shí shǒujī yào tiáozhěngchéng zhèndòng.

Wǒmen de bōfàngqì kāishǐ
zhèndòng ránhòu bàozhàle!

開會時手機要調整成振動。

我們的播放器開始振動，然後爆炸了！

1791

Viewpoint N

Everyone's viewpoints are all different.

guāndiǎn
觀點

Měigerén de guāndiǎn dōu bùtóng.
每個人的觀點都不同。

1792

Wave V

The prophet waves to everyone
when general conference is over.

huīshǒu
揮手

Zǒnghuì dàihuì jiéshù shí, xiānzhī
hui xiàng dàjiā huīshǒu.

總會大會結束時，先知會向大家揮手。

1793

Wide ADJ

My pants are large and wide.

kuān
寬

Wǒ de kùzi yòu dà yòu kuān.
我的褲子又大又寬。

1794

Words N

His incorrect choice of words offended
more than a few people.

Church words really are like a foreign language.

yòngcí
用詞

Tā yòngcí bùdāng, dézuì le bù shǎo rén.

Jiàohuì de yòngcí zhēn de xiàng wàiyǔ.

他用詞不當，得罪了不少人。

教會的用詞真的像外語。

1795

Wrinkle ADJ

Your pants look wrinkled.

zhòu
皺

Nǐ de kùzi kànqǐlái zhòuzhòu de.
你的褲子看起來皺皺的。

1796

A part of N

Being able to become a part of this
church is such a joyful thing.

fènzi

份子

Néng chéngwéi zhè jiàohuì de yífènzi shì
duóme lìng rén gāoxìng de yí jiàn shì.

能成為這教會的一份子是
多麼令人高興的一件事。

1797

Abroad ADV

I want to serve my mission abroad.

guówài
國外

Wǒ xiǎng qù guówài chuánjiào.
我想去國外傳教。

1798

Abstract ADJ

I don't understand this abstract painting.

chōuxiàng
抽象

Wǒ bù liǎojiě zhè fú chōuxiàng de huà.
我不了解這幅抽象的畫。

1799

Accidentally ADV

He accidentally lost his keys.

bùxiǎoxīn
不小心

Tā bù xiǎoxīn bǎ yào shi nòng diū le.
他不小心把鑰匙弄丢了。

1800

Aim N

A missionary's aim is to invite
others to come unto Christ.

zōngzhǐ
宗旨

Chuánjiàoshì de zōngzhǐ jiùshì yào
yāoqǐng tārén guīxiàng Jīdū.

傳教士的宗旨就是要邀請他人歸向基督。

1801

Almost ADV

I slept in this morning, so I was almost late.

chāyìdiǎn
差一點

Jīntiān zǎoshang shuìguòtóu, chāyìdiǎn chídào.

今天早上睡過頭，差一點遲到。

1802

Alone ADJ

With God's love, there's no being alone.

gūdān
孤單

Yǒu Shén de ài, wǒmen bì bù gūdān.

有神的愛，我們必不孤單。

1803

Amount N

The amount of traffic accidents
has already decreased.

shùliàng
數量

Jiāotōng shìgù de shùliàng yǐjīng jiǎnshǎole.
交通事故的數量已經減少了。

1804

And the like ADV

I prefer dance activities and the like.

zhīlèi
之類

Wǒ bǐjiào xǐhuan tiàowǔ zhīlèi de huódòng.
我比較喜歡跳舞之類的活動。

1805

Appearance N

Missionaries need to maintain a neat appearance.

wàibìǎo
外表

Chuánjiàoshì yào bǎochí hěn zhěngqí de wàibìǎo.

傳教士要保持很整齊的外表。

1806

Assign V

You can assign a missionary to help baptize you.

zhǐdìng
指定

Nǐ kěyǐ zhǐdìng yíwèi chuánjiàoshì wèi nǐ shīxǐ.

你可以指定一位傳教士為你施洗。

1807

At that moment ADV

She made a decision at that moment.

dāngxià
當下

Tā dāngxià zuòchūle juédìng.

她當下做出了決定。

1808

Be considerate of V

We need to be considerate of those who need help.

tǐtiē
體貼

Wǒmen yào tǐtiē nàxiē xūyào bāngzhù de rén.
我們要體貼那些需要幫助的人。

1809

Be distracted V

You can't be distracted while driving, otherwise it's easy to get in an accident.

fēnxīn
分心

Kāichē shí bù kěyǐ fēnxīn, bùrán
róngyì fāshēng yìwài.

開車時不可以分心，不然容易發生意外。

1810

Be good at V

What he's good at is law.

shàncháng
擅長

Wǒ shàncháng de shì fǎlù.
我擅長的是法律。

1811

Behind ADV

You shouldn't talk about others behind their backs.
We should remember the reason behind
studying Chinese.

bèihòu

背後

Nǐ bù yīnggāi zài biérén bèihòu jiǎng tāmen de shì.
Wǒmen yào jìde xué Zhōngwén bèihòu de yuányīn.

你不應該在別人背後講他們的事。

我們要記得學中文背後的原因。

1812

Benefit N

There are many benefits to learning the gospel.

hǎochù
好處

Rènshì fúyīn yǒu hěnduō hǎochù.
認識福音有很多好處。

1813

Blood type N

Why do so many people want to
know my blood type?

xiěxíng
血型

Wèishéme zhème duō rén xiǎng
zhīdào wǒ shì nǎyīge xiěxíng?

為什麼這麼多人想知道我是哪一個血型？

1814

Bottleneck N

I've run into a bottleneck with my Chinese studies.

píngjǐng
瓶頸

Wǒ zuìjìn zài xuéxí Zhōngwén shí yùdàole píngjǐng.
我最近在學習中文時遇到了瓶頸。

1815

Butt in V

You don't want to butt in when others are talking.

chāhuà
插話

Biérén zài shuōhuà shí nǐ búyào chāhuà.

別人在說話時你不要插話。

1816

Cash N

I usually use cash to buy things.

xiànjīn
現金

Wǒ tōngcháng dōu yòng xiànjīn mǎi dōngxī.
我通常都用現金買東西。

1817

Cheap ADJ

That store sells ties for cheap.

piányi
便宜

Nà jiā diàn mài de lǐngdài hěn piányí.

那家店賣的領帶很便宜。

1818

Cheat V

I really dislike people who cheat on tests.

zuòbì
作弊

Wǒ zuì tǎoyàn kǎoshì zuòbì de rén.
我最討厭考試作弊的人。

1819

Chew V

Missionaries aren't allowed to chew gum.

jiáo
嚼

Chuánpǐào shì bù kěyǐ jiáo kǒuxiāngtáng.

傳教士不可以嚼口香糖。

1820

Circle N

A lot of small circles often appear in
my family's rice paddies.

yuánquān
圓圈

Wǒjiā de dàotián chángcháng huì
chūxiàn hěnduō xiǎo yuánquān.

我家的稻田常常會出現很多小圓圈。

1821

Clean up V

You need to clean up your room.

qīnglǐ
清理

Nǐ xūyào qīnglǐ yíxià fángjiān.

你需要清理一下房間。

1822

Clearly ADV

I clearly saw you steal my stuff.

míngmíng
明明

Wǒ míngmíng jiù kànjiàn nǐ tōu wǒ dōngxī.
我明明就看見你偷我東西。

1823

Common ADJ

Potstickers are a very common food in Taiwan.

chángjiàn
常見

Guōtiē zài Táiwān shì hěn chángjiàn de shíwù.
鍋貼在台灣是很常見的食物。

1824

Conflict N

Because of an earlier misunderstanding,
there's always conflicts between them.

chōngtú
衝突

Yīnwèi zhīqián de wùhuì, tāmen zhījiān
yìzhí huì yǒu chōngtú.

因為之前的誤會，他們之間一直會有衝突。

1825

Conservative ADJ

His mom is a fairly conservative person.
Their goals are very conservative.

bǎoshǒu

保守

Tā de māmā shì hěn bǎoshǒu de rén.

Tāmen de mùbiāo hěn bǎoshǒu.

他的媽媽是很保守的人。

她們的目標很保守。

1826

Coordinate V

We need to coordinate this week's activity with ward leaders.

xiétiáo
協調

Wǒmen yào gēn zhīhuì lǐngxiù
xiétiáo zhège lǐbài de huódòng.

我們要跟支會領袖協調這個禮拜的活動。

1827

Cost N

The company will cover the cost of your business trip.

fèiyòng
費用

Nǐ chūchāi de fèiyòng yóu gōngsī fùdān.
你出差的費用由公司負擔。

1828

Could it be that, don't you ADV

Could it be you still don't understand?
Don't you like these pictures?

nándào

難道

Nán dào nǐ hái bù míng bái ma?

Nán dào nǐ bù xǐ huan tā de zhào piàn ma?

難道你還不明白嗎？

難道你不喜歡他的照片嗎？

1829

Credit N

How many credits do you have at school?

xuéfēn
學分

Nǐ zài xuéxiào ná duōshǎo xuéfēn?
你在學校拿多少學分？

1830

Damage N

Your mistake created a lot of damage to me.

sǔnhài
損害

Yóuyú nǐ de guòshī zàochéng wǒ hěn dà de sǔnshī.
由於你的過失造成我很大的損失。

1831

Dare V

Do you dare to jump down from here?

gǎn
敢

Nǐ gǎn cóng zhèlǐ tiào xiàqù ma?

你敢從這裡跳下去嗎？

1832

Daze off V

I'll daze off if I play the computer too long.

fādāi
發呆

Wǒ diànnǎo dǎ tài jiǔ huì fādāi.
我電腦打太久會發呆。

1833

Dead ADJ

Midterms are coming up, I haven't
studied! I'm dead.

sǐdìng
死定

Yào duànkǎole, wǒ dōu méi kànshū! Wǒ sǐdìngle.

要段考了，我都沒看書！我死定了。

1834

Debt N

Brother King borrowed a lot of money
from others and has a lot of debt.

fùzhài
負債

Wáng dìxiōng gēn biérén jiè tài duō
qián, fùzhài hěnduō.

王弟兄跟別人借太多錢，負債很多。

1835

Deceive V

Some people think that missionaries
want to deceieve you.
You liar!

qīpiàn

欺騙

Yǒuxiē rén juédé chuánjiào shìyào qīpiàn nǐ.
Nǐ shì piànzī!

有些人覺得傳教士要欺騙你。
你是騙子！

1836

Dedicate V

He dedicated his whole life to God.

fèngxiàn
奉獻

Tā jiāng tā de yìshēng fèngxiàn gěi Shén.
他將他的一生奉獻給神。

1837

Despicable ADJ

Who's so despicable as to break my window?

kěwù
可惡

shéi nàme kěwù dǎpò wǒ de chuānghù?
誰那麼可惡打破我的窗戶？

1838

Destination N

Where is the destination of this bus?
Death isn't the last stop in life.

zhōngdiǎn
終點

Zhè bān gōngchē de zhōngdiǎn shì nǎlǐ?
Sǐwáng búshì rénshēng de zhōngdiǎn.

這般公車的終點是哪裡？
死亡不是人生的終點。

1839

Dinner party N

There's a dinner party at some
family's house today.

jùcān
聚餐

Jīntiān zài mǒu ge jiātíng yǒu jùcān.

今天在某個家庭有聚餐。

1840

Discriminate V

Our church doesn't discriminate
against other religions.

páichì
排斥

Wǒmen jiàohuì bù páichì qítā zōngjiào.

我們教會不排斥其他宗教。

1841

Dry ADJ

These noodles are dry, add some soy sauce.

gān
乾

Zhèxiē miàn hěn gān, jiā yìxiē jiàngyóu.

這些麵很乾，加一些醬油。

1842

Easy card N

We need an Easy card if we're going
to take the train or MRT.

yōuyóukǎ
悠遊卡

Rúguǒ wǒmen dā huǒchē gēn
jiéyùn xūyào yōuyóukǎ.

如果我們搭火車跟捷運需要悠遊卡。

1843

Effect N

Continually reading the Book of Mormon
will have a large effect.

xiàoguǒ 效果

Chíxù de dù Mó'ěrménjīng huì yǐnfā
hěn dà de xiàoguǒ.

持續地讀摩爾門經會引發很大的效果。

1844

Emotional support N

Religion isn't just an emotional support.

jìtuō
寄託

Zōngjiào bùjǐn shì yīge jìtuō.

宗教不僅是一個寄託。

1845

Empty ADJ

This box is empty.

kōng
空

Zhège hézi kōngkōng de.

這個盒子空空的。

1846

Enlarge V

Can you enlarge this picture?

fàngdà
放大

Zhège zhàopiàn kěyǐ fàngdà ma?
這個照片可以放大嗎？

1847

Et cetera ADV

Famous Taiwanese foods are stinky tofu,
fried chicken, lou mei, et cetera.

děngděng
等等

Táiwān yǒumíng de xiǎochī yǒu chòudòufǔ,
xiāng jīpái, lǔwèi děngděng.

台灣有名的小吃有臭豆腐、
香雞排、滷味等等。

1848

Explode V

A balloon exploded.

bàodiào
爆掉

Yì kē qìqiú bàodiàole.

一顆氣球爆掉了。

1849

Fall in love with V

I fell in love with studying
Chinese during my mission.

àishàng
愛上

Chuánjiào qíjiān wǒ àishàngle xuéxí Zhōngwén.
傳教期間我愛上了學習中文。

1850

Flirt V

He often flirts with the sisters.

tiáoqíng
調情

Tā chángcháng duì jiěmèi tiáoqíng.
他常常對姐妹調情。

1851

Frame V

The chocolate cake disappeared, my friend framed me and said I ate the whole thing in one bite.

xiànhài
陷害

Qiǎokèlì dàngāo bújiànle, péngyǒu xiànhài wǒ shuō
wǒ yìkǒu dōu chīdiào quánbù.

巧克力蛋糕不見了，朋友陷害我
說我一口都吃掉全部。

1852

Full ADJ

My bottle is full.

mǎn
滿

Wǒ de píngzi hěn mǎn.

我的瓶子很滿。

1853

Gasp, pant V

When it was his turn to speak, he got
so nervous he started gasping.

You've only been running for two minutes,
already panting?

chuǎnqì

喘氣

Dāng lúndào tā yǎnjiǎng de shíhòu,
tā jǐnzhāng dào yìzhí chuǎnqì.

Nǐ cái pǎobù liǎng fēnzhōng jiù yǐjīng zài chuǎnqile?

當輪到他演講的時候，他緊張到一直喘氣。
你才跑步兩分鐘就已經在喘氣了？

1854

Genius N

He's a math genius.

tiāncái
天才

Tā shì yīge shùxué tiāncái.

他是一個數學天才。

1855

Gesture N

Prayer doesn't have any specific gestures.

shǒushì
手勢

Qídǎo méiyǒu shéme tèdìng de shǒushì.
祈禱沒有什麼特定的手勢。

1856

Goof off V

You're just goofing off, you're not studying Chinese.

mōyú
摸魚

Nǐ méiyǒu zài xué Zhōngwén, érshì zài mōyú.
你沒有在學中文，而是在摸魚。

1857

Gossip N

Actually I like to listen to gossip.

bāguà
八卦

Qíshí wǒ hěn xǐhuan tīng bāguà.
其實我很喜歡聽八卦。

1858

Gross, sick ADJ

Eating too much make me feel gross.
His behavior makes me feel sick.

ěxīn
噁心

Chī tài duō dōngxī huì juédé ěxīn.
Tā de jǔdòng ràng wǒ juédé ěxīn.

吃太多東西會覺得噁心。
他的舉動讓我覺得噁心。

1859

Group N

Sister Chen is the leader of this group.

tuántǐ
團體

Chén jiěmèi shì zhège tuántǐ de lǐngxiù.
陳姐妹是這個團體的領袖。

1860

Grow vegetables V

Mama Yang's interest is growing vegetables.

zhòngcài
種菜

Yáng pópo de xìngqù shì zhòngcài.
楊婆婆的興趣是種菜。

1861

Guide N

Missionaries are investigators' spiritual guides.

xiàngdǎo
嚮導

Chuánjiàoshì shì mùdàoyǒu de língxìng xiàngdǎo.
傳教士是慕道友的靈性嚮導。

1862

Guide N

There is a guide in the back of the scriptures.

zhǐnán
指南

Jīngwén hòumiàn yǒu yīge jīngwén zhǐnán.
經文後面有一個經文指南。

1863

Handmade ADJ

President Boyd K. Packer does
handmade wood carvings.

shǒugōng
手工

Pānpéidào huìzhǎng huì zuò yìxiē shǒugōng mùdiāo.
潘培道會長會做一些手工木雕。

1864

Heart N

Prayer makes my heart feel more at peace.

xīnlíng
心靈

Qídǎo ràng wǒ de xīnlíng gǎnjué bǐjiào píngjìng.
祈禱讓我的心靈感覺比較平靜。

1865

Height N

Elder Ai's height reaches up to one hundred ninety two centimeters.

shēngāo
身高

Ài zhǎnglǎo de shēngāo yǒu yìbǎi jiǔshí'èr gōngfēn.

艾長老的身高有一百九十二公分。

1866

Honor N

Its my honor to be able to serve you.

róngxìng
荣幸

Néng wéi nín fúwù shì wǒ de róngxìng.
能為您服務是我的榮幸。

1867

Horoscope N

My horoscope is Cancer.

xīngzuò
星座

Wǒ de xīngzuò shì jùxièzuò.

我的星座是巨蟹座。

1868

Illegal ADJ

It is illegal to import chewing gum in Singapore.

fēifǎ
非法

Zài Xīnjiāpō jìnkǒu kǒuxiāngtáng
shì fēifǎ de xíngwéi.

在新加坡進口的口香糖是非法的行為。

1869

In fact ADV

In fact, he didn't go to class yesterday.

shìshíshàng
事實上

Shìshíshàng tā zuótiān méiyǒu qù shàngxué.
事實上他昨天沒有去上學。

1870

In person ADV

You need to apply for a passport in person.
The people in this picture are all too young, there's
no way its you in person.

běnrén
本人

Nǐ xūyào běnrén qù shēnqǐng hùzhào.
Zhè zhāng zhàopiàn lǐ de rén tài niánqīng,
bù kěnéng shì nǐ běnrén.

你需要本人去申請護照。
這張照片裡的人太年輕，不可能是妳本人。

1871

Increase N, V

There was recently an increase of one set on
missionaries in this district.

Serving a mission helped increase my love two-fold.

zēngjiā
增加

Zuìjìn zhège dìqū zēngjiāle yíduì chuánjiàoshì.
Chuánjiào bāng wǒ de àixīn zēngjiāle liǎng bèi.

最近這個地區增加了一對傳教士。
傳教幫我的愛心增加了兩倍。

1872

Insight N

I have insights every time I read the scriptures.

xīndé
心得

Wǒ měicì kàn jīngwén dōu yǒu xīndé.
我每次看經文都有心得。

1873

Inspiration N

The invention of the light bulb
came from inspiration.

línggǎn
靈感

Dēngpào de fāmíng shì cóng línggǎn ér lái de.
燈泡的發明是從靈感而來的。

1874

Interact V

He doesn't interact with his classmates.

hùdòng
互動

Tā gēn tóngxué zhījiān dōu méiyǒu shéme hùdòng.

他跟同學之間都沒有什麼互動。

1875

Investigate, Survey V, N

Asking questions is not to survey investigators,
it's to understand them.

I haven't finished filling in that survey yet.

diàochá 調查

Wèn wèntí búshì yào diàochá mùdàoyǒu,
 shì wèile liǎo jiě tāmen.
Wǒ hái méi tiánxiě nàge diàochá.

問問題不是要調查幕道友，
是為了瞭解他們。
我還沒填寫那個調查。

1876

Judge V

We shouldn't judge others.

lùnduàn
論斷

Wǒmen bù yīnggāi lùnduàn tārén.
我們不應該論斷他人。

1877

Long ADJ

His hair is too long.

cháng
長

Tā de tóufǎ tài cháng le.

他的頭髮太長了。

1878

Look for V

We are looking for a Miss Lin Mei Hua.

zhǎoxún
找尋

Wǒmen zài zhǎoxún yíwèi jiào línměihuá de xiǎojiě.

我們在找尋一位叫林美華的小姐。

1879

Loosen V

Careful! Your shoe laces loosened.

sōngkāi
鬆開

Xiǎoxīn! Nǐ de xiédài sōng kāile.

小心！ 你的鞋帶鬆開了。

1880

Loud ADJ

Talking loudly when eating is impolite.

dàshēng
大聲

Yòngcān shí dàshēng shuōhuà
shì bù lǐmào de xíngwéi.

用餐時大聲說話是不禮貌的行為。

1881

Lower V

Lower the volume of your conversations
during the meeting.

Seeing so many betel nut stores
lowers my spirituality.

jiàngdī

降低

Jùhuì shí jiāotán qǐng jiàngdī yīnliàng.

Kàn dào zhème duō bīnlángdiàn
ràng wǒ de língxìng jiàngdī.

聚會時交談請降低音量。

看到這麼多檳榔店讓我的靈性降低。

1882

Maintain V

Maintain your car periodically if you
want to use it a long time.

Take care of your body if you want to be healthy.

bǎoyāng
保養

Chēzi yào dìngqí bǎoyāng cái kěyǐ yòng hěnjiǔ.
Yào bǎoyāng nǐ de shēntǐ cái huì jiànkāng.

車子要定期保養才可以用很久。
要保養你的身體才會健康。

1883

Malfunction V

The mission office air conditioner
malfunctioned again.

gùzhàng
故障

Chuándàobù de lěngqì yòu gùzhàngle.
傳道部的冷氣又故障了。

1884

Mentality N

If you want to have positive thoughts, you need
to adjust your mentality first.

xīntài
心態

Yào yǒu zhèngmiàn de xiǎngfǎ, shǒuxiān
yào tiáozhěng nǐ de xīntài.

要有正面的想法，首先要調整你的心態。

1885

Mind V

Do you mind if I leave early?

jièyì
介意

Nǐ jièyì wǒ xiān líkāi ma?

你介意我先離開嗎？

1886

Modern N, ADJ

Modern times using a buggy is very unusual.

Modern technology is very developed.

xiàndài

現代

Zài xiàndài shǐyòng mǎchē shì hěn bù xúncháng de.
Xiàndài de kējì fēicháng fādá.

在現代使用馬車是很不尋常的。
現代的科技非常發達。

1887

Motive N

We don't need any special motive to do good deeds.

dòngjī
動機

Wǒmen zuò shànsì shì bù xūyào rènhé dòngjī de.

我們做善事是不需要任何動機的。

1888

Mutual ADJ

There should be mutual help between members.

hùxiāng
互相

Chéngyuán jiān yīnggāi hùxiāng bāngmáng.
成員間應該互相幫忙。

1889

Mystery N

You need to read the Book of Mormon often to understand its mysteries.

àomì
奧秘

Yào liǎo jiě Mó'ěrménjīng de àomì
jiùshì yào cháng dú tā.

要瞭解摩爾門經的奧秘就是要常讀它。

1890

Native N

I know a few natives who can take us out to play.

běndìrén
本地人

Wǒ rènshì yìxiē běndìrén kěyǐ dài wǒmen qù wán.
我認識一些本地人可以帶我們去玩。

1891

Needs N

Everyone has different needs.

xūqiú
需求

Měigerén dōu yǒu bùtóng de xūqiú.
每個人都有不同的需求。

1892

Negative ADJ

Her thoughts are all negative,
no wonder she's always sad.

fùmiàn
負面

Tā de xiǎngfǎ dōu shì fùmiàn de,
nánguài tā yìzhí nánguò.

她的想法都是負面的，難怪她一直難過。

1893

No choice but to ADV

Because of the economic situation, he
has choice but to work at McDonalds.

bùdébù
不得不

Yīnwèi jīngjì de zhuàngkuàng,
tā bùdébù zài Mǎidāngláo gōngzuò.

因為經濟的狀況，他不得不在麥當勞工作。

1894

Not as good as ADV

Playing tennis isn't as good as playing ping pong.
Actually my English isn't as good as my math.

bùrú

不如

Dǎ wǎngqiú bùrú qù dǎ zhuōqiú.

Qíshí wǒ de yīngwén bùrú wǒ de shùxué hǎo.

打網球不如去打桌球。

其實我的英文不如我的數學好。

1895

Not very ADV

These words are not very useful.

bù zěnme
不怎麼

Zhèxiē cí bù zěnme hǎoyòng.
這些詞不怎麼好用。

1896

Number of N

The number of his prayers is surprising.

cìshù
次數

Tā dǎogào de cìshù lìng rén jīngyà.
他禱告的次數令人驚訝。

1897

Number of people N

Do you know the number of people
that attended tonight's activity?

rénshù
人數

Nǐ zhīdào jīntiān wǎnshàng cānjiā
huódòng de rénshù ma?

你知道今天晚上參加活動的人數嗎？

1898

Obstacle N

Laziness is the obstacle of my life.

zhàng'ài
障礙

Lǎnduò shì wǒ rénshēng de zhàng'ài.
懶惰是我人生的障礙。

1899

Off and on ADV

He comes to church off and on.

duànduàn xùxù
斷斷續續

Tā duànduàn xùxù de lái jiàohuì.
他斷斷續續地來教會。

1900

Offend V

She was offended and joined another church.

màofàn
冒犯

Tā bèi màofàn ér jiārù lìngwài yīge jiàohuì.
她被冒犯而加入另外一個教會。

1901

Often ADV

Weather reports are often incorrect.

wǎngwǎng
往往

Qìxiàng bàogào wǎngwǎng dōu bùzhǔn.
氣象報告往往都不準。

1902

On the spot, scene ADV

You can just sign up on the spot.
Some performances should be watched on the
scene rather than on television.

xiànchǎng

現場

Nǐ kěyǐ zài xiànchǎng bàomíng.
Yǒuxiē biǎoyǎn yào kàn xiànchǎng,
búyào kàn diànshì.

你可以在現場報名。
有些表演要看現場，不要看電視。

1903

One after another ADV

A bunch of people came one after another.

lùlù xùxù
陸陸續續

Zhèlǐ lùlù xùxù láile hěnduō rén.
這裡陸陸續續來了很多人。

1904

Online ADV

Ordering plane tickets online
is super convenient now.

shàngxiàn
上線

Xiànzài shàngxiàn dìng jīpiào hěn fāngbiàn.
現在上線訂機票很方便。

1905

Opinion N

Everyone is entitled to their own opinion.

yìjiàn
意見

Měigerén dōu kěyǐ yǒu zìjǐ de yìjiàn.
每個人都可以有自己的意見。

1906

Or so ADV

This thing costs about thirty US dollars or so.

zuǒyòu
左右

Zhège dōngxī de jiàqián dàgài sānshí měijīn zuǒyòu.
這個東西的價錢大概三十美金左右。

1907

Password N

You need to remember the password to your inbox.

mìmǎ
密碼

Nǐ yào jìde nǐ de xìngxiāng mìmǎ.
你要記得你的信箱密碼。

1908

Pattern N

The pattern on that tie is ridiculous.

tú'àn
圖案

Nàge lǐngdài de tú'àn tài kuāzhāng.

那個領帶的圖案太誇張。

1909

Pet name N

My boyfriend's pet name is Batman.

xiǎomíng
小名

Wǒ nánpéngyǒu de xiǎomíng jiào biānfúxiá.
我男朋友的小名叫蝙蝠侠。

1910

Plastic N

A lot of bottles are made of plastic.

sùjiāo
塑膠

Hěnduō píngzi shì yòng sùjiāo zuò de.
很多瓶子是用塑膠做的。

1911

Policy N

I don't really understand the
church's policy on cars.

zhèngcè
政策

Wǒ bùtài liǎojiě jiàohuì duìyú chēzi de zhèngcè.
我不太了解教會對於車子的政策。

1912

Position N

My position in the company is just a normal worker.

zhíwèi
職位

Wǒ zài gōngsī de zhíwèi zhǐshì yìbān de yuángróng.

我在公司的職位只是一般的員工。

1913

Positive ADJ

His thoughts are all positive, no wonder he's always happy.

zhèngmiàn
正面

Tā de xiǎngfǎ dōu shì zhèngmiàn de,
nánguài tā yìzhí kuàilè.

他的想法都是正面的，難怪他一直快樂。

1914

Potential N

I can see you have a lot of potential.

qiánlì
潛力

Wǒ kàndechūlái nǐ hěn yǒu qiánlì.

我看得出來你很有潛力。

1915

Priority N

Serving a mission is my first priority.
Pregnant women or the handicapped
have priority over this seat.

yōuxiān

優先

Chuánjiào shì wǒ dìyīge yōuxiān.

Zhège wèizi shì yùnfù huò cánzhàng rénshì yōuxiān.

傳教是我第一個優先。

這個位子是孕婦或殘障人士優先。

1916

Promise N

You need to do things you promise others.

dāyìng
答應

Dāyìng biérén de shì jiù yào qù zuò.
答應別人的事就要去做。

1917

Pronunciation N

His Chinese pronunciation has a Taiwanese accent.

fāyīn
發音

Tā de Zhōngwén fāyīn yǒu Táiyǔ qiāng.
他的中文發音有台語腔。

1918

Public ADJ

This is a public matter.

gōngkāi
公開

Zhè shì yīge gōngkāi de shìjiàn.
這是一個公開的事件。

1919

Pull out, unplug V

We pulled out all sizes of weeds
from the garden this morning.
Help me unplug the rice cooker.

bádiào
拔掉

Wǒmen zǎoshàng bádiàole huāyuán zhōng
dàdàxiǎoxiǎo de zácǎo.

Bāng wǒ bǎ diànguō de diànxiàn bádiào.

我們早上拔掉了花園中大大小小的雜草。
幫我把電鍋的電線拔掉。

1920

Quiet ADJ

In the library, you should chat quietly.

xiǎoshēng
小聲

Zài túshū guǎn yīnggāi xiǎo shēng jiāotán.
在圖書館應該小聲交談。

1921

Rare ADV

What a rare opportunity to shake
the hand of an Apostle.

nándé
難得

Hěn nándé de jīhuì gēn yīge shǐtú wòshǒu.
很難得的機會跟一個使徒握手。

1922

Rare ADJ

Tricycles are already rare in Taiwan.

shǎojiàn
少見

Sānlúnchē zài Táiwān yǐjīng hěn shǎojiànle.
三輪車在台灣已經很少見了。

1923

Reason N

The reason he hasn't been coming to church lately is he's been sick.

yuányīn
原因

Tā zuìjìn méi lái jiàohuì de
yuányīn shì tā shēngbìngle.

他最近沒來教會的原因是他生病了。

1924

Recognize V

Recognizing the Spirit has some difficulty.

biànrèn
辨認

Yào biànrèn shènglíng yǒu yìxiē nándù.
要辨認聖靈有一些難度。

1925

Record V

We are going to record his performance
to show his dad.

lùyǐng
錄影

Wǒmen yào lùyǐng tā de biǎoyǎn gěi tā bàba kàn.

我們要錄影他的表演給他爸爸看。

1926

Recycle V

It's only right to recycle garbage.

huíshōu
回收

Lèsè yào huíshōu cái shì duì de.
垃圾要回收才是對的。

1927

Regardless, don't care ADV

Finish the assignment regardless of anything.
I just don't care.

bùguǎn

不管

Bùguǎn zěnyàng dōu yào wánchéng rènwù.

Wǒ jiùshì bùguǎn.

不管怎樣都要完成任務。

我就是不管。

1928

Rely V

We need to frequently rely on the Savior.

yīkào
依靠

Wǒmen yào chángcháng yīkào Jiùzhǔ.
我們要常常依靠救主。

1929

Remote ADJ

Antarctica is probably the most
remote place on earth.

piān pì
偏僻

Nánjízhōu yīnggāi shì quán
shìjiè zuì piān pì de dìfāng.

南極洲應該是全世界最偏僻的地方。

1930

Reply N, V

I hope you can give me a reply tomorrow.
God replies to our prayers through the Holy Ghost.

dáfù
答覆

Xīwàng nǐ míngtiān kěyǐ gěi wǒ dáfù.
Shén tòuguò shènglíng lái dáfù wǒmen de qídǎo.

希望你明天可以給我答覆。
神透過聖靈來答覆我們的祈禱。

1931

Resource N

Preach My Gospel is our best resource.
This country has abundant natural resources.

zīyuán
資源

Xuānjiǎng wǒ de fúyīn shì wǒmen zuìhǎo de zīyuán.

Zhège guójiā jùyǒu fēngfù de zìrán zīyuán.

宣講我的福音是我們最好的資源。

這個國家具有豐富的自然資源。

1932

Retire from army V

My little brother is going to retire
from the army in a month.

tuìwǔ
退伍

Wǒ dìdì zài guò yīge yuè jiù yào tuìwǔle.

我弟弟再過一個月就要退伍了。

1933

Retort V

He always retorts my opinions.

fǎnbó
反駁

Tā zǒngshì fǎnbó wǒ de yìjiàn.
他總是反駁我的意見。

1934

Rookie N

New missionaries are all rookies.

càiniǎo
菜鳥

Xīnlái de chuánjiàoshì dōu shì càiniǎo.
新來的傳教士都是菜鳥。

1935

Rule V

I don't want to be ruled by China.

tǒngzhì
統治

Wǒ bùyào bèi Zhōngguó tǒngzhì.
我不要被中國統治。

1936

Rust V

This nail has rusted.

shēngxiù
生鏽

Zhè gēn tiědīng shēngxiùle.

這根鐵釘生鏽了。

1937

Salary N

Although none of us have a salary,
we're all very happy.

xīnshuǐ
薪水

Suīrán wǒmen dōu méiyǒu xīnshuǐ,
dànshì wǒmen dōu hěn kāixīn.

雖然我們都沒有薪水，
但是我們都很開心。

1938

Scary ADJ

She used to be in the acting club,
she can act out some scary stories.

kǒngbù
恐怖

Tā yǐqián shì xìjù shè de, hěn huì yǎn kǒngbù gùshì.
她以前是戲劇社的，很會演恐怖故事。

1939

Shake head V

If you don't know the answer just shake your head.

yáotóu
搖頭

Ruò nǐ bù zhīdào dá'àn jiù yáotóu.
若你不知道答案就搖頭。

1940

Sharp ADJ

The knife on the table is very sharp.
He stared at me with a sharp look.

ruì lì
銳利

Zhuōshàng dì nà bǎ dāo hěn ruì lì.
Tā yòng ruì lì de yǎnshén kàn zhe wǒ.

桌上的那把刀很銳利。
他用銳利的眼神看著我。

1941

Short ADJ

This tree is very short.

ǎi
矮

Zhè kē shù hěn ǎi.

這棵樹很矮。

1942

Short ADJ

My hair is short.

duǎn

短

Wǒ de tóufà hěn duǎn.

我的頭髮很短。

1943

Show off V

He often shows off his guitar skills
in front of his female classmates.

màinòng
賣弄

Tā cháng zài nǚ tóngxué miànqián màinòng jítā.
他常在女同學面前賣弄吉他。

1944

Shrink V

Woolen sweaters shrink once they come in contact with hot water.

suōxiǎo
縮小

Yángmáoyī yī yùdào rèshuǐ jiù huì suōshuǐ.
羊毛衣一遇到熱水就會縮水。

1945

Side N

This watermelon only looks good on the side.

cèmiàn
側面

Zhège xīguā zhǐyǒu cèmiàn hǎokàn.
這個西瓜只有側面好看。

1946

Similar ADJ

Have you had similar experiences?

lèisì
類似

Nǐ yǒu méiyǒu lèisì de jīngyàn?
你有没有類似的經驗？

1947

Situation N

My current situation is awful.

qíngxíng
情形

Wǒ xiànzài de qíngxíng hěn zāogāo.
我現在的情形很糟糕。

1948

Skill N

This job requires computer skills.

jìqiǎo
技巧

Zhège gōngzuò xūyào diànnǎo jìqiǎo.

這個工作需要電腦技巧。

1949

Sleepy ADJ

Taking my cold medicine makes me a little sleepy.

xiǎngshuì
想睡

Chī wán gǎnmào yào ràng wǒ yǒudiǎn xiǎng shuì.
吃完感冒藥讓我有點想睡。

1950

Sort V

Sort the garbage before throwing it away.

fēnlèi
分類

Diū lèsè qián yīng xiān zuòhǎo fēnlèi.
丟垃圾前應先做好分類。

1951

Source N

Her news source is an unknown person.

láiyuán
來源

Tā xiāoxí de láiyuán shì bùzhīmíng rénshì.
她消息的來源是不知名人士。

1952

Sow seeds V

Summer is the season for sowing seeds.
Sometimes missionary work is just sowing seeds
and letting someone else harvest.

bōzhǒng
播種

Xiàtiān shì bōzhòng de jìjié.
Yǒu shíhòu chuándào shìgōng shì bōzhòng
zhǒngzi ràng lìngwài yīgerén shōugē.

夏天是播種的季節。
有時候傳道事工是播種種子讓
另外一個人收割。

1953

Special ADJ

Everyone is special in Heavny Father's eyes.

tèshū
特殊

Zài Tiānfù de yǎnzhōng měigerén dōu hěn tèshū.
在天父的眼中每個人都很特殊。

1954

Special offer N

There's a special offer at the department store,
everything is really cheap.

tèjià
特價

Bǎihuò gōngsī xiànzài yǒu tèjià, dōngxī hěn piányí.

百貨公司現在有特價，東西很便宜。

1955

Specific ADJ

Missionaries have some specific rules.

tèdìng
特定

Chuánjiàoshì yǒu yìxiē tèdìng de guīzé.
傳教士有一些特定的規則。

1956

Spire N

There is a Moroni statue on the spire of the temple.

jiāntǎ
尖塔

Shèngdiàn de jiāntǎ shàng yǒu
yīge Móluónǎi de diāoxiàng.

聖殿的尖塔上有一個摩羅乃的雕像。

1957

Spirit N

My spirit is always bad in the morning.

jīngshén
精神

Měitiān zǎoshàng wǒ de jīngshén dōu hěn bù hǎo.

每天早上我的精神都很不好。

1958

Stairs N

President is standing on the stairs looking down.

lóutī
樓梯

Huìzhǎng zhàn zài lóutī shàng xiàng xià wàng.
會長站在樓梯上向下望。

1959

Stamp V

Some documents need to stamped to be valid.

gàizhāng
蓋章

Yǒuxiē wénjiàn xūyào gàizhāng cái yǒuxiào.
有些文件需要蓋章才有效。

1960

Sticker N

We can give stickers to the kids.

tiēzhī
貼紙

Wǒmen kěyǐ gěi xiǎopéngyǒu tiēzhī.
我們可以給小朋友貼紙。

1961

Strenuous ADJ

There's too much work to be done here,
in my opinion it's a bit strenuous.

chīlì
吃力

Zhèlǐ de gōngzuò tài duō, duì wǒ
lái shuō yǒudiǎn chīlì.

這裡的工作太多，對我來說有點吃力。

1962

Style N

I just can't accept his style of contacting people.

zuòfēng
作風

Tā jiēchù rén de zuòfēng ràng wǒ wúfǎ jiēshòu.

他接觸人的作風讓我無法接受。

1963

Submit to V

Missionaries should submit to God's will.

shùncóng
順從

Chuánjiàoshì yīnggāi shùncóng Shén de zhǐyì.
傳教士應該順從神的旨意。

1964

Suck up V

He often sucks up to the zone leaders.

bājié
巴結

Tā chángcháng bājié dìdài lǐngxiù.
他常常巴結地帶領袖。

1965

Summarize V, N

In summary, today just isn't our day.
He helped us make a summary.

zǒngjié
總結

Zǒngjié jiùshì jīntiān búshì wǒ de rìzi.
Tā bāng wǒmen xià zǒngjié.

總結就是今天不是我的日子。
他幫我們下總結。

1966

Sweat V

That girl thinks it's disgusting to sweat.

liúhàn
流汗

Nàgè nǚshēng juédé liúhàn hěn ěxīn.

那個女生覺得流汗很噁心。

1967

Symbol N

Every symbol has a different meaning.

fúhào
符號

Měi ge fúhào dōu yǒu bùtóng de yìyì.
每個符號都有不同的意義。

1968

Taiwanese calendar N

This year is year 104 on the Taiwanese calender.

mínguó
民國

Jīnnián shì mínguó yìbǎilíngsì nián.

今年是民國一百零四年。

1969

Take as ADV

His food was accidentally taken as
garbage and thrown away.

dāngzuò
當作

Tā de nà bāo shíwù bù xiǎoxīn
bèi dāngzuò lèssè diūle.

他的那包食物不小心被當作垃圾丢了。

1970

Task N

I have an important task.

rènwù
任務

Wǒ yǒu yīge zhòngyào de rènwù.
我有一個重要的任務。

1971

Tattoo N

Ximen Ding has a few tattoo parlors.

cìqīng
刺青

Xīmén dōng yǒu jǐ jiān cìqīng de gōngzuòshì.
西門町有幾間刺青的工作室。

1972

Threat V, N

This bad guy threatened the children's
parents to give him money.

The existence of aliens is a threat to us.

wēixié

威脅

Zhège huàirén wēixié xiǎoháizi de bàmā gěi tā qián.
Wàixīngrén de cúnzài duì wǒmen shì yīge wēixié.

這個壞人威脅小孩子的爸媽給他錢。

外星人的存在對我們是一個威脅。

1973

Time difference, jetlag N

There's no time difference
between Taiwan and Tibet.
He just barely arrived, he'll have
jetlag these few days.

shíchā

時差

Táiwān gēn Xīzàng shì méiyǒu shíchā de.
Tā cáigāng lái éryǐ, zhè jǐ tiān huì yǒu shíchā.

台灣跟西藏是沒有時差的。

他才剛來而已，這幾天會有時差。

1974

Tiny ADJ

Everything becomes tiny looking
down from Taipei 101.

miǎoxiǎo
渺小

Cóng 101 wǎng xià kàn suǒyǒu de dōngxī dōu
biànde hěn miǎoxiǎo.

從 101 往下看所有的東西都變得很渺小。

1975

Title N

Excuse me, what is your title?

zhíchēng
職稱

Qǐngwèn nǐ de zhíchēng shì shéme?
請問你的職稱是什麼？

1976

Tour N

We can attend a temple tour.

dǎolǎn
導覽

Wǒmen kěyǐ cānjiā shèngdiàn dǎolǎn.
我們可以參加聖殿導覽。

1977

Tribe N

Aboriginal villages are collectively known as tribes.

bùluò
部落

Yuánzhùmín de cūnzi tǒngchēng bùluò.
原住民的村子統稱部落。

1978

Try V

There are some Taiwanese foods
you just have to try.

chángshì
嘗試

Yǒuxiē Táiwān de shíwù shì yào qù chángshì de.

有些台灣的食物是要去嘗試的。

1979

Tunnel N

My ears feel funny when the
train passes through tunnels.

suìdào
隧道

Huǒchē jīngguò suìdào shí wǒ
de ěrdūo yǒudiǎn bùshūfú.

火車經過隧道時我的耳朵有點不舒服。

1980

Underneath N

There is a cat underneath the chair.

dǐxià
底下

Yǐzi dǐxià yǒu yì zhī māo.

椅子底下有一隻貓。

1981

Underpass N

You'll see the ice cream store right when
you come up out of the underpass.

dìxiàdào
地下道

Dìxiàdào yī shànglái jiù kě kànjiàn nà jiā bīngdiàn.

地下道一上來就可看見那家冰店。

1982

Unity N

She and her companion have no unity.

tuánjié
團結

Tā gēn tā de tóngbàn méi shéme tuánjié.
她跟她的同伴沒什麼團結。

1983

Update, renew V

Update your computer often
to avoid getting viruses.

We renew our covenants with God every week.

gēngxīn
更新

Diànnǎo yào cháng gēngxīn yǐmiǎn zhòngdú.

Wǒmen měi yīge lǐbài gēngxīn
wǒmen gēngxīn wǒmen gēngxīn

電腦要常更新以免中毒。

我們每一個禮拜更新我們跟神的聖約。

1984

Upstairs ADV

My little brother and I both sleep upstairs.

lóushàng
樓上

Wǒ hé dìdì dōu shuì zài lóushàng.
我和弟弟都睡在樓上。

1985

Used ADJ

Used goods are cheap.

èrshǒu
二手

Èrshǒu de dōngxī hěn piányí.

二手的東西很便宜。

1986

Version N

There are countless versions of the Bible.

bǎnběn
版本

Shèngjīng yǒu wúshù de bǎnběn.
聖經有無數的版本。

1987

Video N, V

Does your computer have video?
I occasionally video chat with my mom.

shìxùn
視訊

Nǐmen de diànnǎo yǒu shìxùn ma?
Wǒ ǒu'ěr huì gēn wǒ māmā shìxùn.

你們的電腦有視訊嗎？
我偶爾會跟我媽媽視訊。

1988

Violence N

Violence can't solve anything.

bàolì
暴力

Bàolì bùnéng jiějué shìqíng.

暴力不能解決事情。

1989

Vote V

Wait till I grow up, then I can vote.

tóupiào
投票

Děng wǒ zhǎngdà wǒ jiù kěyǐ tóupiàole.

等我長大我就可以投票了。

1990

Warm up V

You definitely need to warm up before exercising.

nuǎnshēn
暖身

Yùndòng qián yídìng yào xiān nuǎnshēn.
運動前一定要先暖身。

1991

Wash hands V

You should wash your hands before eating.

xǐshǒu
洗手

Chīfàn qián yīnggāi xiān xǐshǒu.

吃飯前應該先洗手。

1992

Weakness N

Weaknesses are our distinguishing feature.

ruòdiǎn
弱點

Wǒmen měi yīgerén dōu huì yǒu ruòdiǎn.
我們每一個人都會有弱點。

1993

Weigh V

Weigh your luggage before going to the airport.

chēngzhòng
稱重

Qù jīchǎng qián xiān chēngzhòng nǐ de xínglǐ.
去機場前先稱重你的行李。

1994

Weight N

I don't want to tell you my body weight.

tǐzhòng
體重

Wǒ bùyào gàosù nǐ wǒ de tǐzhòng.
我不要告訴你我的體重。

1995

Welfare N

Tonight we will be holding our
welfare committee meeting.

fúlì
福利

Jīntiān wǎnshàng yào zhàokāi fúlì fúwù wěiyuánhuì.

今天晚上要召開福利服務委員會。

1996

Willing ADJ

The elders are willing to help you
finish eating your food.

lèyì
樂意

Zhǎnglǎo hěn lèyì bāng nǐ chīwán fàn.

長老很樂意幫你吃完飯。

1997

Withdraw money V

I need to withdraw money first.

lǐngqián
領錢

Wǒ xūyào xiān lǐngqián.

我需要先領錢。

1998

Worth it ADV

It's only worth it buying things if you shop around.

huásuàn
划算

Mǎi dōngxī yào huòbǐsānjiā cái huásuàn.
買東西要貨比三家才划算。

1999

Yawn V

I want to yawn right now.

dǎhāqìan
打哈欠

Wǒ xiànzài xiǎng dǎ hāqìan.

我現在想打哈欠。

2000

Congratulations V

Congratulations! You're done with Phase II!

gōngxǐ
恭喜

Nǐ kànwán Phase II le!

恭喜你！你看完 Phase II 了！

ㄅ	b
ㄆ	p
ㄇ	m
ㄈ	f
ㄉ	d
ㄊ	t
ㄋ	n
ㄌ	l
ㄍ	g

ㄎ	k
ㄏ	h
㄄	j
ㄆ	q
ㄒ	x
ㄗ	z
ㄕ	c
ㄮ	s
ㄖ	r

一	i
ㄨ	u
ㄩ	ü
ㄚ	a
ㄛ	o
ㄜ	e
ㄝ	ê
ㄓ	zh
ㄔ	ch
ㄕ	sh

ㄞ	ai
ㄟ	ei
ㄠ	ao
ㄡ	ou
ㄢ	an
ㄣ	en
ㄤ	ang
ㄥ	eng
ㄦ	er

